1964

FEB 21 1964

LIBRARY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
BROADWAY AT 156TH ST.
NEW YORK CITY

catalogued and sold by

ABNER KREISBERG
Professional Numismatist
228 N. BEVERLY DRIVE
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA
Abner Kreisberg

and

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 Fifth Avenue
New York 17
N. Y.

DONALD D'AMATO
auctioneer

BRAND-LICHTENFELS and
Collections
March 18, 19, 20, 21, 1964

public auction
OF AN
OUTSTANDING COLLECTION
OF UNITED STATES
AND FOREIGN
COINS

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Avenue & 50th Street
New York, N. Y.

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

BRAND--LICHTENFELS et al. COLLECTIONS

MARCH 18, 19, 20, 21, 1964

to be held at the

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

Park Avenue at 50th Street

New York, New York

Catalogued and sold by —

Abner Kreisberg
228 N. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, California
Abner Kreisberg - Jerry Cohen
Phone: CRestview 1-4281
After March 10th - Ph: MU 7-3145

Hans M. F. Schulman
545 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
Phone: MUrray Hill 7-3145
Cable: NUMATICS, NEW YORK

NOTE: After MARCH 10th All Auction Lots will be on Display from 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. AT 545 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

Hans M. F. Schulman, Donald D'Amato auctioneers

Auction Catalogs - American

Schulm
19640518

FOREWORD

The name "Brand" is a very familiar name to most "old time" collectors and dealers and at one time or another practically every major U. S. rarity was contained in this fabulous collection. It is our pleasure to now offer, both in the U. S. and foreign categories, coins from the famous Brand holdings.

Mr. Gustav Lichtenfels, of Asheville, N. C., has collected U. S. coins for well over 60 years and his name was familiar to all the dealers handling the best in this series as he participated in every major U. S. sale.

We seldom use the investment approach in discussing numismatics with our clientele, however, here is a perfect example of how the educated collector . . . with proper guidance from the professional dealer has built up an excellent estate and nest egg, and has seen his investment grow over the years.

Coin collecting has attracted many thousands of new "faces" during the past 15 years or so. The dealer has the problem of maintaining an adequate stock to fill their needs. Prices have climbed to new highs each year and we feel that the coin "market" on choice material can only continue to advance as supply and demand dictates. Collect for pleasure . . . and invest for security.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

JERRY COHEN

ABNER KREISBERG

READ CAREFULLY

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction sales ARE NOT approval sales. Read these terms carefully. By submitting bids you agree to the terms set forth below. All coins have been classified by experts and while errors will be gladly corrected NO LOT MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. Request to return coins MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF COINS.
2. All bids are to be by LOT as numbered in the catalogue. When identical bids are received, preference is given to earliest bidder.
3. NO BUY OR UNLIMITED BIDS ACCEPTED. This rule is for your protection. The lots will be purchased for your account below your maximum bid whenever possible.
4. Bidders must establish credit or have on deposit 25% of TOTAL bids.
5. **TERMS OF THIS SALE ARE STRICTLY CASH. PAYMENT IS DUE WHEN BILL IS RENDERED AND COINS RECEIVED.**
6. Bidders will receive their lots as soon as possible after the end of the sale.
7. Lots delivered in New York City are subject to 3% Sales Tax, in California to 4% tax.
8. There will be no charge for executing bids but postage and insurance will be added, and a handling charge for heavy lots and books.
9. Where estimates are given they represent either the owner's idea of value or our professional opinion as to what they should bring. IN ANY EVENT THEY ARE ONLY ESTIMATES AND YOU CAN BID HIGHER OR LOWER. We recommend however, if you want the lot, bid close to or over estimate.
10. All coins are genuine and as described.
11. Minor's bids will not be accepted!
12. The PURCHASER, whether principal or agent, is wholly responsible to the seller. All adjustments are to be made directly between the actual purchaser and seller.

GENERAL INFORMATION

EXHIBITION: The material in this auction may be seen at 545 Fifth Avenue on and after **March 10th, 1964,** between 10:00 A. M. and 5:00 P. M. or by special appointment.

MAIL BIDDERS: Please send your bids in early. Bids may be mailed to:

ABNER KREISBERG
228 North Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, California

or

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

NOTE: After **MARCH 10th** please AIRMAIL bids directly to ABNER KREISBERG, WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., who can also be reached at the office of HANS SCHULMAN or directly to HANS SCHULMAN, at 545 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

"LAST MINUTE" MAIL TO THE WALDORF ASTORIA

During the hours of the sale bids can be telephoned into the Park Avenue Suite by asking the Waldorf-Astoria operator at ELdorado 5-3000 to connect you with the Park Avenue Suite Coin Auction.

BID SHEET

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

ABNER KREISBERG
228 No. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif.

.....19

Please Do Not Write Here

Gentlemen:

Herewith are my bids for the Auction Sale of

MARCH 18, 19, 20, 21, 1964

I have read the **TERMS OF SALE** and agree to abide by them. My bids are PER LOT. I agree to pay promptly upon receipt of the merchandise plus postage & handling.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

SIGNATURE .....
(I am of legal age and agree to above terms)

KINDLY SEND BID SHEETS IN EARLY. THANKS

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

DEPOSIT ENCLOSED	
PRICE LIST $1	
Deposit on Sale	

CHARGE TO ACCOUNT	
PRICE LIST	
Lots Bought at Sale	

SPECIAL NOTICE: You may increase my bids up to 10% if necessary to to obtain the lots ( )

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

REFERENCES

FIRST SESSION

WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 18, 1964

AT 7:00 P.M.

ANCIENT GREEK SILVER — ANCIENT GOLD

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD A-G

LOTS 1-600

ANCIENT WORLD

ANCIENT GREEK SILVER COINS

LUCANIA

1 **METAPONTUM** 550–480 B.C. Archaic Stater. Ear of barley in high relief. Rev. Same incuse. Poole 8 p. 238. 8.14 grams. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (160.00)

2 350–330 B.C. Stater. Bearded head of Leukippos r. wearing Corinthian helmet, in the field a seated dog. Rev. Ear of wheat with leaf, on which a bird is seated, beating its wings. BMC 79. Of excellent classic style. Almost extremely fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

3 **POSEIDONIA** 470–400 B.C. Stater. Naked Poseidon wielding trident r. Rev. Bull walking l. 8.05 grams. Very fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

4 **SYBARIS.** Before 510 B.C. Archaic Stater. Bull standing on dotted line, l., head reversed; MY below. Rev. Bull on line incuse. 8 grams. BMC 8. Fine/E. F. **PLATE** (140.00)

5 **VELIA.** Didrachm by **Philistion.** Head of Athena l., wearing creasted helmet, on which griffin; "phi" on flap of helmet, monogram AP r. Rev. Lion walking r.; caduceus above. BMC 106; 7.23 grams. Fine. (50.00)

BRUTTIUM

6 **CROTON.** 420–390 B.C. Stater. Eagle standing r. looking back. Rev. Tripod 7.8 grams. Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

7 **LOCRI EPIZEPHYRII.** 332–326 B.C. Stater. Head of Zeus r. fulmen behind. Rev. Eagle, wings spread l. holding hare. 7.64 grams. Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

SICILY

8 **MESSANA.** 480–461 B.C. Tetradrachm. Biga of mules r.; olive-leaf in exergue. Rev. Hare running r. 17.23 grams. Nice Fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

9 Tetradrachm, similar type, but no leaf in exergue, and Greek letters LO above hare. 14.95 grams. Fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

10 After 461 B.C. Tetradrachm. Hare running to r. within circle of ethnic and dotted line; below, a dolphin r. Rev. Biga drawn by mules to r., charioteer holding reins and driving staff. Winged Nike flying overhead, crowning the mules. BMC 35 variety. Very fine. **PLATE** (175.00)

11 **GELA,** before 466 B.C. Tetradrachm. Slow quadriga r.; Nike crowning horses. Rev. Forepart of bearded man-headed bull r. 17.06 grams. Very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

12 Tetradrachm. Quadriga r. flying Nike crowning horses. Rev. Large forepart of man-headed bull. Large planchet. 17.05 grams. Fine. Ex. Ch. de Br. 109. **PLATE** (250.00)

13 Tetradrachm. Similar type, but smaller and shorter forepart of man-headed bull. 16.95 grams. Fine. (85.00)

14 **LEONTINI.** 466–421 B.C. Tetradrachm. Laureate head of Apollo l. Rev. Lion's head l. surrounded by four grains. 16.35 grams. Very fine. Archaic style. Pozzi 470. Very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

15 Tetradrachm. Laureate head of Apollo r. Rev. Lion's head r. four grains around. 16.81 grams. Poole 32 p. 89. Fine transitional style. Very fine. **PLATE** (170.00)

16 **SEGESTA.** 480–461 B.C. Didrachm. Dog standing l. Rev. Head of Segesta r. Fine Archaic style. 8.7 grams. Rare. Fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

17 **SYRACUSE.** 485–478 B.C. Tetradrachm. Quadriga r. Nike flying above. Rev. Very small head of nymph Arethusa r. surrounded by four dolphins. 17.19 grams. Broad planchet. Fine Archaic style. About Very fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

18 Tetradrachm. Similar type, large head. 16.45 grams. Very Fine. **PLATE** (110.00)

19 Tetradrachm. Quadriga with Victory above. Rev. Small Arethusa head r. among four dolphins. Head 172. 17.70 grams. Very fine archaic style. (175.00)

20 450–439 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of nymph Arethusa r., wearing the sakkos, adorned with a double maeander line, in the field ethnic and dolphins. Rev. Biga driven to r. by bearded charioter, winged Nike crowning the horses. Boehringer 643. Of fine classic style from the period of highest art. Very fine. **PLATE** (180.00)

21 **Agathocles. Second reign** 317–310 B.C. tetradrachm Head of Kore r. Rev. Nike holding hammer erecting trophy, at r. At. l. Triskeles. Very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

SICULO-PUNIC COINS

22 **PANORMUS,** abt. 409 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of nymph r., hair rolled by diadem, three dolphins around. Rev. Quadriga l.; mussel-shell and Phoenician inscription in exergue. BMC p. 247,7. 16.79 grams. Rare. Fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

23 **CARTHAGE.** 410–310 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of youthful Heracles, covered with skin of Nemean lion. Rev. Horse's head l. To the right, in the field, a palm tree with 2 dates. Pearl circle. Under the truncation a Punic inscription: 'MEKHASBIM" (The Paymasters). Head. Hist. Num. p. 878. Excellent punic style V. F./E. F. **PLATE** (225.00)
Struck in Sicily for payment of Carthaginian arms.

24 Tetradrachm. Head of Persephone l., around four dolphins. Rev. Horse's head l., palm-tree behind. Very fine style. 16 grams. V. F./Fine. **PLATE** (175.00)

25 About 220 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Persephone l. Rev. Horse l., head reverted. 9.15 grams. E. F. Rare. **PLATE** (175.00)

ISLANDS OF THRACE

26 **THASOS.** After 148 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of young Dionysos r. with ivy-wreath. Rev. Naked Herakles standing. **Coin of Bible Days.** Banks p. 41. Very fine. (55.00)

THRACE

27 **King Lysimachus.** 320–281 B.C. Tetradrachm struck at Sigeum. Head of Alexander the Great with horn of Ammon, struck in high relief. Rev. Athena seated l. Muller 399. Very fine style. Very fine. Choice. **PLATE** (115.00)

MACEDONIA

28 **Alexander III the Great.** 336–323 B.C. Didrachm struck at Babylon. Very rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

THESSALY

29 **LARISA.** About 360 B.C. Didrachm. Nymph Larisa facing, somewhat inclined to the left, with collar and earrings. Rev. Horse bridled to r. Above horse: (L)ARI; in exergue: (SAI)ION. M in field in front of horse. BMC 54. Herrmann 2F.N35, 1924. Pl. V.2. Splendid style, splendid condition, splendid high relief face of nymph. **PLATE** (4,000.00)

Compare to 446 Munzen une Medaillen, Auction November 1962, where coin in same condition sold for 17,500 Sw. Frs. plus 10% or $4,500.00.

BOEOTIA

30 **THEBES. Stater** 379–338 B.C. Boeotian shield. Rev. Amphora with ivy spray. Magistrate: ARKA. Very fine. **PLATE** (55.00)

31 197–146 B.C. Drachm. Head of Poseidon r. Rev. Nike standing l., holding wreath and resting on trident; "BOIOTON" in front, symbol cornucopiae. Not in BMC. Rare. Very fine/Fine. (50.00)

ATHENS

32 490–407 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Pallas Athena r., wearing the crested Athenian helmet with neckguard. Helmet adorned with olive wreath in commemoration of the victory at Marathon, 490 B.C. Rev. Owl r. head facing; in the field ethnic and olive sprig, all within incuse square. Svoronos XVI.2. E. F. and high relief. "Bank" Coins of Bible Days. p. 26. **PLATE** (90.00)

33 **New Style, Magistrates Herakleides and Ariarathes.** 154–153 .B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Athena r. Rev. Owl standing on amphora; symbol three Graces. Thompson 517d. E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

AEGINA

34 Stater 6th Century B.C. Seaturtle. Rev. Incuse square divided into four compartments by broad bands. V. F. (75.00)

CRETE

35 **PHAESTUS** 431–400 B.C. Stater. Herakles standing between serpent and tree. Rev. Bull standing l. within wreath. B.M.C. 8. Rare. 11.82 grams. Nice. Fine. **PLATE** (175.00)

PAPHLAGONIA

36 **SINOPE.** Persic stater. 500 B.C. Eagle's head l., dolphin below. Rev. Quadripartite incuse square, dots in two compartments. E in one compartment. Very fine archaic style. Superb FDC specimen. Rare. **PLATE** (200.00)

37 Persic Stater about 500 B.C. Eagle head l.; tunny fish below. Rev. Quadripartite incuse square, dots in two compartments. Very fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

MYSIA

38 **PERGAMUM. King Eumenes I.** 263–241 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Philetaerus r. Rev. Athena seated l. Right hand on shield, spear in left arm, ivy leaf below r. arm, sphinx r. on back of throne, bow at extreme right. A very fine sharp specimen. **PLATE** (65.00)

AEOLIS

39 **CYME, after 196 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Head of Amazon Cyme r. Rev. Horse, walking r.; vase with one handle in front; name of Magistrate Mitrophanis; all in laurel wreath. BMC 74. **Superb, Uncirculated. PLATE** (225.00)

40 Tetradrachm, similar type, but name of Magistrate Straton. Not in BMC; Pozzi 2303. Very fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

41 **MYRINA.** After 189 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Apollo of Grynium r. Apollo walking r.; amphora in front; all in wreath. BMC 11. Very fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

IONIA

42 **EPHESUS.** Tetradrachm 387–301 B.C. Bee with straight wings. Rev. Forepart of stag r. looking back, palm-tree behind. Magistrate: MNESIPHILOS. Head: Coinage of Ephesus p. 35. Very fine. Attractive. **PLATE** (155.00)

COS

43 **Island of CARIA.** Tetradrachm 366–300 B.C. Bearded Heracles head left. Rev. Crab above club. Magistrate: Nestorides. Extremely fine. FDC. **PLATE** (500.00)

LYDIA

44 **TRALLES, Roman Proconsul C. Fabius M. f. Hadrianus,** 57–56 B.C. Cistophorous Tetradrachm. Cista mystica from which serpent issues; all in ivy-wreath. Rev. Bow-case surmounted by eagle, between two serpents; symbol humped bull l.; name of Magistrates **DIMITRIOS** and **STEFANIFOROS.** BMC 51. Rare. Very Fine. Choice. **PLATE** (150.00)

PAMPHYLIA

45 **ASPENDUS** after 400 B.C. Stater. Two wrestlers engaged. Rev. Slinger with triskeles in field. Weak obv. Very sharp reverse. (50.00)

46 **PERGA.** Tetradrachm. 2nd century B.C. Head of Artemis of Perga in laurel-wreath to r.; circle of pearls. Rev. Standing Artemis leaning on long scepter, in right hand a wreath. In foreground a deer. In field "I". B.M.C. 1 variety. Bab.-. AC catalogue.-. Compare McClean pl. 315.14. cff. Bement 1596. Very rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (380.00)
See Hess 1959. 275. RR.

CICILIA

47 **CELENDERIS** (450-400 B.C.) Stater. Nude horseman seated sideways on horse to left. Rev. Goat looking backward. Choice. V. F. **PLATE** (280.00)

CYPRUS

48 **SALAMIS. Vespasian.** Four Denarii struck year 8 of his rule. (75-76 A.D.) Head of Vespasian l. Rev. Statue of Zeus of Salamis. Babelon, "Perses Achemides" No. 801. Very rare. Very fine. 12.95 grams. **PLATE** (100.00)

SYRIA

Seleucid Kings

49 **SELEUCUS I.** 312-280 B.C. Tetradrachm. Alexander the Great as Heracles. Rev. Seated Zeus. Antioch mint. V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

50 **ANTIOCHUS I, Soter.** 280-261 B.C. Tetradrachm struck in Babylon. Head of King r. Rev. Seated Apollo. Very rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

51 **DEMETRIUS I.** 162-150 B.C. Tetradrachm. Diademed head r. Rev. Tyche seated l. BMC 32. Very fine. (65.00)

52 **ANTIOCHUS VI, Dionysos.** 145-142 B.C. Tetradrachm. Diademed and radiate portrait r. Rev. Dioscuri galloping l. in wreath. Date 169 (= 143 B.C.) Rare. About Uncirculated. **PLATE** (200.00)

53 **ANTIOCHUS VII, Euergetes.** The first who gave right of coinage to the Jews. 138-129 B.C. Tetradrachm struck at Antioch. Portrait r. in filleted circle. Rev. Athena Nikephoros standing l. in wreath. Very fine. **PLATE** (65.00)

54 **DEMETRIUS II, Nikator.** Tetradrachm. Struck at Tyre 127 B.C. Draped portrait r. Rev. Eagle, club with monogram of Tyre. Beautiful portrait. Extremely Fine. **PLATE** (5.00)

55 **CLEOPATRA AND ANTIOCHUS VIII.** 125-121 B.C. Tetradrachm year 189 (123 B.C.), Sycamina mint. United busts r. Rev. Zeus seated l. Not in BMC. Very fine. **PLATE** (300.00)

56 **ANTIOCHUS IX. Cyzicenus.** 116-95 B.C. Tetradrachm. Diademed bust r. Rev. Pallas standing l. BMC 14. Superb. Unc. **PLATE** (95.00)

57 **ANTIOCHUS X. Eusebes.** 94-83 B.C. Tetradrachm. Young diademed head r. Rev. Zeus seated l. BMC 2. PL. XXVI,1. Rare. V. F. (75.00)

58 **PHILIPPUS PHILADELPHUS.** 92-83 B.C. Tetradrachm. Diademed head r. beardless, with characteristic features, within wreath. Rev. Bearded and laureate Zeus enthroned l. Superb portrait. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (80.00)
Banks: Coins of Bible Days. p. 76.

59 **ROMAN RULE. AUGUSTUS.** Tetradrachm. Struck at Antioch 5-4 B.C. Laureate head r. Rev. Tyche of Antioch and River-God Orontes. Biblical coin. Very fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

CHARACENE

60 **TERAIOS II, Soter Euergetes** 60-39 B.C. Tetradrachm Portrait l. Rev. Heracles seated l. Extr. rare. V. F. **PLATE** (250.00)

PHOENICIA

61 **SIDON. STRATON II.** 342-333 B.C. Double Shekel or octadrachm. Persian King in carriage with horses. Rev. Ship and rowers. Always weakly struck. Fine. **PLATE** (175.00)

62 **TYRE.** Attic didrachm. 332–275 B.C. Melkart on hippocamp. Rev. Owl. Date: 36. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

63 **"THIRTY PIECES OF SILVER".** Shekel of the City of **Tyre** struck after 126 B.C. Laureate head of God Melkart r. Rv. Eagle standing l., palm-branch over shoulder; Phoenician letters in front. Not in BMC. Uncirculated, slightly irregular planchet. **PLATE** (115.00)

64 Shekel, similar type, but different Phoenician letters. Not in BMC. Uncirculated, corrosion spot on edge. **PLATE** (85.00)

65 Shekel, Tyre. Head of Melkart r. Rev. Eagle. Fine. (40.00)

66 Shekel struck 116–115 B.C. Head of Melkart r. Rev. Eagle on prow, club and date. Very fine. (75.00)

67 Shekel struck 81–80 B.C. A beautiful large specimen. E. F. **PLATE** (110.00)

68 **TIBERIUS.** Denarius, so-called Tribute-penny of the Bible used in Judea. Bust r. Rev. Seated Livia. Very fine. (40.00)

EGYPT

69 **PTOLEMY IV** 221–204 B.C. Tetradrachm. United busts of Serapis and Isis r. Rev. Eagle l. looking back; cornucopiae r. BMC: as Ptolemy VI, PL. XVIII,8.; Pozzi 3241 (1921, 500 Sw. Francs); Svoronos 1123, Pl. XXXVI,13 (300 fr) Extremely rare. Extremely Fine. **PLATE** (450.00)

70 **PTOLEMY XIII,** King of Cyprus. 81–58 B.C. Tetradrachm year 9. (72 B.C.) Head r. Rev. Eagle. Fine. **Bible coin.** (25.00)

71 Tetradrachm year 9 (73–72 B.C.) Head of Ptolemy I. Rev. Eagle, symbol headress of Isis in front. BMC 8. Scarce. Almost very fine. (25.00)

72 Tetradrachm year 16 (66–65 B.C.) Similar type, but without symbol. V. F. (35.00)

73 Tetradrachm year 18 (64–63 B.C.) Similar type, BMC 36 slightly off center. V. F. (35.00)

74 Late Ptolemaic Tetradrachm. Head r. Rev. Eagle. Very good. (12.50)

75 Large Bronze 38 mm. Head of Zeus. Rev. Eagle wings spread. Almost Very Fine, reddish patina. (20.00)

BABYLONIA

76 Tetradrachm struck by successors of Alexander the Great shortly after his death in 323 B.C. Baal seated l. Rev. Lion walking l. Very fine. **PLATE** (55.00)

PARTHIA

77 **MITHRADATES II.** 123–87 B.C. Attic Tetradrachm struck at Seleucia on the Tigris (Babylonia). Bust, bearded. Rev. Arsaka II, founder of dynasty, seated. Superb FDC. **PLATE** (450.00)

BACTRIA

78 **EUTHYDEMUS I.** 230–200 B.C. Tetradrachm. Diademed head r. Rev. Herakles seated on rock, l. BMC 10. V. F./Abt. Fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

79 **TAXILA. AZES I** 90–40 B.C. Tetradrachm. Standing King. Rev. King on horseback. Morgan 474 variety. Very fine. Sharp. (40.00)

80 **AZILISES.** 40–15 B.C. Tetradrachm. Similar type. Rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

80A **AZES II.** 15 B.C.–20 A.D. Tetradrachm. Same type. Very fine. (30.00)

ANCIENT WORLD

GOLD COINS

ANCIENT GREECE

81 **SYRACUSE. Dion** 357–353 B.C. Electrum 25 Litrae. Head of Apollo. Rev. Lyre. Fine. (75.00)

82 **MACEDON. Alexander III the Great.** 336–323 B.C. Gold stater. Sidon mint. of Athena r.; serpent on helmet. Rev. Nike l. Muller 1409. V. F./E. F. **PLATE** (225.00)

83 **KINGS OF BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis III.** 212–229 A.D. Yellow Electrum Stater year 521. Bust of the King r. Rev. bust of Alexander Severus r.; date below. Not in BMC. Rare. E. F. **PLATE** (115.00)

84 **Cotys III.** 228–235 A.D. Pale Electrum Stater year 525. Bust of the King r. Rev. Head of Alexander Severus. BMC 1. Rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (85.00)

85 **ANCIENT EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphus.** 285–246 B.C. Gold Octadrachm struck 261 B.C. Diademed and veiled head of Queen Arsinoe to r. of high relief, in the field letter Kappa, all within pearl circle. Rev. Name of the Queen. Double horn of plenty, filled with grapes and other fruit and adorned with fillet. Boston Corpus 2268. Largest gold coin of Ancient Egypt. V. F. and of beautiful style. **PLATE** (570.00)

86 (285–246 B.C.) another Magnificent Gold Octodrachm. **Arsinoe II.** Veiled and diademed bust of the Queen r.; King behind. Rev. Double cornucopiae. Brilliant uncirculated. **PLATE** (750.00)
This is one of the most beautiful coins we have handled.

87 Fantasy Ptolemy triobol, made in Egypt, ancient workmanship. Helmeted head r. Rev. Lyre. 1.78 grams. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
(sold on order of the estate).

INDO-GREEK COINAGE

Kushan Kings

88 **Huviska.** 150–180 A.D. Gold Stater. Indo-Greek inscriptions. Half-length bust l. Rev. Deity standing l.; fork-like symbol in front; Greek: MIIRO. Whitehead 117. Fine. **PLATE** (175.00)

89 Gold Stater. Type as above, but on reverse Greek "PHARRO". Whitehead 128. Fine. **PLATE** (175.00)

90 Gold Stater. Type as above, but on reverse Greek "MORO". Not in Whitehead. Extremely rare. Nice. Fine. **PLATE** (300.00)

ANCIENT ROME

91 **Julius Caesar** 58–44 B.C. Aureus about 6 B.C. when he was Consul for the third time. Veiled head of Piety r. Rev. "A. Hirtius Pr." Sacrificial jug, Lituus and axe. S. 1017; B. 22; Coh. 22. Brilliant uncirculated FDC specimen. **PLATE** (350.00)
Hirtius, Praetor, was appointed Governor of Northern Gaul; he was a friend of Caesar.

92 Another V. F./E. F., well centered. **PLATE** (275.00)

93 **Augustus** 31 B.C.–14 A.D. Aureus. Bust without inscription. Rev. Two laurel branches, shield with CL. V (Clypeus Virtutis) C50 (60). A bit off-center, but otherwise extremely fine. Very rare. **PLATE** (400.00)

94 **Tiberius.** 14–37 A.D. Aureus or gold tribute penny. Laur. head. Rev. Livia seated, dot below chair. **Bible coin.** V. F./Fine (150.00)

95 **Nero.** 54–68 A.D. Aureus 58–59 A.D. Head. Rev. Seated Concordia. Coh. 66 (45); BMC 61; Hess 1963 158 $210. E. F. **PLATE** (350.00)

96 Aureus. Bust of the youthful Nero to r. Rev. PONTIF MAX TRP VI COS IIII PP (struck year 60 A.D.) EX SC within an oak wreath. C. 213. V. F. Choice and of high relief. **PLATE** (250.00)

97 Aureus. Laureate Head r. of the well-known, well-fed appearance. Rev. SALVS the Goddess of health seated l., holding a sacrificial bowl. C. 313. V. F. (150.00)

98 **Galba.** 68–69 A.D. Aureus. Head. Rev. S P Q R O B C S in wreath. Coh. 286. Fine. Rare. **PLATE** (230.00)

99 **Vespasian.** 69–79. Aureus. IMP CAESAR VERSPASIANVS AVG laureate head r. Rev. COS ITER TR POT (struck 69/70, during the Jewish War). Pax standing, holds olive branch and caducaeus. Not in Cohen. V. F. and on large flan. (180.00)

100 Aureus. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG TRP. Laureate head r. Rev. COS III FORT RED **(struck A.D. 71, the year of the capture of Jerusalem)** C. 96. V. F. (180.00)

101 **Titus.** 79–81. Aureus. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M Laureate bust r. Rev. TRP VIII IMP XIII COS VII PP (struck A.D. 79) A radiate figure, holding javelin, standing atop a column adorned with ship's prows. C. 288. V. F. and on large flan. **Rare. PLATE** (250.00)

102 **Domitian.** 81–96. Aureus. DOMITIANVS CA9SAR AVG P. Laureate bust r. Rev. COS IIII (struck A.D. 75). Cornucopia filled with fruit. C. 46. Tiny file mark on edge. Very fine. (150.00)

103 Aureus struck A.D. 88. Laureate head r. Rev. Minerva standing l. Coh. 232. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (225.00)

104 **Trajan.** 98–117. Aureus. IMP TRAIANO AVG GERM DAC PM TRP Laureate and draped bust r., shoulder seen from behind. Rev. COS V PP S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC Liberty standing, holding Phrygian cap and a transversal javelin. C. 70. V. F. High relief and on large flan. **PLATE** (150.00)

105 **Hadrian.** 117–138. Aureus. HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP. His bust r. bare-headed. Rev. GENIO P(Opuli) R(omani). The Genius of the Roman People, laureate and in long drapery, holding a horn of plenty and sacrificing over a burning altar. C. 800. Choice. V. F. and well centered on large flan. Beautiful toning. **PLATE** (140.00)

106 Aureus 134–138 A.D. **Historical Series.** Head. Rev. Hadrian standing to r. before Italy standing who holds patera and horn of abundance, altar in between. C. 42(60) FDC. AU. Very rare. **PLATE** (600.00)
In Ponton d'Amecourt 244 listed as "Trips of Hadrian."

107 Aureus. Head. Rev. Emperor on horse COS III. Coh. 405. V. F. (225.00)

108 **Marcus Aurelius.** 161–180. Aureus. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS. Bare-headed **bust of the youthful** Marcus Aurelius I. in high relief. Rev. IVVENTAS. Youth standing l., dropping incense into a flame. C. 386. The youthful Aurelius was apointed Caesar and Consul in 139 A.D. Choice V. F. and on large flan. Of excellent style. (250.00)

109 **Valens.** 364–378. Solidus struck at Antioch. Diademed bust r. Rev. Valens standing, holding labarum, in the field a cross. C. 31. F./Abt. V. F. Good portrait. (40.00)

110 Another solidus struck at Antioch. Rev. Valens standing. Fine. (40.00)

111 **Valentinian I.** 364–375. Solidus. Draped and diademed bust r. Rev. Standing Valentinian, holding Victory and a military standard adorned with Christogram. C. 25. Abt. Fine. Portrait. (35.00)

112 Solidus. Antioch mint. Diademed bust r. Rev. Emperor standing, holding labarum and small Victory. Coh. 24. E. F. (45.00)

113 **Honorius.** 395–423. Solidus struck at Mediolaneum (Milan) Diademed bust r. Rev. Emperor holding labarum and small Victory r. foot on captive; M–D on field. Coh. 37 (60fr). Extremely fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

114 **Justinianus I.** 527–565. Solidus. Helmeted bust facing, holding orb. Rev. Victory stands facing, holding long cross ending in Christogram and orb; star l.; legend ends with H. Ratto 462. Very fine. (40.00)

115 **Justinus II.** 565–578. Solidus. Facing helmeted bust. Rev. Victory stands facing. Legend ends with "delta". Ratto 752; To. 5; BMC 6, Uncirculated. (35.00)

116 Solidus. Similar, but legend ends with S. Ratto 754; To. 7; BMC 8. Unc. (35.00)

117 Solidus. Similar type, but legend ends with I. Sharp Unc. (40.00)

117A Solidus. Helmeted bust facing. Rv. Constantinople seated, legend ends with B. Ratto 750; Tolstoi 3; BMC 3; Sab. 1. Broad, Unc. (30.00)

118 **Tiberius II.** 578–582. Solidus. Diademed bust facing, holding orb. Rev. Cross on three steps; legend ends with I. Ratto 920. **Rare.** Tolstoi 10; BMC 8. Extremely fine. (45.00)

119 **Maurice Tiberius.** 582–602. Solidus. Helmeted bust facing, holding orb. Rev. Victory standing, holding long cross ending with Christogram and orb; legend ends with Z. Ratto 1009; Tolstoi 22; BMC 8. AU. **PLATE** (50.00)

120 **Focas.** 602–610. Solidus. Crowned bust facing, holding orb. Rev. Victory stands facing, holding long cross ending in Christogram and orb; legend ends with E. Ratto 1181; Tolstoi 8. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (60.00)

121 **Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine.** 613–630. Crowned busts Heraclius with short beard and his beardless son; crosslet above. Rev. Cross on three steps; legend ends with reversed Z. Not in Ratto or BMC. Rare. Very fine. (45.00)

122 Solidus. Similar type, but legend ends with E. Ratto 1359; To. 138; BMC 21. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

123 Solidus. Similar type. Legend ends with B. Barbaric style. Fine. (20.00)

124 Solidus. Similar type, legend ends with E, but N in field. Ratto 1361; To. 140; BMC. 22. Rare. Very fine. (45.00)

125 Solidus. Similar type, but legend ends with "th". Ratto 1364; To. 154. V. F. (40.00)

126 **Constans II.** 641–668. Solidus. Crowned bust with short beart, holding orb. Rev. Cross on three steps; legend ends with reversed Z; Z r. in field. Not in Ratto; BMC 21. Rare. V. F. (40.00)

127 Solidus. Type with long beard. Legend on reverse ends with A. Not in Ratto. BMC 27. Rare. E. F. (55.00)

128 Solidus. Crowned bust with long beard, holding orb. Rev. Cross on three steps; legend ends with S. Not in Ratto or BMC. **Rare. Uncirculated gem. PLATE** (65.00)

129 **Constans II and son Constantine IV.** 654–659. Solidus. Crowned bust of Constans with long beard and Constantine with short beard. Rev. Cross on three steps; legend ends with A. Ratto 1587; To. 233; BMC 39. Uncirculated gem. **PLATE** (60.00)

130 **Constans II, and his sons Constantine IV, Heraclius and Tiberius.** 659–668. Solidus. Helmeted bust of Constans with long beard and diademed bust of Constantine with short beard. Rev. Cross on three steps between the two Younger sons standing; legend ends with "gamma". Not in Ratto; BMC 54. Rare. **Uncirculated gem. PLATE** (65.00)

131 **Theophilus.** 829–842. Solidus, provincial mint. Crowned bust facing. Rev. As obverse. Good 117–2; BMC 31. Not in Ratto. Small thick flan. Uncirculated. (45.00)

132 **Constantine VIII.** Porphirogenitus. 1025–1028. Broad solidus. Crowned bust in Imperial robe facing. Rev. Bust of Christ facing; two crescents within halo. Ratto 1969; Sab. 3; BMC 3. Rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

133 **Eudocia, her husband Romanus IV and her sons Michael VII, Constantine and Andronicus.** 1067–1071. Concave Nomisma. Christ standing between Emperor and Empress. Rev. Her three sons stand facing. Ratto 2026; Sab. 4; BMC 2. Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

134 **Michael VII, Ducas.** 1071–1078. Concave Nomisma. Crowned bust holding labarum and orb. Rev. bust of Christ. Ratto 2032; sab. 2; BMC 2. Very fine. **PLATE** (55.00)

135 **Alexius I, Comnenus.** 1081–1118. Broad concave Nomisma. Emperor standing, wearing bejewelled coat. Rev. Christ seated facing. Ratto 2057; BMC 5. Very fine. **PLATE** (65.00)

136 **John II. Comnenus.** 1118–1143. Broad concave Nomisma. Virgin crowning Emperor, both standing. Rev. Christ enthroned facing. Ratto 2097; Sab. 2; BMC 41. Very fine, edges slightly bent. **PLATE** (65.00)

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

AMERICA

NORTH AMERICA

CANADA

137 Sovereign 1909 C. Extremely fine. (100.00)
138 Sovereign 1911 C. Extremely fine. (55.00)
139 Sovereign 1914 C. Extremely fine. (100.00)
140 Sovereign 1917 C. Extremely fine. (50.00)
141 Sovereign 1918 C. Extremely fine. (50.00)
142 5 Dollars 1912. Extremely fine. (60.00)
143 5 Dollars 1913. Extremely fine. (65.00)
144 5 Dollars 1913. Uncirculated. (85.00)
145 10 Dollars 1914. Extremely fine. Field shows hairlines. (150.00)

NEWFOUNDLAND

146 2 Dollars 1872. Bust of Victoria. 6050 struck E. F. (180.00)
147 2 Dollars 1885. Extremely fine. (55.00)
148 No Lot.

Provincial Gold Tokens

149 Alberta 50c. 1918. Indian head left. Rev. Shield. Uncirculated. (35.00)
150 25c. 1914. Indian head right. Rev. Shield. Unc. (25.00)

151 Manitoba. 1 Dollar, 50c. 1898 Buffalo on maple leaf. Rev. 1D, ½D. Unc. 2 pieces. (30.00)
152 50c 1932. 25c 1926. Indian head left. Rev. Shield. Unc. 2 pieces. (40.00)
153 Ontario 50c 1920. Indian head left. Rev. Shield. Unc. (40.00)
154 British Colombia 1 Dollar. 1849 Liberty head l. Rev. Eagle 50c 1849. Rev. ONE (but 50c!) 25c 1849 Rev. Shield. Extremely fine. 3 pieces. (75.00)
155 25c 1849. Liberty head. Rev.¼. Uncirculated. (15.00)
156 50c 1879. Two miners. Rev. ONE. Uncirculated. (20.00)
157 50c 1923. 25c 1915; 25c 1923. All Indian head l. Rev. Shield. Extremely fine. 3 pieces. (75.00)
158 1 Dollar 1858–1958. Shielded arms. Rv. Winged totem. Unc. (16.00)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

159 **FREE ACADEMY OF NEW YORK.** 6-ducat-size Cromwell medal (by P. P. Duggan and Ellis & Willson) Allegorical figures representing New York, Science, Industry and Justice, holding two shields. Rev. Victory crowning scientist. Given to E. S. Williams. A few edge bruises, otherwise Proof. **Very rare. PLATE** (200.00)
160 Gold medal 1957, by P. Vincze. Pilgrims on shore. Rev. America and Brittania clasping hands. Liberty statue and Mayflower in background. 30.3 gr. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (150.00)

CENTRAL AMERICA

COSTA RICA

161 4 Escudos 1835. Ceiba tree. Rev. Mountain range. Fr. p. 34.2; Extremely fine. Very rare. (350.00)
This coin is generally weakly struck and is a great rarity in this beautiful condition. Costa Rican coins are undervalued.

162 4 Escudos 1837. Same type. Usual fine to very fine, weak striking. (150.00)
163 2 Escudos 1850 C. R–B. Ceiba tree. Rev. Mountain range. Fr. 34.3. Very fine. (75.00)
164 20 Colonies 1900. Head of Columbus. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 34.21 Unc. (160.00)
This coin is gradually increasing in value.
165 10 Colones 1897. Fr. p. 34.22. Same type. Uncirculated. (50.00)
166 5 Colones 1900. (Size of U. S. 2.50). Same type. Fr. p. 34.23. Unc. (35.00)

GUATEMALA

167 2 Escudos 1836. N. G.–M. Ceiba tree. Rev. Mountain range. Fr. p. 37.28. Extremely fine. Rare. (75.00)
168 ½ Escudo 1826 NG–M. Ceiba tree. Rev. Mountain range. Fr. p. 37.30. About uncirculated. (40.00)
169 4 Reales 1860. Head of Carrera. Rev. Value and year in wreath. Fr. p. 37.37. Small coin. Extremely fine. (10.00)
170 20 Pesos 1869. Carrera right. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 37.38. (Size of U. S. $20). Extremely fine. (200.00)
171 5 Pesos 1874. Liberty head, flowing hair l. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 37.44. Extremely fine. Rare. (100.00)

MEXICO

172 **Ferdinand VI.** 8 Escudos 1751. Mo–F. Small high relief bust. Fr. p. 38.14. Lopez Chavez 284. V. F./E. F. (250.00)

173 **Charles IV.** 8 Escudos 1794. Mo–FM. Carol IIII. Fr. p. 39.40. L. Ch. 331. About uncirculated and thus rare. (150.00)

174 **Republic.** 2 Escudos 1825. MO–1M. Hand over book; liberty cap on pole. Fr. 40.83. Extremely fine. Rare. (75.00)

175 ½ Escudo 1825. MO–iM. Same type. Fr. 40.103. Very fine. (45.00)
Golden Sale p. II.3215 $35.00.

176 ½ Escudo 1862. GO–Y. Fr. 40–III. Very fine. (45.00)

177 8 Escudos 1860. Culiacan. C–PV. Fr. p. 39.63. Lopez Chavez 981 (with CE). Extremely fine. Very rare. (200.00)

178 8 Escudos 1864. Chihuahua. CA–JC. Fr. p. 39.64. Lopez Chavez 1915 ($600). Very fine. Very rare. (500.00)

179 1 Peso 1875 B–MO. Fr. p. 40–153. Uncirculated. (60.00)

180 5 Pesos 1902. MoM. Scales. Fr. p. 40–135. Uncirculated. (60.00)

181 10+5 Pesos 1908, 1906 M. Hidalgo. Fr. p. 40–163.164. Extremely fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)

182 20 Pesos 1918. Aztek Calendar stone. Fr. p. 40.167. Uncirculated. (35.00)

183 2 Pesos 1920 etc. Eagle. Rev. Value Fr. p. 40.166. Unc. 3 pieces. (15.00)

184 No Lot.

185 10 Peso size medal. Bust of Juarez. Rev. Eagle. Fr. p. 41.171. Uncirculated. (35.00)

WEST INDIES

CUBA

186 10 Pesos 1916. Marti. Fr. p. 35.2. Extremely fine. (40.00)

187 5 Pesos 1916. Fr. p. 35.3. Extremely fine. (25.00)

188 4 Pesos 1915. Fr. p. 35.4. **Brilliant Proof.** Rare. (125.00)

189 2 Pesos 1915. Fr. 35.5. **Brilliant Proof.** Rare. (125.00)

190 1 Peso 1915. **Brilliant Proof.** (100.00)

DANISH WEST INDIES

(Now U. S. Virgin Islands)

191 4 Daler 1904. Bust of Christian IX of Denmark. Rev. Seated female. Fr. p. 35.2. Red Gold variety. Extremely fine. (150.00)
Since this issue is considered now as belonging to the U. S. series, the coin is increasing in value regularly.

192 4 Daler 1904. Yellow Gold Variety. Extremely fine. (165.00)

193 4 Daler 1905. Extremely fine. (175.00)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

194 30 Pesos or "1 Trujillo", which was current on the Island for 30 Pesos or 30 Dollars, but was issued at $40.00 with $10.00 for the Red Cross. Bust of the murdered dictator I. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 35–1. Uncirculated. (75.00)

As used in the West Indies:

195 **Carlos y Juana.** Escudo no date. Shield with S. Rev. Cross in quatrefoil. Compare Fr. 290–36(30). Such coins have been found in hoards on the Islands and were in use in the area in the earliest days of colonization. V. F. (50.00)

196 **Philip II.** 2 Escudos no date. Shield between S–2. Fr. 291.40(60) as found in hoards on the Island. Very fine. (60.00)

197 **Charles IV.** 8 Escudos 1789. Madrid. Bust of Charles III. Rev. Shield in Golden Fleece. Underweight specimen illegally struck by profiteers or pirates outside of the Spanish mint to fool the natives in the Caribbean Islands. Extr. fine. (——)

It is the mixture of coins arriving in the Islands, the combination of genuine and counterfeit coins which prompted the counterstamping. Rarely we have as flagrant an example and at the same time a rarity of numismatic interest; (valuable) Difficult to put a value to this coin, but similar item was sold for $500.00 to a N. Y. dealer.

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA

198 **Rio de la Plata.** Potosi 8 Escudos 1830. RA–P. Sun. Rev. Arms on flags and crossed batons. Fr. p. 26.2. Lopes Chavez 755 ($500). Very fine, but tooled. **PLATE** (500.00)

199 **Regular** 5 Pesos 1883 or 1 Argentino. Liberty head. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 26.12. Very fine. (25.00)

200 2½ Pesos 1884 or ½ Argentino. Fr. p. 26.13 Proof. Sivoli p. 33; Lascano p. 12. Only 421 specimens struck, very few in proof and thus extremely rare. (350.00)

201 2½ Pesos 1884. Very fine, very rare. **PLATE** (275.00)

BOLIVIA

202 8 Escudos 1855. Potosi M–J. Bust of Bolivar right with name on neck. Rev. Mountain, sun, etc. L. Ch. type 790 of 1856 (789 of 1855 has Bolivar below bust and L. M. initials). Fr. p. 27.33. Unpublished. Uncirculated. (275.00)

203 2 Escudos 1841 Potosi–LR. Laureate bust r. with Bolivar below (see type L. Ch. 777 8 Esc.) Fr. p. 27.27. Very few struck. Extremely fine. Extremely rare. (400.00)

204 ½ Escudo 1844. R. Same type bust of Bolivar Fr. p. 27.29. Extremely fine. Extremely rare. (100.00)

205 ½ Escudo 1852 M. J. Bust with Bolivar's name on neck. Fr. p. 27.35. Extremely fine. Tny hole. (35.00)

206 14 gram 10 dollarsize gold coin. Bust of Busch l. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 27.40. Uncirculated. Scarce. (75.00)

BRAZIL

207 **John V.** 1707–50. Heavy 10,000 Reis 1726 Minas. Cross of Jerusalem Rev. Arms with 4 M's. Fr. p. 28.20 S. L. 94. Much rarer than the heavy 20,000 Reis (In Golden Sale III. Lot 75.1727. Sold for $280.00 Very fine). Extremely fine. **PLATE** (350.00)

208 Very large 12,800 Reis 1730. Minas mint. Long haired bust r. Rev. Crowned arms. Fr. p. 28.37. S. L. 219. Very fine. (300.00)

209 12,800 Reis 1732 Minas. Same as before, but FINE/VERY FINE. (260.00)
210 **Joseph I.** 4000 Reis 1753. IOSEPHUS DOMINUS (2nd type) Arms. Rev. Cross. Fr. p. 28–60; S. L. 352 (12,000 Cr.) E. F. (125.00)
211 Large 20,000 Reis 1889; last year of reign before proclaiming of the Republic. Bust l. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 30.95; S. L. 597. Brilliant. Uncirculated. Scarce. (150.00)
212 President Kubitschek Inauguration issue called 1 and ½ "Kubitschek". Bust r. Rev. 3 towers symbolizing the new capital BRASILIA. Size and weight of U. S. $10 and $5.00 gold piece. Uncirculated. Rare. 2 pieces. (100.00)
213 ½ "Kubitschek" commemorative, as before. U. S. $5.00 size and weight. Uncirculated. (40.00)

CHILE

214 **Charles IV.** 4 Escudos 1808. Santiago. F. J. Last year. Fr. p. 31.25. Lopes Chavez 367 ($200). E. F. **PLATE** (250.00)
215 **Republic.** 4 Escudos 1837. I. J. Hand on book below sun. Rev. Arms held by lions. Fr. p. 31.38. Lopes Chavez 461 ($300). Fine/Very fine. (250.00)
216 2 Escudos 1838. I. J. Fr. p. 31.39. Same type. F./V. F. Very rare. (150.00)
217 1 Escudo 1838. I. J. Fr. p. 31.40. Same type. F./V. F. Rare. (55.00)
218 2 Pesos 1874. Liberty at altar. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 32–47. V. F. (25.00)
219 10 Pesos 1896. Reduced size. Liberty female head l. Rev. Arms Size U. S. $5.00. Fr. p. 32–52. Uncirculated. (50.00)
220 100 Pesos 1926. Liberty bust. New type. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 32–54. Attractive large gold coin. Uncirculated. (60.00)
221 100 Pesos 1926. Yellow gold. Uncirculated. (60.00)
222 Similar 100 Pesos in red gold, later date. Same type. Unc. (50.00)
223 Similar 100 Pesos in yellow gold, later date, same type. Unc. (50.00)
223A One other red gold rare specimen. Uncirculated. (50.00)

COLOMBIA

Santa Fé De Bogotá Mint

224 **Philip IV.** 1621–65. 2 Escudos, no date, crude cob (macuquina) type. Cross. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 32.1. Very fine. (75.00)
The figure 11 is on the right of the shield between 2 dots. PHIL is visible.
225 2 Escudos, no date, crude cob type, with figure 11 and R below and PH–IP visible. Very fine. Rare. (85.00)
226 **Philip V.** 1700–1746. Cob 2 Escudos. Undated. Initial M. The inscription around cross reads RVM. Fr.–. Very fine. **PLATE** (100.00)
227 Cob 2 Escudos. F–S. Crude. See Calicó p. 48. Fine. **PLATE** (75.00)
228 Cob 2 Escudos 17.– and the X of REX still visible. Fine. Crude cob. Rare. (75.00)
229 1 Escudo 1732. Crude cob. Unpublished. Very rare. Fine. **PLATE** (250.00)

230 **Ferdinand VI.** 1746–59. 4 Escudos, no date. Cross. Rev. Arms between F. S.–4. cff. Calicó p. 71.24; Fr.–. V. F. **PLATE** (400.00)
A list of Colombian gold coins in preparation to be published in World Coins magazine lists 4 Esc. undated, from $400.00 to $500.00.

231 Cob 2 Escudos F–S, undated, but "5" visible and HISPANIARVM REX in full inscription. See Calicó p. 74. Very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)
232 2 Escudos 1757 NR. Long haired bust r. Rev. Crowned arms. Fr. p. 32–6. World Coins future publication $150–$175. Very fine. Rare. (150.00)

Popayan Mint

233 **Charles III** 1759–88. 2 Escudos 1768 PN–J. Bust of Ferdinand VI r. Rev. Crowned arms. Fr. p. 32.15. World Coins $100.–$150. Very fine. Rare. (100.00)

234 2 Escudos 1778. P–SF. Bust of Charles III. Rev. Crowned arms in Golden Fleece. Fr. p. 32–27. World coins. $50.–$75. V. F. (50.00)

235 2 Escudos 1779. P–SF. Very fine. (50.00)

236 2 Escudos 1783. P–SF. Very fine. (50.00)

237 **Charles IV.** 8 Escudos 1789. P–SF. "Carol IV" with bust of Charles III. Fr. p. 33.31; L. Ch. 398. Fine/Very fine. (105.00)

238 8 Escudos 1800 P–FM. CAROL IIII with his own bust. Fr. p. 33.39; L. Ch. does not have this date with FM (410 has JF). Brilliant uncirculated gem. Rare. (150.00)

239 2 Escudos 1797 P–IF CAROL IIII his bust. Fr. p. 33.43. Fine. (40.00)

240 1 Escudo 1798 P–JF. Fr. 33.45. Fine. (40.00)

Santa Fé De Bogotá Mint

241 1 Escudo 1802 over 1801. NR–II. Fr. p. 33.44. World Coins $40.–$50. Very fine. (40.00)

242 **Ferdinand VII.** 1 Escudo 1813 NR–IF. Fr. p. 33–51. World Coins $40.–$60. Fine. (30.00)

243 **REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA.** 1 Escudo 1827 P(opayan) F. M. Liberty head left. Rev. Fasces and 2 Cornucopiae. Fr. p. 33–58. World Coins $20.–$30. Extr. Fine. (35.00)

244 1 Peso 1825, somewhat smaller. Bogota–J. F. Fr. p. 33–59. World Coins $20.–$30. Extremely fine. (30.00)

245 **REPUBLIC OF NEW GRANADA.** 16 Pesos, or Onza 1837 Bogota–R. S. Liberty head l. Rev. Shield under condor. Fr. 33.60. L. Ch. 808 ($175). Extremely fine. (175.00)
Mostly weakly struck and very rare in this E. F. condition.

246 16 Pesos 1840. Bogota–R. S. Fr. 33–60. L. Ch. 811. E. F. (175.00)

247 16 Pesos 1843. Bogota–R. S. Fr. p. 33–60. L. Ch. 814. E. F. Rare. (175.00)

248 **UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.** 10 Pesos 1871. Medellin mint. Liberty head left like on U. S. $4 Stellas. Rev. Arms under condor. Fr. p. 34.90. World Coins $100.–$150. E. F. Rare. (125.00)

249 10 Pesos 1875. Medellin. ESSAI by Barre. Liberty. Rev. Arms. Milled edge. **Brilliant proof. PLATE** (750.00)

250 20 Pesos 1874. Bogota. (US $20 size). Similar Fr. 85. E. F. but nicks on edge, because gold is so pure. **PLATE** (300.00)

250A 5 Pesos 1885. Medellin mint. Fr. 91. Reeded edge. Very fine. The rarest of all. **PLATE** (1,250.00)

251 **MODERN COINAGE.** 5 Pesos 1919 Worker. Rev. Arms under condor. Fr. p. 34.96. Very fine. (35.00)

252 5 Pesos 1919. Large head of Bolivar. Rev. arms under condor. Fr. p. 34.99. Extremely fine. (35.00)

253 5 Pesos 1920. Extremely fine. (35.00)

254 5 Pesos 1928. Small head of Bolivar. Rev. Arms under condor. Fr. p. 34.101. Uncirculated. (35.00)

ECUADOR

255 4 Escudos 1836. QUITO FP, as part of Colombia. Liberty head like on the Colombian coins. Rev. Sun over two mountains Fr. 35.4; L. Ch. 464. E. F. Choice. Rarely seen so perfect. (150.00)

256 4 Escudos 1837. Quito FP. L. Ch. 465. Extremely fine. (150.00)

257 1 Escudo 1834. Quito G. J. Same type. Fr. p. 35.2. E. F. Rare. (70.00)

258 8 Escudos 1855. Quito G. J. Large bust of BOLIVAR. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 35.8. L. Ch. 905. Very fine. Rare. (200.00)

259 10 Sucres 1900 struck in Birmingham, England. Bust of Sucre l. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 35.10. Extremely fine. (40.00)

260 1 Condor 1928. Struck in Brmingham, England. Bust of Bolivar l. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 35.11. Extremely fine. (75.00)

PERU

261 **Ferdinand VI.** 8 Escudos 1755. J. M. Lima. Small, long-haired bust. Fr. p. 42.19; L. Ch. 105. Extremely fine, but deep gold test mark on reverse. Still a beautiful coin. (150.00)

262 **Charles III.** 8 Escudos. 1773. Lima-JM. Fr. p. 42-31. L. Ch. 126. Very fine. (150.00)

263 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 Escudos 1812. Lima JP. Large bust. Fr. p. 42.48 ($250); L. Ch. 169 ($200). E. F. Very rare. A real gem. (325.00)

264 8 Escudos 1814. Lima-JP. Second type. Bare, large bust. Fr. p. 42.52. L. Ch. 173. Very fine but some scratches on obverse. (94.00)

265 **REPUBLIC SOUTH PERU.** 1 Escudo 1838. Cuzco. Radiant Sun. Rev. Value. Fr. p. 43.87. Extremely Fine. Rare. (75.00)

266 Libra or pound 1917. Indian. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 43.76. Uncirculated. (20.00)

267 Libra 1918. Uncirculated. (20.00)

268 50 Soles 1931 with Manco, the Inca Indian Chief's bust l. Rev. Inca trophy. Fr. 43.80. Proof. (400.00)

269 Modern 100 Soles. Liberty seated facing right. Rev. arms. Fr. p. 43.71. Red Gold. Brilliant uncirculated. (100.00)
(Most modern issues have a very small mintage)

270 20 Soles, modern issue, same type. Fr. p. 43.73. Red gold. Brill. Uncirculated. (30.00)

URUGUAY

271 Artigas. 5 Pesos 1930, by Bazor. Head r. Rev. Value Centennary of the Republic. Fr. p. 51.6. Uncirculated. (130.00)

VENEZUELA

272 25 Bolivares 1875 (8.0645 grams). Bust of Bolivar r. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 51.3. Extremely fine. Rare. (150.00)

273 20 Bolivares 1904 (6.4516 grams). Same type. Fr. p. 51.4. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (30.00)

274 10 Bolivares 1930. 3.2258 grams. Same type. Fr. p. 51.5. Unc. (40.00)

AFRICA

EGYPT

Khalifs

275 **ABBASIDS:** El Mahdi 158–169 A.H. (775–785 A.D.) Dinar A.H. 161 (778 A.D.) Arabic inscription. Very fine. (35.00)

275A En Nasir 575–622 A.H. (1180–1225 A.D.) Large dinar 603A.H./1208 A.D. struck in Medeenet es Salam. 3.43 gr. cff. BMC 485. Very fine. Very rare. (75.00)

276 **Iksheedees.** Abu-L-Kasim 334–349 A.H. (946–960 A.D.) Dinar with Arabic inscription both sides. Misr mint. Rare. V. F. (40.00)

276A **Bahree Memlooks.** EDH-DHAHIR RUKN-ED-DEEN BEYBARS. Dinar with unclear date. Cairo mint. Arabic inscription above lion l. Compare BMC p. 140. #473 which is Alexandria, 6.1 gr. Extremely fine. A gem. Rare. (50.00)

Sultans

277 **Abdul Asiz.** 500 Piatres 1277+11 A.H. = 1288. (= 1885 A.D.). Toughra Rev. Inscription. Fr. p. 337.5. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (450.00)

277A Small 5 piastres 1877. Toughra. Rev. Inscription. Fr. p. 337.14. Very fine. Rare. (17.50)

Kings

278 **Fuad.** 500 Piastres or 5 Pounds 1922. Civilian bust r. Rev. Inscr. Fr. p. 337.22 ($200). E. F. Red gold. Rare. (250.00)

278A 100 Piastres or Pound 1922. Civilian bust. Rev. Inscr. Fr. p. 337.23. Red Gold. Brilliant uncirculated. (50.00)

279 **Farouk.** 100 Piastres A.H. 1357 or Pound at occasion of wedding with Farida. Military bust. Rev. Inscr. Fr. p. 337.31. Brilliant Uncirculated. (60.00)

Republic

279A **Nasser.** 500 Piastres A.H. 1374. On the evacuation of the British from the Suez Canal. Ancient chariot with Pharao. Rev. Inscr. Fr. p. 337.34. Beautiful brilliant proof. (300.00)

280 500 Piastres A.H. 1377 in the taking over of the Suez Canal and complete freedom from any foreign control and the inauguration of the National Assembly. Same obverse. Rev. Diff. inscr. Cff. Fr. p. 337.34. Beautiful brilliant proof. Much rarer than the earlier issue. (350.00)

This latest issue was struck after the unsuccessful invasion by France, England and Israel and was only sold in Egypt to a few interested parties. The coins published in Yeoman p. 149.104. Very rare.

281 100 Piastres A.H. 1374 on the evacuation of the British from the Suez Canal. Ancient chariot with Pharao. Rev. Inscr. Yellow gold. Fr. p. 337.55. Brilliant. Unc. Now scarce. (60.00)

282 50 Piastres A.H. 1374. Ancient chariot with Pharao without chain or inscription. Rev. Inscr. Smaller planchet, limited issue. Not in Fr. Yeoman 106. Uncirculated. (60.00)

283 500 Piastres A.H. 1379, commemorating the old Aswan Dam, and to point out the building of the new big dam. Dam, Islands and River Nile. Rev. Inscr. Not in Fr. Yeoman p. 150.109. Briliant proof. Rare. (260.00)

284 100 Piastres A.H. 1379 Aswan Dam. Yeoman 118. Brill. Uncirculated. (60.00)

ETHIOPIA (Abyssinia)

Axumite Kings in Axum

285 **King Ousas.** 600 A.D. Byzantine type. Triens. Crowned bust r. Rev. Helmeted bust r. Fr. p. 338.12. Anzani 190. Extremely fine. Extremely rare. **PLATE** (750.00)

286 **Menelik II.** 1889–1913. Gold Wark 1896. Bust crowned on wreath right. Rev. Lion of Judah looking left, date below. Fr. p. 338.19. Yeoman p. 154.13. Uncirculated. Rare. (150.00)

287 **Haile Selassie.** 2 Wark 1931. Crowned head of Emperor l. Rev. Lion of Judah l. Obverse resembling Fr. p. 338.26. Rev. resembling Fr. 19. Thick planchet. Brill. Unc. Very rare. (175.00)

Haile Selassie gave a small quantity of this issue as gifts to dignitaries on his first official visit to Europe after the war.

288 4 Wark 1923/1924 on his becoming Regent. Facing crowned bust. Rev. Angel crowning a lion. Unpublished very rare issue. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (300.00)

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

289 Gold 15 Rupees 1916 (20 Mark size). Lion in landscape. Rev. German eagle. Yeoman p. 209.16. Jaeger 728.F. Yellow gold. Extremely fine. (130.00)

This variety with an arabesque under TA of OSTAFRICA, was struck as a necessity coin by the English who occupied the country and captured the gold for this use. Tanganyika became an English Colony with Uganda and Kenya together.

290 Gold 15 Rupees 1916 with arabesque under A alone. See Yeoman p. 209. Jaeger 728. Yellow gold. Extremely fine. (175.00)

The yellow gold are all originals while among the red gold there are counterfeits.

GHANA

291 Jubilee inauguration issue struck as a 2 Pound piece. Has milled edge, and was given as an official commemorative to those who attended the inauguration. Bust of NKRUMA. Rev. Arms: REPUBLIC DAY. Proof. (55.00)

Yeoman p. 210.9 lists this as a eoin.

MOROCCO

292 **Almoravide Amirs of Spain** 1056–1147 A.D. Dinar of North Africa. Arab inscr. both sides. Very fine. Rare. (35.00)

293 **Marinids.** Abu Imam Faris Abu 1348–58 A.D. Dinar, no date, struck in Sidjilmasa. Mazard 779. 4½ gr. 20 mm. E. F. (50.00)

294 **Ziyanids.** Abu Tashfirs. Abd-al Rahman I 1318–37 A.D. **LARGE** Dinar, no date, inscription in squares, struck in Tilimaan. Mazard 648. 4½ gr. 29 mm. Extremely fine. (55.00)

295 **King Mohamed V.** 2 Madir. A.H. 1375. On the inauguration of the new King. Obverse somewhat like the 500 Francs silver piece. Rev. Crown on 5-pointed star, inscr. Only a few pieces struck and of the greatest rarity. **PLATE** (500.00)

296 500 Francs 1372 AH on the exile of Mulai Mohamed Ben Youssef who was exiled by the French. Young bust. Rev. Umbrella, crown, star. Thick planchet. Brill. Unc. **PLATE** (250.00)
(250 pieces struck. Last record $250.00)

SOUTH AFRICA

297 **Paul Krueger.** President. Pond 1895. Bust left. Rev. arms. Fr. p. 361.2. Extremely fine. (35.00)
298 ½ Pond 1895. Fr. p. 361.3. Uncirculated. (35.00)
299 **Z. A. R.** Pond 1902. This is the so-called VELDPOND of the Boer Army struck at Pilgrim's Rest. Z(uid) A(frikaansche) R(epubliek). Rev. Inscr.: EEN POND. Fr. p. 361.4; Yeoman 10. Uncirculated. Very rare. (400.00)
300 **George V.** Pound 1923 S. A. Y. 22; Fr. p. 361.5. Extremely fine. (35.00)
301 Pound 1927 S. A. About uncirculated. (35.00)
302 **George VI.** Set of Pound and ½ Pound 1952. Bust. Rev. Springbok. Fr. p. 361.7 and 8; Y. 58–57. Proofs. 2 pieces. (100.00)
303 **Elisabeth.** Set of Pound and ½ Pound 1953. Bust. Rev. Springbok. Fr. p. 361.9 and 10; Y. 69,68. Proofs. 2 pieces. (75.00)
304 **Republic.** Set of 2 and 1 Rand 1961. Bust of Van Riebeeck. Rev. Springbok. Y. 79,78. Not in Fr. **ALSO ADDED:** Silver 50, 20, 10, 5 and 2½c. Brass 1, ½c. Complete set. **PROOFS** all in original case. (75.00)

TUNIS

305 **Ali Bey** 1822–1902. 10 Francs 1891. Arab legend. Rev. French inscr. Fr. 362.13; Y. 21. Extremely fine. (20.00)
306 20 Francs 1891. Fr. 362.12; Y. 22. Very fine. (25.00)
307 100 Francs 1935. Fr. 362.14; Y. 25. Rare issue. Few struck. Unc. (60.00)

ASIAN COUNTRIES

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST

IRAQ

308 **KHWARIZM. Ala-ad-din Mohammed.** Dinar A.H. 613 (1216 A.D.) 21 mm. Arabic inscr. both sides. Struck in Nishapoor. F./V. F. (40.00)
309 **ZANGIDS. Atabegs of Mosul. Badr-ad-din Lulu,** an ex-slave. Large dinar struck in Mosul. A.H. 647 (1249 A.D.). Inscr. both sides 25 mm. Very fine. (65.00)
310 **GHAZNI. Mahmud** Dinar with name of Nuh II as Samanid Overlord. A.H. 385 = 995 A.D. Nishapoor. Inscr. both sides. Very fine. (50.00)

IRAN

Archaeological Period

311 **Amlash Era: 1200 B.C. and later.** This button- shaped disc, with dotted cross, so thin, it must have been used as a coin. Excavated in Northern Iran and identified as one of Iran's earliest "money". 21 mm. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

Khalifs

312 **SAMANIDS. Nasr II ibn Ahmed.** Dinar A.H. 330 (= 941 A.D.) struck in Al-Mohamadijah (Er-rayy). Legend on both sides. Miles 170 A. Very fine. (65.00)

Shahs

313 **KAJAR DYNASTY. Aka Mohamed Khan.** Toman. A.H. 1209 (= 1794) Teheran. Inscr. both sides. Fr. p. 357.28 ($150.). V. F. Very rare. (150.00)

314 **Fath Ali Shah.** 1797–1834. Double dinar undated. Inscr. both sides. Teheran. Not in Fr. Very rare. **PLATE** (100.00)

315 **Nasr-ed-Din.** 1848–1896. 2 Toman 1854. Teheran. Bust facing Rev. Inscr. Fr. p. 358.55. About uncirculated. (60.00)

316 Another 2 Toman 1880, as before. About uncirculated. (60.00)

317 **Muzaffer-ed-Din.** 1896–1907. Toman 1903. Bust with plumed hat. Rev. Inscr. Teheran. Fr. p. 358–62. Attractive. Abt. Unc. (35.00)

318 **Ahmed** 1909–1925. ½ Toman 1915. Bust with plumed hat to l. Rev. Inscr. Fr. 359–86. About uncirculated. (20.00)

319 **Mohamed Riza Pahlevi,** present Shah. Pahlevi A.H. 1324 (size of a British £) Lion. Rev. Inscr. Fr. 359.101. Uncirculated. (35.00)

320 Pahlevi A.H. 1323, as before. Uncirculated. (35.00)

321 Pahlevi A.H. 1337. Regular. Bust l. Rev. Lion. Fr. 359.103. Red gold. Unc. (35.00)

322 Pahlevi A.H. 1334. **High** relief bust l. Rev. Lion. Cff. Fr. 103. Red Gold. Uncirculated. (35.00)

323 Pahlevi A.H. 1335. Regular. First type bust as before. Red gold. Extremely fine. (35.00)

324 No lot.

325 ½ Pahlevi A.H. 1330. Regular bust l. Rev. Inscr. Type of size ½£. Fr. 359.104. Red Gold. Uncirculated. (20.00)

326 ½ Pahlevi A.H. 1337, as before. Regular bust. Uncirculated. (20.00)

327 ½ Pahlevi. A.H. 1334, as before. Regular bust. Uncirculated. (20.00)

328 ¼ Pahlevi A.H. 1339. Same type. Fr. 105. Uncirculated. (12.00)

329 Large 5 Pahlevi A.H. 1339 as before. Yellow gold. Superb. Unc. (175.00)
The large attractive bust of the Shah on the obverse and the lion on the reverse on this largest and heaviest gold coin, make this one of the most desirable gold coins.

ISRAEL

330 **David Ben Gurion** commemorative. His bust left. Rev. Shields of 12 tribes of Judaea. Large planchet. 35 mm. Commemorative 10th Anniversary. Proof. (60.00)

331 **Judaea Capta.** Official commemorative on the 10th Anniversary. Palm-tree with Judaeans seated. S. C. below. Rev. Palm-tree with Israelis standing. Brilliant Proof. (60.00)

332 **Dr. Herzl** 1860–1904. Commemorative. His bust l. Rev. 12 Tribes of Israel. A beautiful large 36 mm. Gold commemorative. Proof. (60.00)

333 **Dr. Herzl** commemorative. Same bust l. Rev. Candlestick (Menorah) 26 mm. Proof. (25.00)

334 20 Pounds 1960. Bust of Herzl on Medallion. Rev. Menorah. The official coin. Brilliant. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (55.00)

SYRIA

335 ½ Pound 1369 A.H. Eagle. Rev. Inscr. Fr. 361.2. Uncirculated. (30.00)

SAUDI-ARABIA

336 Saudi Pound A.H. 1370. Arabic inscr. in circle on each side. r. p. 360.1. **Yellow gold. Brilliant.** Uncirculated. (25.00)

337 Same, but **Red Gold.** Brilliant. Uncirculated. (25.00)

338 Pound A.H. 1377. Palm-tree over crossed swords. Rev. Value and date. Fr. p. 360.2. Uncirculated. (35.00)

TURKEY

339 **Sultan Mohamed I.** 1730–1754. 6 Sequins (size of 6 ducats) A.H. 1143 (1730). Inscr. Rev. Toughra. Ornamental border. Fr. p. 362.4 ($250.) 48 mm. 17 gr. E. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (300.00)
(ex Gursel Collection)

340 Sultan Selim III 1789–1807. Sequin A.H. 1203. Regnal year 15 (1803). Toughra. Rev. Legend Fr. p. 362.10. E. F. (35.00)

341 **Murad V.** Reigned only few months in 1876. 100 Piastres. (1876) or Pound. Crescent above Tughra. Rev. Inscr. Fr. p. 363.29. Very fine. Very rare. (80.00)

342 50 Piastres 1876 or ½ Pound. Not in Fr. Unpublished. E. F. (150.00)

342A **Abdul Aziz.** 100 Piastres 1881. Fr. 363.25. V. F. (25.00)

343 **Abdul Hamid II.** 500 Piastres or 5 Pound A.H. 1293+30 = A.D. 1905. Toughra. Rev. Inscr. Fr. p. 363.31. E. F. (135.00)

344 100 Piastres A.H. 1293+22 = 1897 A.D. Toughra. Rev. Inscr. Fr. 33. Extremely fine. (25.00)

345 100 Piastres A.H. 1293+34 = 1909 A.D. last year of reign. Toughra. Rev. Inscr. Fr. 33. E. F. rare. (40.00)

346 **Republic. Ataturk series.** 100 Piatres 1923 or Pound. Bust l. Rev. Legend and date. Fr. p. 364.80. Uncirculated. (30.00)

347 **Inonu series.** 100 Piatres or Pound 1923. Bust l. Rev. Legend and date. Fr. p. 364.90. Uncirculated. (40.00)
(Inonu was present at the late President Kennedy's funeral)

CENTRAL ASIA AND FAR EAST

AFGHANISTAN

348 **Habibullah.** Amani 1902. Throne room. Rev. Toughra. Fr. 329.17 ($100.). Uncirculated. (100.00)

349 **Amanullah.** 2 Amani. 1301 A.H. (1923 A.D.). Throne Room: Rev. Toughra. Fr. 329.22 ($75.). V. F./E. F. (75.00)

350 2 Amani 1299 A.H. (1921 A.D.). Second type with smaller ornaments and smaller letters. Uncirculated. (75.00)

351 ½ Amani Y. 21. Fr. 329.24 ($35.). Uncirculated. (35.00)

352 **Habibullah Ghazi, Rebel rule** 1929. 6 Rupees 1929. Throne room. Rev. Legend. Fr. 330.28 ($150.). E. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (150.00)

353 **Mohammed Nadir.** 20 Afghani A.H. 1349 (1931). Large plain throne room. Rev. Toughra. Fr.–. Yeoman A40 ($250.). Unc. Very rare. (250.00)

354 20 Afghani. A.H. 1350 1932). Unpublished date. Unc. **PLATE** (250.00)

BOKHARA

355 **Persian Shahs.** 1700–1875 A.D. Kajar dynasty. Tilla or dinar. Arabic inscr. Cff. Fr. 36. Very fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

INDIA

British India

356 **East India Co. William IV.** Mohur 1835. Bust. Rev. Lion and palm-tree. Fr. 339.2. Extremely fine. (100.00)

357 **Victoria.** Mohur 1841. Bust. Rev. Lion and palm-tree. Fr. 339.3. Extremely fine. (100.00)

358 10 Rupees 1879. Bust . Rev. Value, date. Fr. 339.11. Old proof. Rare. (80.00)

359 5 Rupees 1870. Fr. 339.6. Old proof. Rare. (60.00)

Tola Coinage in India

360 1 Tola. Bombay. MANILAL CHIMANLAL. "1" and Inscr. Rev. An 8-pointed diamond. Cff. Fr. 339.17. Uncirculated. (70.00)

361 1 Tola. Calcutta. SHEWPUJAN ROY INDRA SAN ROY. "1" and inscr. Rev. Star. Cff. Fr. 339.17. Uncirculated. (75.00)

362 **Mahatma Gandhi.** Tola. Bust to l. Rev. Map of India. On the independence. Uncirculated. (100.00)

363 1 Tola. BALAI CHAND SEAL. Figure "1". Rev. Diamond. E. F. (75.00)

NATIVE STATES

364 **AWADH. Mohammed Ali Shah.** Mohur A.H. 1253. Year 1. (1837 A.D.) Legend. Rev. 2 females standing. Fr. p. 340.2 ($75.). Very fine. (75.00)

365 **BAHAWALPUR. Rajah Sadik Mohammed V.** Mohur 1925. Bust. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 340.1 ($125.). Brilliant Uncirculated. (125.00)

366 **BIKANIR. Sri Ganga Singhji.** Mohur 1944 (Samrat Era) Bust facing Rev. inscr. Fr. 341.1 ($100). Brill. Unc. (100.00)

367 **CUTCH BHUJ. Pragmalji II.** 50 Kori 1873. Inscr. both sides 25 mm. Fr. p. 342.2. Extremely fine. Rare. (100.00)

368 Large 100 Kori 1866. Fr. p. 342.1. as pictured. E. F. Very rare. (150.00)

369 **HINDUSTAN. Shah Jahan.** 1628-58. Mohur 1047 A.H. (1638). Arabic inscr. both sides. Fr. p. 345.42 ($50.). Very fine. (50.00)

370 Large Mohur A.H. 1058 (1648). Fr. 346-46 ($50.) as pictured. Very fine. Rare. (50.00)

371 **MADRAS.** 2 Pagodas 1810. Pagoda and stars. Rev. God Vishnu Fr. 348.10 as pictured. Extremely fine. (50.00)

372 1 Pagoda 1810 as before. Extremely fine. (35.00)

373 **MURSHIDABAD.** Pattern proof. Mohur A.H. 1202 (1830). Arabic inscr. both sides. Fr. 349.1 as pictured. Brill. Proof. Very rare. (100.00)

374 **MYSORE. Tipu Sultan** 1782-99. 10 Mohurs, no date, or "Great Ramatanka". Seated figure of Rama, surrounded by attendants and the Monkey God. Rev. Ornamental designs. 51 mm. 43.8 gr. Fine. Excessively rare. **PLATE** (350.00)

375 **TRAVANCORE. Sri Rama Varma IV.** Pagoda 1877. Shell. Rev. Date and R. V. (Queen Victoria). Fr. p. 351.13 ($125.). Unc. Very rare. **PLATE** (125.00)

NEPAL

376 **Prithvi Vira Vikrama** 1881-1911. Mohar. Inscr. both sides in square and flower. Y. 24. Fr. p. 355.3. Uncirculated. Brilliant. (50.00)

377 **Tribhubana** 1911-54. Double Mohar. 1918. Inscr. both sides. Fr. p. 356.20 ($100.). Brilliant. Uncirculated. (100.00)

CHINA

378 **YUNNAN. General Tang Chi Yao.** 10 Dollars 1919. Facing bust to l. Rev. Crossed flags without numeral. Fr. p. 336.11. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (200.00)

379 5 Dollars 1919. Numeral 2 below. Fr. p. 336.12. V. F./E. F. (100.00)

TIBET

380 20 Srangs or mohur 1918–1920. Lion, Tibetan style. Rev. Flower pattern. Fr.–.; Y. 22. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (300.00)

JAPAN

381 **TENSHO.** 10 Taels **NAGA** (long) OBAN 1591. Magnificent largest warlord's own oban, not allowed to be owned by others. (Punishment: beheading). Jacob and Vermeule p. 54.55. A.2, but lettering in ink a bit smaller. 3 stamps on the reverse. One above the other and not as in J & V. Only 1 stamp. 164 grams (or 44 Momme). The oban was a substitute for a bag of gold dust of 10 ryo, or 20,000 MON of Copper coin, a real fortune at that time. The inscription is the signature of one of the Goto family. Brilliant. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (2,500.00)
(The last one sold in our Golden Sale p. I lot 668 B 1962, brought $2,000.00)

382 **TEMPO.** Koban 1837. Full weight 0.4 ounces pure oval gold coin 60% 60x30 mm. Jacobs 107; r. 352.15. Very fine. (50.00)

383 2 Shu 1832, or Ni–Shu–Kin. Rectangular coin 13x8 mm. Inscr. both sides. Jacobs p. 71. E. 2; Fr. 34. Collection of 40 pieces neatly put on a cardboard card in groups of 5 next to each other. All pieces extremely fine or uncirculated. Most unusual and shows the Japanese way of the Tempo era in handling small gold change. (400.00)

384 2 Shu 1832. Single coin. Extremely fine. (15.00)

385 **MANEN.** Large oban 1860. Obverse with 4 flower stamps and black ink inscr. Rev. 3 large, 3 small stamps. Jacobs A7; Friedberg p. 351.7. G. S. III 238 $600. E. F. A beauty. **PLATE** (750.00)

386 2 Bu 1860. **Ni–Bu–Ban–Kin.** Rectangular yellow gold coin. Inscr. both sides. 19x6 mm. Jacobs C4. Fr. 352.21 as pictured. Very fine and scarce. (15.00)

387 **MEIJI ERA MUTSUHITO** 1867–1912. 5 yen 1870. Year 3. Dragon. Rev. Sun and ornaments. Large 23 mm. size. Jacobs N. 1; Fr. shows only the smaller 22 mm. size. Uncirculated. Rare. (100.00)

388 5 Yen 1895. Year 28. Same type. 22 mm. Jacobs N. 26. Fr. p. 352.47. Brilliant. Uncirculated. Rare year. (100.00)

INDONESIA

389 **Soekarno. Diba Negara** 25 Gulden, no date. Indonesian farmer. Rev. Arms and inscr. Milled edge. Uncirculated. Very rare. **PLATE** (350.00)
(Although 30,000 struck, the currency difficulties made the Government melt, all but a few hundred pieces. Not in Fr. Not in "Change")

390 **BORNEO.** Dutch type ducat 1706. Standing knight CONCORDIARES–PARCRESTUA. Rev. Confused inscr. in square. Very fine. Very rare. **PLATE** (100.00)
(Struck by local authorities in the Island who could not understand the Latin inscriptions.)

PHILIPPINES

391 **Isabella II of Spain.** 4 Pesos 1862. Fr. 359.1. E. F. (50.00)

ANNAM

392 **Thieu Tri** 1841–1847. Gold piastre, no date. 4 Characters around square hole, listing great prosperity, long life, many sons. Schroeder 253B. Not in Fr. 16.11 grams. 46 mm. Extremely rare. **PLATE** (400.00)

393 Cosmic 1/10th ounce in gold, no date. Four Chinese characters around square hole. Rev. Clouds and sea with 2 characters showing the cosmic evolution. Schroeder 250 (in silver). Not in Fr. 25 mm. 3.59 gr. Extremely rare. **PLATE** (200.00)

SIAM-THAILAND

394 Bullet series. Mongkut 1851–68. Gold 1 Tical. Chakra mark and crown. Fr. 360.80 ($150.). Very fine. Rare. (150.00)
The division of gold ticals is based on Friedberg.

395 Flat 8 tical 1860. Elephant. Rev. Umbrellas. Fr. 360.15 as pictured. Very fine. Very rare. (150.00)

396 ½ tical 1860. Second issue. Elephant, within chakra with wider spokes. Rev. Crown between umbrellas much more ornamental than first issue. Fr. p. 360.20. Unc. Very rare. **PLATE** (500.00)

AUSTRALIA

397 **ADELAIDE.** Pound 1852. Crown in Ornamental circle. Fr. p. 334.3 ($85). Fine. Plugged. (55.00)

398 **Sydney. Victoria** Sovereign 1866. Fr. 334.9. Extremely fine. (50.00)

399 Sovereign 1867. E. F. (50.00)

400 Sovereign 1870. V. F. (45.00)

401 Sovereign 1875. English type and "S" mintmark. Fr. 335.11. V. F. (30.00)

402 Sovereign 1877 S. Extremely fine. (50.00)

403 Sovereign 1888 S. Jubilee type. Fr. 335.21. Very fine. (30.00)

404 **Melbourne.** Sovereign 1893 M. Veiled head type Fr. 335.25. E. F. (30.00)

405 **EDWARD VII.** ½ Sovereign 1909. Melbourne. Fr. 335.36. V. F. (15.00)

406 Sovereign 1909. Perth. Fr. 335.34. E. F. (30.00)

407 Sovereign 1910. Sydney. Fr. 335.32. Date not in Fr. Abt. Unc. (40.00)

408 **George V.** Sovereign 1912 S. Fr. 335.37. Uncirculated. (30.00)

(PROPOSED) INTERNATIONAL COINAGE

None of these are official issues — all struck by organizations and private firms.

409 **5 GLOBUS.** DOMINE DONA POPULIS PACEM. Rev. World Arms. INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL POUR LES ETATS UNIS D'EUROPE. Milled edge. Very rare. Unpublished. **PLATE** (100.00)

410 3 Ducats UNITED NATIONS-ORGANIZATION. Pax standing. Rev. Globe. Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (50.00)

411 Olympic games in Rome. Commemorative 5 ducats. Brilliant proof. (65.00)

412 1 Ducat, same type. Proof. (25.00)

EUROPE

ALBANIA

413 **ZOGU.** 20 Francs 1927 V(enice). Skanderbeg r. Rev. Winged lion Fr. 53.6. Uncirculated. (45.00)
414 25th year of independence 100 Francs 1937. Bust r. Rev. Coat of arms. Fr. 53.11. Brill. Unc. Very rare. (300.00)
415 20 Francs 1937. Fr. 53.12. E. F. (75.00)
416 100 Francs 1938. 10 year of his reign. Bust Rev. Coat of arms. Fr. 53.15. Brill. proof. Very rare. (350.00)
417 50 Francs 1938. Fr. 16. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (200.00)
418 20 Francs. 1938. Fr. 17. Brilliant Uncirculated. (75.00)

BELGIUM

419 **Leopold I.** 25 Francs 1848. Bust. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 68.4. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (175.00)

420 20 centimes 1852. Struck in gold on double thick planchet (piefort). Bust l. Rev. Arms. Compare Dupriez 520 in silver Unpublished in gold. Brilliant, Unc. Of the greatest rarity. **PLATE** (450.00)

421 40 francs 1856 by Jouvenel. Constitution tablet with seated female representing Brussels. Statue with Leopold I's bust in left field. Rev. Inscr. in wreath. Struck with reverse in opposite direction (= frappée en médaille). Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (300.00)

422 10 centimes 1861 struck in gold on double thick planchet (piefort). Lion. Rev. Value. Compare Dupriez 857 in silver. Unpublished in gold. Brilliant. Uncirculated. Of the greatest rarity. **PLATE** (450.00)

423 20 Francs 1865. Bust. Rev. Arms. Fr. 69.7. E. F. (40.00)
424 **Leopold II.** 20 Francs 1878. Fr. 69.8. E. F. (25.00)

425 50 centimes 1901 struck in gold by VINCOTTE. Bust to l. Rev. Lion. Compare D1334. Unknown in gold. Exactly like Yeoman p. 36.15. Brilliant. Uncirculated. Excessively rare. **PLATE** (450.00)

426 **Albert I.** 1 centime 1912 struck in gold. Lion. Rev. Monogram. Flemish inscr. Type Dupriez 1923, but unknown in gold. Exactly like Yeoman p. 36.22. Brilliant. Unc. Excessively rare. **PLATE** (450.00)

427 20 Francs 1914. French inscription. Fr. p. 69.12. Brill. Unc. (25.00)
428 20 Francs 1914. Flemish inscr. Fr. p. 69.13. Brill. Unc. (30.00)

BULGARIA

429 **Ferdinand.** 20 Leva 1894. Head l. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 79.3. E. F (50.00)
430 20 Leva 1912. Fr. 6. Very fine. (50.00)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

431 **Republic.** 4 ducats 1928. 10 year of the Republic. Saint with plow drawn by devil. Rev. Arms. Fr. 80.6. Uncirculated. (100.00)

432 5, 4 and 1 ducat 1929. Standing figure with banner. Rev. Knight on horse. On the 1000th year of introduction of Christianity in Bohemia. Fr. p. 80.8–10 ($375.) as pictured. Very rare set. Brilliant. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (450.00)

433 4 ducat 1929. Single coin. Uncirculated. (100.00)
434 Ducat 1929. Single coin. Uncirculated. (50.00)
435 2 Ducats 1933. St. Wenceslas. Rev. Shield. Fr. 80.1. Unc. (75.00)

DENMARK

436 **Christian VIII.** Double Christian d'or 1847. Head r. Rev. Arms supported by wildmen Schou l. Fr. p. 90.286 V. F./E. F. (140.00)
437 **Frederic VIII.** 20 Kroner 1910. Fr. p. 90.294. Uncirculated. (35.00)
438 **Christian X.** 20 Kroner 1913. Fr. p. 90.296. Uncirculated. (35.00)
439 20 Kroner 1916. Briliant. Uncirculated. (35.00)

FINLAND

440 Under Russia. 20 Markkaa 1910. Eagle. Rev. Inscr. Fr. p. 90.1 Uncirculated. (35.00)
441 20 M. 1913. Uncirculated. (35.00)
442 10 M. 1879. Fr. p. 90.2. Uncirculated. (25.00)
443 10 M. 1882. Uncirculated. (25.00)
444 Republic 200 Markkaa 1926. Lion. Rev. Value. Fr. p. 90.3. 50,500 struck. Uncirculated. Rare. (100.00)

FRANCE

445 **Charles VII.** 1422–1461. Ecu á la Couronne (Ecu neuf) 3rd issue. Crowned shield. Rev. Floriated cross. Laf. 510B; Fr. p. 93.55; Uncirculated. **PLATE** (100.00)
446 **Louis XI.** 1461–1483. Ecu á la couronne. Crowned shield between lillies. Rev. Floriated cross. Ciani 742 variety. Fr. p. 94.60. Very fine. (75.00)
447 **Francis I.** 1515–1547. Ecu d'or. No date. Crowned arms, small radiate sun above. Rev. 2 F's and 2 Lis in angle of cross. Laf. 639. Fr. p. 95.93. Extremely fine. (75.00)
447A **Louis XIV, the Sun King.** Louis d'or 1652 Caen Child head w. long curl. Rev.: Cross of 8 L's. Fr. 98.166. C. 1787. H. 12 (mêche longue). Extr. F. (150.00)
448 Louis d'or 1701 K (Bordeaux) Head r. Rev. 8 L's. Ciani 1805. Fr. p. 98.181 ($100.) struck over an earlier Louis d'or. Extr. fine for coin. (100.00)
449 Louis d'or 1702 A over earlier d'or. Extr. fine for coin. (100.00)
450 Louis d'or 1704 Aux Insignes. E (Tours). Head r. Rev. 4 L's in angles of crossed sceptre and hand of justice. Ciani 1808. Fr. p. 98.184 over earlier Louis d'or. E. F. (120.00)
451A Louis d'or au soleil 1711 Amiens old laureate head. Rev: Cross of 8 L's. Sun in center. Fr. 98.187. C. 1811. Extr. F. (175.00)
451B **Louis XV.** Louis d'or 1745 Lille. Large head w. hand. Rev: Crown over 2 shields. Fr. 99.208. C. 2088. Unc. (150.00)
451 **Napoleon I.** 20 Francs. Year 11A (1803). Bare bust with title of First Consul. Bust l. Fr. p. 100.223. V. G. 1195. 58,000 struck. Very fine++. (75.00)
452 20 Francs, year 12A (1804). Fr. 223; V. G. 1244. E. F. but slight trace of mounting. (42.50)
453 20 Francs, year 12A. As before. Very fine. (50.00)
454 20 Francs, year 13A with a dog's head counterstamped in front of Napoleon's mouth by the ANTI-BONAPARTISTS. Fr. type 229; V. G. 1268. Extremely fine. (100.00)

455 20 Francs 1806A. Bare bust but "Empereur". Fr. 229. V. F. (two dots on head behind ear.) (25.00)

456 20 Francs 1813A. Laureate head. Fr. p. 100.252. V. G. 2309. E. F. (35.00)

457 20 Francs 1813. Utrecht (Holland) Fish mint mark. Fr. p. 100.262; V. G.1622. Very fine. (50.00)

458 40 Francs. Year 14A (1806). Bare bust l. Napoleon Empereur. Rev. République. Fr. p. 100.224. V. G. 1489. Very fine. (70.00)

459 40 Francs. 1807. M. (Toulouse). Fr. 100.226. V. G. 1876. **Only 5000 struck.** Very rare. Very fine. (250.00)

460 40 Francs 1809 W (Lille). Laureate head. Rev. République. Fr. p. 100.239. V. G. 2049. **Only 6300 struck.** Very rare. V. F. (240.00)

461 40 Francs 1809 M (Toulouse). Laureate head. Rev. Empire. Fr. p. 100.248. V. G. 2268. **Only 1400 struck.** Extr. rare. V. F. (425.00)

462 40 Francs 1811 K (Bordeaux). Fr. p. 100.250. V. G. 2296. **Only 6300 struck.** Very rare Very fine. (225.00)

463 **Louis XVIII.** 40 Francs 1817 A. Bust. V. G. 2478. Fr. 100.270. **Only 90,000 struck.** Quite scarce. Very fine. (75.00)

464 20 Francs 1824. Fr. 100.276. V. G. 2554. Fine/Very fine. (30.00)

465 **Louis Philippe.** 20 Francs 1831A. Bust l. Fr. 101.291. V. G. 2812. Incused edge. Fine. (25.00)

466 20 Francs 1840. Fr. 101.298. V. G. 2907. V. F. (25.00)

467 **Second Republic.** 20 Francs 1850. Fr. 101.329. V. G. 3254. Head of Ceres. Rev. Value. Uncirculated. (35.00)

468 **President Louis-Napoleon.** 20 Francs 1852A. V. G. 3314; Fr. 101.303. Extremely fine. (40.00)

469 **Napoleon III.** 100 Francs 1857 A. Bare head. V. G. 3482. Fr. 101.304. Extremely fine. (125.00)

470 50 Francs 1855 A. Bare head. V. G. 3421; Fr. 101.306. Only 151,000 struck. Extremely fine. (80.00)

470A 50 Francs 1856 A. As before. Extremely fine. (70.00)

471 20 Francs 1854A, 1855A. Bare head. V. G. 3374.3422. Fr. 101.308. Very fine and Extr. fine. 2 pieces. (40.00)

472 20 Francs. 1857A, 1858A, 1861A. Bare head. V. G. 3484, 3525, 3603. Fr. 308. V. F. & E. F. 3 pieces. (50.00)

473 20 Francs 1865A. Laureate head. V. G. 3675. Fr. 101.319. Unc. (25.00)

474 10 Francs. 1855A, 1857A, Fr. 311 Bare head. 1866A, 1867A. Fr. 321. Laureate head. Fine. 4 pieces. (40.00)

475 10 Francs. 1854A, 1859BB. Fr. 311. Fr. 312. E. F. 2 pieces. (30.00)

476 10 Francs. 1862A, 1864A. Fr. 321. Very fine. 2 pieces. (20.00)

477 5 Francs. 1859A. Fr. 101.313. 1866BB Fr. 314. Bare and laureate heads. About uncirculated. 2 pieces. (22.00)

478 **CITY OF MAYENCE (MAINZ). Napoleon III.** Pattern double taler in gold 1861, struck by Korn in Mayence from silver dies of the "Rheinbund Taler" in anticipation of a French Victory. He was later jailed for treason. Farouk coll. sale 1491; V. G. 3588 (a few patterns struck in gold and platinum). Uncirculated. **PLATE** (250.00)
This pattern struck from later dies.

479 **3rd Republic.** 50 Francs 1904. Angel writing. Rev. Value and date. V. G. 4509. Fr. 101.326. Yeoman type 56. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (125.00)
This is the only 20th Century 50 Francs coin. Only 20,000 pieces were struck.

480 20 Francs 1875A. V. G. 3860; Fr. p. 101.328. Brill. Uncirculated. (25.00)

481 20 Francs 1904, 1907. Rooster. V. G. 4510,4582. Fr. 101.334. Brilliant. Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (30.00)

482 10 Francs 1901. V. G. 4418. Fr. 101.335. Very fine. (10.00)

483 100 Francs 1935. Reduced size by Bazor. Winged head of Republic. Rev. Value. V. G. 5398. Yeoman 88. Fr. 101.336. Uncirculated. Rare. (100.00)

Medals

484 **Charles IX.** 1560–1574. Gold medal 1572. Laureate and armored bust of the King l. Rev. Bust of Queen Elizabeth l. wearing ruff and jewelled hat. Restruck by the official mint from the original dies. Superb Uncirculated. **PLATE** (85.00)

485 **Louis XVIII.** 1814–1820. Gold Medal 1816 by Andrieu and Brenet commemorating the marriage of Duke of Berry, nephew of the King. Head of Louis XVIII r. Rev. Winged genius holding two wreaths between torch and altar. 64.42 grams. 41 mm. Superb. Abt. uncirculated. **PLATE** (100.00)

486 **3rd Republic.** International Exposition 1878. Large official gold medal given to Lalange and Grosjean. Republic l. Rev. Allegorical Presentation. 83 grams. 50 mm. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (150.00)

Gold value is about $95. - 22 Karats. A silver medal of 1880 Melbourne Internation Exhibition engraved on edge to same firm is added in original box. Bust of Queen Victoria. Rev. Inscr. 50 mm. Extremely fine.

487 **French Bibliophile Society.** Gold medal awarded to **Jean Lebaudy.** Feb. 17, 1926. Bust of **Jacob August de Thou,** famous antiquarian of the 16th Century. Rev. Legend. 37 mm. 15.9 grams. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (70.00)

French Feudal Coinage

488 **BESANCON.** Imperial city under **Ferdinand III,** Holy Roman Emperor. ½ ducat 1655. Emperor Charles V (who died in 1555) standing. Rev. Inscr. in square. Unc. **PLATE** (100.00)

489 **DOMBES. Louis II.** ½ Pistole 1578 or écu d'or. Legend with LVDO. P. DOMBARVM. Shield. Rev. Cross. Poey d'Avant 5109; Fr. p. 106.4 ($175.) Very fine. **PLATE** (175.00)

490 **ORANGE. Raymond IV.** 1340–49. Florin d'or, no date. Lily. Rev. St. John. Poey d'Avant 4521. Fr. p. 108.1. V. F. **PLATE** (100.00)

GERMANIC COUNTRIES

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

491 **CARINTHIA. Archduke Charles** 1564–1590. Ducat 1572. Armored ruler stands facing. Rev. Arms below coronet. Fr. p. 54.33. Very fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

492 **VIENNA. Matthias II.** 1612–1619. 10-ducat-piece 1614, struck in Vienna. Armored, draped and laureate bust r., with short beard and moustache, wearing ruff collar and the Golden Fleece. MATTHIAS.D:G:R:I:S:AVG: G:HVN:BO:REX (rosette). Below, the mint mark of Matthias Fellner, mint-maker at Vienna. Rev. ARCHID. AVS: DVX.BVR:CO:TYR.ZC. 1614. The double-headed imperial eagle under crown, holding sceptre and sword, large coat of arms on breast. Below, the Hapsburg shield. MzA. p. 101. Choice V. F. and **of greatest rarity, possibly Unique. PLATE** (1,400.00)

493 **SILESIA. Ferdinand III.** 1637–1657. Ducat 1644. mm. swan, Mm. George Reichart. **Breslau,** Silesia, mint. Crowned bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle. Fr. p. 55.148. Very fine. **PLATE** (145.00)

494 **HUNGARY. Charles VI.** 1711–40. Ducat 1738. Ruler standing Rev. Madonna. Fr. p. 216.65. Extremely fine. (50.00)

495 **VIENNA. Maria Theresa.** 1740–1780. Heavy 22 ducats 1780. Veiled diademed Bust r. Rev. Crown double eagle. 74 grams. Only 100 struck. Uuncirculated. **PLATE** (300.00)
(G. S. 328 $275.00)

496 **HALL. Joseph II.** 1765. Souverain d'or 1786–F. Head r. Rev. Imperial arms on Burgundian cross. Fr. p. 53.310. V. F. (125.00)

497 ½ Souverain d'or 1786–F. Fr. p. 58.313. Extremely fine. (100.00)

498 **PRAGUE. Francis II.** Gold jeton 1792. Coronation of Queen Maria Theresa (not the Empress who died in 1780) of Naples. Inscr. Rev. Crown, scepters. 3 gr. 20 mm. Unc. **PLATE** (75.00)

Austria

499 **Francis Joseph** 1848–1916. Ducat 1855A. Young laureate bust. Jaeckel 297. Tower 163. Fr. p. 60.392. V. F.+. (25.00)

500 Ducat 1858 A, same type, but variety with REX without dot. Brilliant, Uncirculated. Rare. (50.00)

501 Ducat 1874. Oldest head with thick whiskers. Rev. D. Eagle. Fr. p. 60.405. Tower 184. J. 344. Brilliant. Uncirculated. 35.00)

501A Ducat 1878. Extr. F. (25.00)

502 8 Florins – 20 Francs 1889. Head r. Fr. p. 60.423. Tower 326. J. 363, Brilliant. Uncirculated. (30.00)

503 8 Fl. – 20 Fr. 1892. T. 329; J. 363. Extremely fine. (20.00)

503A 4 Florins – 10 Francs 1891. Head r. Fr. p. 60–424. Tower 367. J. 361. 11,000 struck. **PROOF.** Rare. (45.00)

504 20 Kronen 1893. Head r. Fr. p. 61.425. Tower 406. J. 379. E. F. (25.00)

505 20 Kronen 1894. T. 407. Very fine. (20.00)

506 20 Kronen 1903. T. 416. Extremely fine. (25.00)

507 20 Kronen 1915. Fr. 428, T. 426, Y. 387. **PROOF** (45.00)

508 10 Kronen 1908. Jubilee issue. Head r. Fr. p. 61.433. T. 460, y. 398. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (25.00)

509 4 ducat 1869. Bust of Young emperor r. Rev. Double headed eagle. Fr. 388. Only 18,740 struck. Trace of insignificant repair. Extremely fine. Rare date. (75.00)

510 4 ducat 1915. Not the restrike, but the old issue. Bust r. Fr. 390. Brilliant. Proof. (27.50)
Coin was in collectors vault since World War II. Restrikes were made in 1950 and later, the sale of which is not permitted in the U. S. A.

511 Ducat 1907. Bust r. Fr. p. 60.405. J. 344. T. 217. Brill. Unc. Rare. (20.00)

512 Ducat 1914 T. 244. J. 344. Brilliant. Uncirculated. Scarce. (25.00)

513 Ducat 1915. T. 225. Original issue. Not restrike, same remark as for #510. Brill. Unc. (15.00)

514 100 Kronen 1915, from the same collection and bought before World War II, thus not a restrike. Head r. Rev. D Eagle. Fr. p. 61.427. Brilliant. Proof. (75.00)

515 **Republic** 100 Kronen 1924, Eagle. Rev. Value in wreath. Jaeckel 423. Fr. p. 61.435. Only 2851 specimens struck. Proof. Rare. (250.00)

516 20 Kronen 1923. Eagle. Rev. Value. Fr. 61.436. Unc. Rare now. (45.00)

517 100 Schillings 1927. Eagle. Rev. Value. Fr. p. 61.437. Unc. (65.00)

518 25 Schilling 1931. Eagle. Rev. Value. Fr. p. 61.438. Unc. (25.00)

519 25 Schilling 1935. St. Leopold holding church model. Rev. Eagle. Fr. 62.440. J. 446. 8324 pieces struck. Brill. Unc. (60.00)

520 25 Schillings 1936, as before. 7267 struck. Brill. Unc. (65.00)

521 Modern 5 ducat, no date, with crowned veiled bust of Elisabeth, Empress of Austria, Duchess of Bavaria to r. Rev. Crowned double eagle. 34 mm. Brilliant. Proof. **PLATE** (55.00)
522 No lot.
523 1Ducat, no date, similar. Brilliant. Proof. (15.00)

TRANSYLVANIA

524 **ACHATIUS BARCSAI.** 1658–1660. Hexagonal 10-ducat-klippe 1659 of KOLOS VAR (Klausenburg). Bearded half-bust r. with shouldered sceptre. Rev. Crowned shield. Resch. 149.1a. Fr. 220.103. Choice. E. F. and **Very Rare. PLATE** (1,250.00)
This specimen from the Phaland Collection (Helbing 1926, number 1958) and Clifford T. Weihman Collection (Stack's 1951, number 95).

GERMANY (Empire)

REICHSGOLD (Guaranteed authentic)

NOTE: Most 20 and all 10 and 5 Mark were part of the Brand collection and were sold before 1926 and not offered for sale once.

525 **ANHALT. Friedrich I.** 20 Mark 1875A (25,000 struck). J. 179; Fr. 111.1 Uncirculated. (75.00)
526 20 Mark 1896A. Fr. 111.2. 15,000 struck. J. 181. Uncirculated. (72.50)
527 20 Mark 1901A. Fr. 111.2; 15,000 struck. J. 181. Uncirculated. (62.50)
528 **Friedrich II.** 20 Mark 1904A. 25,000 struck. Fr. 111.4; J. 182. About uncirculated. (75.00)
529 **BADEN. Friedrich II.** 20 Mark 1911G. Fr. 111.13. J. 192. V. F. (30.00)
530 20 Mark 1914 G. Brilliant. Proof. (Polierte Platte). (125.00)
531 **Friedrich I.** 10 Mark 1876G. Fr. 111.9. J. 186. E. F. (25.00)
532 10 Mark 1878G. Fr. 9. J. 186. Scarce. Uncirculated. (30.00)
533 10 Mark 1881G. Scarce. Uncirculated. (30.00)
534 10 Mark 1898G. Fr. 10; J. 188. Extremely fine. (25.00)
535 10 Mark 1904G. Fr. 11. J. 190. Scarce. Very fine. (25.00)
536 10 Mark 1906G. Extremely fine. (25.00)
537 **Friedrich II.** 10 Mark 1913G. Fr. 14. J. 191. Abt. Uncirculated. (30.00)
538 **Friedrich I.** 5 Mark 1877G. Fr. 12; J. 185. E. F. (60.00)
539 **BAVARIA. Louis II.** 20 Mark 1886D. Fr. 15. J.-. Brilliant Unc. (——)
540 10 Mark 1872D. Fr. 17. J. 193. E. F. (27.50)
541 10 Mark 1873D. Uncirculated. (35.00)
542 10 Mark 1874D. Fr. 18.196. Extremely fine. (27.50)
543 10 Mark 1875D. Very fine. (22.50)
544 10 Mark 1877D, Very fine. (22.50)
545 10 Mark 1881D. Scarce date. Very fine. (35.00)
546 **Otto.** 10 Mark 1893D, Fr. 22; J. 199. Very fine. (35.00)
547 10 Mark 1904 D. Fr. 23; J. 201. Very fine. (20.00)
548 10 Mark 1912D. Very fine. (20.00)
549 **Louis II. 5** Mark 1877D. Fr. 19; J. 195. Abt. uncirculated. (60.00)
550 **BRUNSWICK. William.** 20 Mark 1875A. J. 203; Fr. 27. E. F. (55.00)
551 **HAMBURG.** 20 Mark 1887J. Fr. 28. J. 210. V. F.+. (25.00)
552 10 Mark 1877J. Fr. 32; J. 209. E. F. (30.00)
553 10 Mark 1879J. Scarce issue. Extremely fine. (30.00)
554 10 Mark 1888J. Scarce issue. Very fine. (25.00)

555 10 Mark 1900J. Fr. 33. J. 21. 81,000 struck V. F. (40.00)
556 10 Mark 1908J. 31,000 struck. Uncirculated. (55.00)
557 5 Mark 1877J. Fr. 34. J. 208. Uncirculated. (75.00)
558 **HESSE. Ernst Ludwig.** 20 Mark 1901A. Fr. 46; J. 225; 80,000 struck. Very fine/Extr. fine. (70.00)
559 20 Mark 1903A. Only 100 proofs. Brilliant proof. (125.00)
560 20 Mark 1908. Fr. 47; J.–. Brilliant proof. (polierte Platte). (175.00)
561 20 Mark 1911A. Fr. 47; J. 226. Extremely fine. (50.00)
562 **Ludwig III.** 10 Mark 1872 H. Fr. 37; J. 213. Brilliant proof. (100.00)
563 **Ludwig IV.** 10 Mark 1800 H. Fr. 41; J. 219H. Uncirculated. (45.00)
564 **Ludwig III.** 5 Mark 1877H. Fr. 44; J. 215. Uncirculated. (100.00)
565 **LUBECK.** 10 Mark 1901A. Fr. 50; J. 227; 10,000 struck. Uncirc. (85.00)

566 **MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ. Friedrich Wilhelm.** 10 Mark 1873A; Fr. 60; J. 235. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (1,900.00)
The Brand Estate had 3 specimens. G. S. II sold for $1,900. G. S. III for $1,300 and this is the last of 3 rarities.

567 **PRUSSIA. Wilhelm I.** 20 Mark 1873C (Frankfort) Fr. 112.67; J. 243C. Very fine. (25.00)
568 **Friedrich III.** 20 Mark 1888A. Fr. 112.80. J. 250. E. F. (25.00)
569 **REUSS. Heinrich XIV.** 20 Mark 1881A. J. 256; Fr. 89. E. F. (125.00)
570 **SAXONY. Johann.** 20 Mark 1873 E. Fr. 91. J. 259. E. F. (35.00)
571 **Georg.** 20 Mark 1903E. Fr. 98. J. 266. 250,000 struck. Brill. unc. (65.00)
572 **Friedrich August.** 20 Mark 1905E, Fr. 100; J. 268. Unc. (30.00)
573 20 Mark 1913E. Uncirculated. (37.00)
574 **Johann.** 10 Mark 1872E. Fr. 92. J. 257. Very fine. (22.50)
575 **Albert.** 10 Mark 1875E. Fr. 95; J. 261. Very fine. (25.00)
576 10 Mark 1881E. Fine. (20.00)
577 10 Mark 1891E. Fr. 96. J. 263. Very fine. (25.00)
578 10 Mark 1898E. Uncirculated. (35.00)
579 **Friedrich August** 10 Mark 1909E. Fr. 101. J. 267. E. F. (25.00)
580 **Albert.** 5 Mark 1877E. Fr. 97; J. 260. E. F. (60.00)
581 **SAXON COBURG GOTHA. Alfred.** 20 Mark 1895A. Fr. 105; J. 272. Only 10,000 struck. Extr. F. (75.00)
582 **Carl Edward.** 20 Marks 1905A. Fr. 106. J. 274. Only 10,000 struck. Extremely fine. (175.00)
583 **SAXON WEIMAR. Carl Alexander.** 20 Mark 1896A. Fr. 115. J. 282. Extremely fine. (250.00)
584 **SCHAUMBURG LIPPE. Adolf George.** 20 Mark 1904A. Fr. 118; J. 285. Only 5,000 struck. Extremely fine. (250.00)
585 **WURTTEMBERG. Carl.** 20 Mark 1873F. Fr. 122; J. 290. E. F. (35.00)
586 **Wilhelm II.** 20 Mark 1894F. Fr. 128. J. 296. Uncirculated. (35.00)
587 20 Mark 1900F. Only 89,000 struck. Very fine. (25.00)
588 20 Mark 1905F. Extremely fine. (30.00)
589 **Carl.** 10 Mark 1872F. Fr. 124; J. 289. Very fine. (22.50)
590 10 Mark 1876F. Fr. 125; J. 292. Extremely fine. (25.00)
591 10 Mark 1881F. Only 79,000 struck. Very fine. (30.00)
592 10 Mark 1888F. Extremely fine. (25.00)
593 **Wilhelm II.** 10 Mark 1898F. Fr. 129; J. 295. Very fine. (25.00)
594 10 Mark 1904F. Extremely fine. (25.00)
595 **Republic. Von Hindenburg, President.** 20 Mark-size commemorative 1928. Bust l. Helmeted arms. Proof. (40.00)

596 **Dürer.** PLATINUM Commemorative 1928 on the 400th year of his death. Bust l. Rev. Allegory. 36 mm. 36 gr.; only 5 struck. Uncirculated. (This is not the piece of G. S. III 397 $400). **PLATE** (450.00)

597 **Von Hindenburg, President.** 1925–1932. 25 Mark size commemorative 1932. Bust r. Rev. Eagle on arms. Unc. Rare. (50.00)

Medals

598 **SHORTHAND (KURZSCHRIFT). GABELSBERGER** 1789–1899. Bust in high relief. Rev. Inscr. 30 mm. 17 gr. He was the inventor of shorthand in Germany. Brilliant. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (100.00)

599 **BAPTISMAL GOLD MEDAL. Saxony.** Baptismal 3 Ducat no date (2nd half of the 17th Century) DAS PATEN GELT MIER CHRISTUS GAB — flower; infant Jesus seated, holding big cross and ear of corn. Rev. IN SEI/NEM BLVT/CREVTZ TOT/VND GRAB; floral border. About extremely fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

600 **ALCHEMISTIC MEDAL.** Gold Amulet, no date (about 1600). Crowned Sungod seated facing, feet on lion; SO-LI.; Rev. Magic number-square. Weight of 1½ ducats. V. F. **PLATE** (125.00)

END OF FIRST SESSION

NEXT SCHULMAN SILVER AUCTION

IS TENTATIVELY PLANNED

for

JUNE 18 and 19, 1964

Subscription on all Catalogues with Prices Realized $3 per year.

This is your only sure way to get all Schulman publications.

SECOND SESSION

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 19, 1964

AT 2:30 P.M.

GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF EUROPE

LOTS 601 - 1100

---

601 **SAXONY. John George III.** 1680–1691. Gold medal, no date. Bust of the Elector r. Rev. PRESSIS AVXILIO; crossed sword and banner. Tentzel 66.IV. Weight of one Ducat. 15 mm. Rare. Extremely fine. (50.00)

602 Gold Medal, no date. Bust as above. Rev. TUENTUR; crossed swords in wreath below. Elector's cap. Weight of ½ ducat. 12 mm. Tentzel 66, V. Cat. Mersbg. 1244. Rare. Abt. Unc. (45.00)

603 **PEACE MEDAL — PAX IN NUMMIS. SILESIA** (?). ⅛ Ducat, n. d. (17th Century). Flying Peace with flower; value ⅛ r. in field. Rev. Kneeling woman praying before altar. Rare. Extremely Fine. (45.00)

604 **ADENAUER.** Large 10 ducat medal. Bust left. Rev. Seated Germania with palm. Brilliant proof. Quite scarce. (100.00)

605 Same on 20 Mark - thick planchet. Proof. (25.00)

606 2½ ducat with other bust "PATER PATRIAE". Brilliant proof. (30.00)

607 Ducat, as before. Brilliant proof. (20.00)

608 **SAARLAND (INCLUDED IN GERMANY).** Set of 30, 20 and 10 ducats celebrating the return of the Saar to Germany. Beautiful engravings of these heavy gold medals. Gold value $250.00. Shields of the 11 Saar communities. Value in center. Rev. Eagle. Brilliant proof. Rare. (500.00)
The 3 are in a round plastic holder.

GERMANY:

KINGDOMS, NEW AND OLD, PRINCELY HOUSES, ARCHBISHOPS.

BAVARIA

609 **Maximilian II.** 1848–1864. Crown or gift ducat (1848). Bust r. Crown in wreath. No records on this piece — so we assume it to be a later strike. Brilliant proof. Plain edge. (40.00)

610 **Louis I.** Gold jeton 1810 on marriage to Theresa of Saxon-Hildburghausen. Inscr. Rev. LAETITIA/PUBLICA in wreath. W. 2619. Merseb. 3598. 22 mm. 2½ gr. E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)

BRANDENBURG - PRUSSIA

611 **Frederick Wilhelm IV.** 1840–61. 2 Frederic d'or 1848A. Head r. Rev. Eagle above trophies. Fr. 175.287. E. F. (150.00)

BRUNSWICK — NEW LINE WOLFENBUTTEL

612 **Louis Rudolph.** ¼ ducat 1717. Crowned monogram. Rev. Horse l. HCH in exergue. Fiala 1584. Knigge 1296. Fr. 130.53. UNC. (45.00)

613 **Ferdinand Albert II.** 1735. Ducat 1735. Bust r. Rev. Free horse l. Fr. p. 131.73. Fiala 1851, Pl. XX,5. E. F. Grabow 1962 lists in V. F. $500. Very fine. Choice. **PLATE** (500.00)

614 **Charles II, under Regency of George IV of England.** 1815–1823. 5 Taler 1819. F. R. Arms; name of George. Rev. Value. BNZ. 1780. Fine. **PLATE** (140.00)

BRUNSWICK—NEW HOUSE LUNEBURG

615 **George II of England.** ¼ Goldgulden or ½ Taler 1756. Head. Rev. Legend. Fiala 4345. Fr. 128.64. E. F. (40.00)

616 **George III of England.** 1760–1820. Harzgold Ducat 1791–C. Clausthal. Crowned shield. Rev. Free horse l. Not in Fiala. Fr. p. 128.73. E. F. **PLATE** (175.00)

HANOVER

617 **George III as King of Hanover.** 1815–1820. Harzgold Ducat 1815–C. Clausthal mint. Free horse l. Rev. Value and date. BNZ. 2708; Fr. p. 129.79. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (175.00)

618 **George IV.** 1820–1830. 10 Talers 1825–B. Laureate head l. Rev. Value. BNZ. 2757. Fiala 5269. Fr. p. 143.6. AU. **PLATE** (350.00)

HESSE-DARMSTADT

619 **Louis VIII.** Pattern Kreuzer 1740 in gold or ¼ ducat. Crowned shield with lion over monogram LL. Rev. Value and year. Struck from dies for copper coins. Hoffmeister 3688. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

MAINZ (Archbishopric)

620 **Anselm Casimir Wambold von Umstadt.** 1629–1647. Ducat 1644. Bust r., with long hair and short beard. Rev. Crowned shield on crossed sword and crozier. Prince Alexander 421. Fr. p. 156.49. Very fine. (120.00)

621 **Johann Philipp von Schoenborn.** 1649–1673. Ducat 1650. Bust l. with long hair and short beard. Rev. Crowned shield. Pr. Al. 443; Fr. p. 156.57. Very fine. (120.00)

MANSFELD

622 **MANSFELD-VORDERORT-ARTERN. Volrat VI. Wolfgang III and George II.** 1620–1627. Goldgulden 1626. St. George on horseback r. Rev. Three shields. Tornau 731d, did know this variety only from a description. Fr. p. 194.19. V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

623 **MANSFELD-BORNSTEDT. Francis Maximilian and Henry Francis.** Ducat 1687. Arms within Golden fleece. Rev. St. George on horse over dragon. Tornau 288. Fr. p. 154.7. E. F. **PLATE** (200.00)

624 **MANSFELD-HINTERORT David.** Motto Taler in gold 1615 weighing 7½ ducats. St. George on horse with sword l. over dragon. Rev. (rose) BEI (rose) GOT. 1ST./RATH (rose) VND/TH-AT. Shield, between .1.6-.1.5./G-M/(rose)-(rose). Very fine. **PLATE** (1,000.00)
A similar rarity was sold in the Golden sale.

MECKLEMBURG-STRELITZ

625 **Adolph Frederick III.** 1/24 Taler in gold 1747. Crowned monogram. C. H.I. below. Rev. Value and arabesks in circle, legend around. Evers 315, 3 var. (here with 24 between stars), not in Friedberg Rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (200.00)

OLDENBURG

626 **Peter Frederick William** under Regency of Peter Frederick Louis. Pattern 6 Grote in gold 1816, struck from dies of the silver coins. Arms. Rev. Value and year. Merzdorfer 255. Brilliant Uncirculated. **PLATE** (375.00)
A similar piece was in the Brand Estate.

POLENZ

627 **Christian Adolf,** Count of Polenz, Chamberlain to Johann of Saxony, 1854–1873. Ducat of the Shooting Festival 1864 Dresden. Proof. **RR. PLATE** (100.00)

SAXONY AND GOTHA

628 **John Frederick II.** Uniface Necessity "Ducaten Klippe" (square) 1567, struck during the siege of Gotha. H HF G K over curved shield between 1–5/6–7. Maillet 42.I. Cat. Mers. 2932; Fr. p. 184.2. V. F./E. F. **PLATE** (275.00)
This rare necessity gold coin was also part of the Brand Estate, Chicago.

TRIER (Treves)

629 **Philip Christoph of Soetern.** 1623–1652. Ducat 1632. Arms. Rev. Madonna standing in rays. Bohl p. 161.2; Monnaies en or Suppl. p. 7. Extremely rare. E. F., but both sides die adjustments. **PLATE** (450.00)

GERMAN CITIES

630 **AHLEN.** Necessity war money 50 pfennig 1919 in gold. City arms. Rev. Value. Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (175.00)

631 **COLOGNE.** Presentation gold Pfennig, no date, (16th Century) City–arms. Rev. Same incuse. Such gold coins were struck on rare occasion as gifts for Royal visitors. Extremely rare. Another, different specimen appeared in Hess sale 1903. #6464. Very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

632A **ERFURT. Gustav II Adolph** (Swedish King) Ducat 1634. Bust r. Rev. Crowned arms. Cff. r. p. 137.6 (but with inscr.) Bruun 926 (DOM:IN:). Very fine. (150.00)

632 **HAMBURG. Joseph II.** 1 Schilling 1778 pattern in gold from the dies for the silver coins. City castle. Rev. Value and year. Gaed. II 995. Silver. Very fine. (60.00)

633 **Free City.** 1 Schilling 1823 pattern in gold from the dies for the silver coins. City castle. Rev. Value and year. 17 mm. About uncirculated. (50.00)

634 **HANAU. Prime Minister Erhard** honored by the Heraeus Metal works in Hanau for his stand in free trade; 5 Taler size commemorative undated. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (40.00)

635 German Goldsmith House in Hanau; 5 Taler size commemorative. House. Rev. Inscr. Uncirculated. (40.00)

636 **KREMNITZ.** ½ ducat, no date. 18th Century. St. George on horseback. Rev. Ship in storm. Uncirculated. (35.00)

637 **MAINZ. Napoleon III.** Pattern double Taler in **PLATINUM** 1861, struck by Korn in Mayence from silver dies of the "Rheinbund Taler" in anticipation of a French Victory. He was later jailed for treason. Farouk collection sale 1491; V. G. 388 (a few patterns struck in gold and platinum). Unc. **PLATE** (750.00)
This platinum pattern struck from authentic old dies.

For Gold Double Taler, see #478.

638 **NUREMBERG.** Gold gulden 1612 commemorating the accession to the throne of the Emperor Matthias II and of the Empress Anne. Crowned united busts. Rev. 3 shields. Fr. p. 161.29. Superb, about uncirculated. (175.00)

639 Old type lamb ducat 1924. Lamb. Rev. 3 shields. Fr. 162.56 type. Uncirculated. (55.00)

640 **PRAGUE. Ferdnand II.** Ducat 1635 struck in Dresden on Peace-treaty of Prague, Inscription. Rev. Pax standing, lamb at her feet. Donebauer 4809; Tentzel 49 IV; Pax in Nummis 80 (unique). Not in Friedberg. Of the highest rarity. V. F. (300.00)

641 **SCHWEINFURT. Luther** ducat 1817. Bust r. Rev. Inscr. Very rare. (175.00)

GREAT BRITAIN

642 **Henry VI.** 1422–1453. **Anglo-Gallic.** Salut d'or struck in Paris. Madonna and angel over the shields of England and France. Rev. Roman Cross between fleur-de-lis and leopard within tressure of arches. Mint mark crown. Lafaurie 447. Fr. 93.49. Abt. V. F. and of charming gothic style. **PLATE** (100.00)

643 **George I.** 1714–1727. ¼ guinea. Bust r. Rev. Arms. Fr. 211.193. Very fine. (35.00)

644 **George III.** Rose guinea 1785. Laureate head r. Rev. Arms Fr. 212.214. Extremely fine. (50.00)

645 Spade guinea 1787. Laureate older head r. Rev. Spade-shaped shield. Fr. p. 212.217. Uncirculated. (75.00)

646 ½ Guinea 1798. Same type. Very fine. (35.00)

647 Military guinea 1813. Laureate new type head r. Rev. Arms in the Order of the Garter. Fr. 121.219. Uncirculated. (90.00)

648 ½ Military guinea 1803. Fr. 220. Uncirculated. (55.00)

649 ⅓ Guinea 1808. Head r. Rev. Date below cown. Fr. 212.222. E. F. (40.00)

650 **George IV,** Pound 1829. Fr. 212.231. Very fine. (40.00)

651 ½ Pound 1823, Fr. 212.232. Uncirculated. (50.00)

651A **Victoria.** 5 Pounds 1839 by Wyon. "Una and the lion" type. Young head. Rev. Una and the lion. Grueber p. 156. Fr. p. 212.240. Very fine. **PLATE** (1,000.00)
A brilliant proof lettered edge specimen brought $1750 - an E. F. $1000 in our recent Golden sales. This very fine specimen has a plain edge apparently tooled.

652 Pound 1853. Young head. Fr. 212.242. Very fine. (30.00)

653 Pound 1869. Die 37. Very rare. Trial Pound. Very fine. (55.00)

654 Pound 1872. Die 23. Very rare. Trial Pound. Very fine. (55.00)

655 Pound 1872. Die 55. Very rare. Trial Pound. Very fine. (55.00)

656 ½ Pound 1856. Fine. (10.00)

657 5 Pound 1887. Jubilee type. Fr. 213.245. **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED,** was proof and a bit of the proof surface is still visible on the reverse. A beautiful specimen. (225.00)

658 No Lot.

659 1 Pound 1898. Veiled bust. Fr. 213.251. Fine. (15.00)
660 1 Pound 1900. ½ Pound 1900. E. F./F. 2 pieces set. (37.50)
661 ½ Pound 1892. Fr. 213.248. Uncirculated. (20.00)

662 **Edward VII.** 5 Pounds 1902. Bust r. Rev. St. George and dragon Fr. 213.253. Superb matte proof. Rare. (375.00)

663 2 Pounds 1902. Fr. 213.254. Uncirculated. (100.00)
664 1 Pound 1910. Fr. 213.255. Uncirculated. (20.00)
665 ½ Pound 1906. V. F./E. F. (9.00)

666 **George V.** 5 Pounds 1911. Head l. Rev. St. George & Dragon. Fr. 213.261. Brlliant. Proof. (300.00)

667 2 Pounds 1911. Fr. 213.262. Brilliant proof. (125.00)
668 1 Pound 1911, 1912, 1920. Fr. 259. 3 pieces. Very fine. (45.00)
669 1 Pound 1925. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (25.00)
670 ½ Pound 1911. Fr. 260. Very fine. (10.00)

671 **George VI.** 5 Pound 1937. Head l. Rev. St. George & dragon. Fr. 213.261. Brilliant proof. (325.00)

672 2 Pounds 1937. Fr. 213.262. Brilliant proof. (150.00)
673 **Elisabeth II.** Pound. Bust r. Rev. St. George & dragon. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (17.50)

GREECE

674 **Otto.** 20 Drachmae. 1833. Head l. Rev. Arms on wreath. Fr. 213.1. Uncirculated. (50.00)
This is a scarce issue of only 8,000 pieces and this coin will eventually reach high prices.
675 **George I.** 20 Drachmae 1876. Young head r. Rev. Arms. Fr. 213.6. Extremely fine. (35.00)
676 10 Drachmae. 1876. Fr. 7. Very fine. Rare. (35.00)
677 20 Drachmae 1884. Old head. Fr. 9. Extremely fine. (35.00)
678 **Constantin, King.** 4 Ducats 1919 with bust of Prime Minister Venizelos' bust r. Rev. Arms on double headed eagle. not in Friedberg, Extremely fine. Rare. **PLATE** (150.00)
679 4 Ducats 1920 with bust of King in uniform to left. Rev. Arms on double headed eagle. Not in Friedberg. Very fine. Rare. **PLATE** (170.00)

HUNGARY

680 **Maria** 1382–1383. Goldgulden, no date. Title of Queen and shield in six-arched tressure. Rev. St. Ladislas standing, mintmark 2 lilies at each side of Saint. Rethy III. Fr. 215.5. Uncirculated. Rare. **PLATE** (150.00)
681 **Francis Joseph.** 20 Korona 1892 KB (Kremnitz) Fr. 217.89. **Brilliant proof.** (50.00)
682 100 Krona 1907. Jubilee issue on the 40th year of reign. Laureate head. Rev. Scene of Coronation. Fr. p. 217.92. Matte proof center, edge brilliant proof. (250.00)
683 100 Korona 1907. Same Jubilee issue. Very fine. Extra. fine. (175.00)
684 100 Korona 1907. King standing towards right. Rev. arms with two angels as supporters. Fr. p. 217.88. Imperfect proof. (Proof with bagmarks, hairlines, some nicks). (250.00)
685 100 Korona 1908. Same type. Originally a proof, but so many hairlines and bagmarks that it should be called Extremely fine or About Uncirculated. (300.00)

686 20 Korona 1914. Same type. Fr. 217.89. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (28.00)
687 10 Korona 1910. Same type. Fr. 217.92. **ALSO A COUNTERSTAMP FOR USE IN MINOR ASIA.** Extremely fine. (50.00)

ITALY

CASA SAVOIA

Regno di Sardegna

688 **Vittorio Amadeo III.** Doppia 1786. Head l. Rev. Savoy Shield on crowned eagle. CNI.I.423.85. Fr. 256.107. Almost Extremely fine. (125.00)
689 Doppia 1789. Types as before. CNI.I.425.96. Fr. 256.107. Almost Extremely fine. **PLATE** (125.00)
690 **Carlo Felice.** 80 Lire 1825. Torino (eagle) Pagani p. 5.26. Fr. 257.118. About uncirculated. (145.00)
691 **Carlo Alberto.** 10 Lire 1833–Genova. Head l. Rev. Crowned shield on oak branches. Pag. 11.211. **RR.** Fr. 257.131. V. F. and **Extremely rare. PLATE** (250.00)
692 20 Lire 1841. Genova. Fr. 257.129. Pag. 192. Very fine. (30.00)
693 20 Lire 1847. Torino. Fr. 257.128. Pag. 205. Very fine. (40.00)
694 **Vittorio Emanuele II.** 20 Lire 1858. Genova. Fr. 257.133. Pag. 352. Very fine. (25.00)
695 20 Lire 1859. Torino. Pag. 355. Very fine. (25.00)

Regno d'Italia

696 **Vittorio Emanuel II.** 20 Lire 1865.BN. Torino. Pag. 459. Fr. 221.9. About uncirculated. (25.00)
697 20 Lire 1877 Roma. Pag. 474. Fr. 221.10. Extremely fine. (60.00)
698 10 Lire 1863. BN. Torino. Pag. 477.C33 Fr. 221.12. Very fine. (30.00)
699 5 Lire 1863–BN. Torino. Pag. 479. Fr. 221.13. Rare. Very fine. (50.00)
700 **Umberto I.** 20 Lire 1882. Pag. 578. Fr. 221.16. Extremely fine. (20.00)
701 **Vittorio Emanuele III.** 20 Lire 1905. Head l. Rev. Eagle. Fr. 221.18. Pag. 664. About uncirculated. (50.00)
702 50 Lire 1912. Uniformed bust l. Rev. Agricultural scene. Pag. 653. Fr. 222.22. Uncirculated. (150.00)
703 20 Lire 1912. r. 222.23. Pag. 667. Uncirculated. (35.00)
704 **Red Cross Commemorative set 1915.** 50 lire in gold, 2 lire in silver, 10c. in copper. These pieces were sold with a premium to support the Red Cross and were acceptable as coins. Enameled Red Cross on white enamel shield superimposed CROCE ROSSA etc. Rev. Nurse caring for a soldier. 3 pieces. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (150.00)
705 **Mussolini** medal. Bust r. Rev. Eagle. Size of US 10 gold piece. 22.2 grams. Brilliant. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (80.00)

PIEMONTE

Republica Subalpina

706 **Eridania.** 20 Francchi, year 9 (= 1800) on the French victory at Marengo. Turin mint. Female Liberty head. Rev. Value and date. Fr. 258.1. Pag. 59.3. E. F. Rare. **PLATE** (375.00)
707 Same, but V. F. and with slight trace of loop removed, otherwise Very fine. (200.00)
708 20 francchi, year 10 (1801). Same type. Pag. 59.4. E. F. (275.00)

LIGURIA

Genova

709 **Occupation by Galeazzo Maria Sforza of Milan.** 1466–1476. Ducat G:S:DVX: MEDIOLAI:D:IAN. Castle, surmounted by the Sforza dragon. Rev. Cross within circle of 8 arches. CNI. III. 149.1. Fr. 233.32. E. F. and on very broad flan. **PLATE** (175.00)

710 Ducat of similar types. CNI. III. 150.9. Fr. 233.32. Extr. fine. (150.00)

711 **Dogi Biennali.** 1528–1797. 48 lire 1793. Crowned shield. Rev. The Virgin enthroned. Fr. 234.94. Variant missing in CNI. Cp. CNI. III. 491.4. Very fine. **PLATE** (200.00)

LOMBARDIA

Gonzaga (Mantova)

712 **Ferdinando Carlo.** 1612–1626. Quadrupla (4 ducats) 1614 (by Gaspare Molo). FER.CAR.D.G.DVX.M.VI.E.M.F.IIII Bust l., wearing biretta and cardinal's gown. Necklace with jewelled pendant. Rev. NIHIL ISTO TRISTE RECEPTO two winged angels supporting the reliquary. In the exergue MDCXIII./B. CNI. IV. 341.26. Fr. 238.40. This variant missing in the Collection of the late King of Italy. Almost V. F./V. F. and of **greatest rarity. PLATE** (1,250.00)

This is not the specimen of the Golden Sale III 1241 which sold for $1100 and which is as rare and as desirable.

MILANO

713 **Giuseppe II. d'Absburgo Lorena** 1780–1790 (Joseph II of Austria) Sovrano 1786 M(lan) Bust r. Rev. Arms. CNI 86 Fr. p. 58.315. Extremely fine. (150.00)

714 **Restaurazione Austro-Russa. Francesco II d'Absburgo Lorena.** (Restauration: Francis II). Sovrano 1800 M(ilan) Bust r. Rev. Arms. Pag. 2; Fr. 58.315. Very fine and rare. **PLATE** (200.00)

715 **Napoleone I, Imperatore e Re d'Italia.** 1805–1814. 40 lire 1808 M(ilan). Bust l. Rev. Arms. Pag. 11. Fr. 211.4. E. F. FDC. (80.00)

716 20 Lire 1809. M(ilan). Fr. 221.5. Pag. 19. E. F. (45.00)

717 40 Lire 1811. Pag. 14. Very fine. (60.00)

VENETO (Venice)

718 **Alvise Mocenigo IV.** 1763–1778. 12 ducat piece (scudo della croce in gold). ALVISVS (rosette) MOCENIGO (rosette) DVX (rosette) VENETIAR. Foliate cross, with clover leaves in the angles. In the exergue: (rosette) M. A. T. (rosette) (initials of mint-master Marco Antonio Trevisan, 1771). Rev. (rosette) SANCTVS (rosette) MARCVS (rosette) VENET (rosette). The venetian arms with the lion of St. Marc. In the exergue: (rosette) 140 (rosette). CNI. VIII. 493.68. **Of greatest rarity. PLATE** (1,250.00)

Missing in Fr. - Papadopoli 21. nota 2. Gamberini 1687. Insignificant trace of mount, otherwise E. F. In the Walton sale (Stacks, October 1963) two ten-ducat-pieces of this type realized $1,300.00 and $1,400.00 resp. This twelve-ducat-piece, however, is considerably rarer than the ten-ducats.

EMILIA

Reggio

719 **Hercules II. d'Este.** 1534–1559. Scudo d'oro 1553. Christ with cross standing. Rev. Cross in shield. CNI. 5, PL. XLII,14; Fr. p. 252.3. Very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

Corregio

720 **Camillo d'Austria.** 1797–1605. Ongaro (ducat) CAMILL.AVST.COR COMES. The standing duke in full armor, holding sword. Rev. The crowned quadripartite shield, showing eagles and lions. This variant missing in CNI. Compare CNI. IX. 46.16. Fr. 228.8. Slightly creased. V. F. and **very rare. PLATE** (270.00)

Bologna

721 **Giovanni II Bentivoglio** 1463–1506. Doppia ducato, no date. Rampant lion standing with banner. Rev. St. Petronius seated facing. CNI. 3; Fr. p. 225.5. Very fine. **PLATE** (225.00)

TOSCANA

Florence–Firenze

722 **Fiorino d'oro.** mm. wheel. Mintmaster Jacopo Nasi (1385). Lily. Rev. St. John standing. CNI. 394. Fr. 230.1. Rare. Very fine. Choice. (45.00)

723 **Cosimo III.** 1670–1723. Fiorino d'oro 1714. St. John seated. Rev. Lily. Fr. 232.51. F./V. F. (100.00)

724 **Leopoldo II of Lorraine.** 1824–1859. Fiorino d'oro 1824. The Florentine lily. Rev. St. John the Baptist seated l. Pag. 186.101. Fr. 232.70. Extremely fine. (100.00)

LAZIO–LATIUM

725 **ROMANI PONTEFICI. Leone X de Medici** 1513–1521. Ducato, no date. Heart-shaped shield. Rev. St. Peter and St. Paul standing in boat facing. Fr. p. 313.46; CNI XV,354.39. V. F. and very rare. **PLATE** (200.00)
Cahn Dolivo sale 650 frs. + 15% = $125.00.

726 **Benedetto XIV.** 1740–1758. Ducat. Shield under tiara and crossed keys, dove above. Rev. the 'Church" enthroned in the clouds. Fr. 320.227. Almost E. F. **PLATE** (125.00)

727 **Clemente XIII** (Carlo Rezzonico of Venice). 1758–1769. Ducat 1766. Curved shield under tiara and crossed keys. Rev. the "Church" enthroned in the clouds. CNI. XVII. 163.66. Fr. 320.233. Very fine. (100.00)

728 **Napoleone I Imperatore.** 1809–1814. 20 franchi 1812R. Pag. 92. Fr. 100.260. V. G. 767. CNI 1. Head l. Rev. Value and date. Mintmark Crowned R. Very fine. (375.00)
Guinle collection 375 720 Frs. V. F.

729 **STATO PONTIFICIO. Pius IX.** 1846–1870. 2½ scudo 1857 R. year X. Fr. 321.269. Pag. 362(R3) C126(Year 10 is, of course an error of the mint). Uncirculated. Very rare. **PLATE** (375.00)

730 1 Scudo 1862, year 17. Pag. 387. Fr. 321.273. V. F. (100.00)
731 20 Lire 1867, year 22. Pag. 531. Fr. 321.276. V. F. (100.00)
732 20 Lire 1868, year 23. Pag. 532. Fr. 321.276. Uncirculated. (150.00)
(G. S. II. Uncirculated 150.00)
733 10 Lire 1867, year 22. Pag. 542. Fr. 321.277. E. F. Rare. (100.00)
733A **Pius XI.** Set 1936. Gold 100 Lire and 8 other coins in orig. box. Uncirculated. (150.00)
734 **Pius XII.** 1939–58. Set 1948 in original case. 100 Lire in gold and 4 minor coins. Pag. p. 277.714. Uncirculated. (135.00)
735 Medal on his death. Portrait left. Rev. A pointed floral crown with 10 ducat in center. Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (125.00)
736 German medal on his death. Pope praying to r. Rev. St. Peter ORATE FRATRES — PAPST PIUS XII. 36 mm. 16 grams. Proof. (45.00)
737 100 Lire 1957. Year XIX. Pag. 723. **Uncirculated.** Rare. (150.00)
738 **Giovanni XXIII (John XXIII).** Gold medal, no date. Bust of Pope to r. smiling. Rev. Busts of the 2 apostles Peter and Paul to left. 32 mm. 20.4 gr. Uncirculated. (75.00)
739 Coronation medal. Half length bust with tiara praying towards r. Rev. Arms. 26 mm. 8 gr. Proof. (40.00)
740 Death medal of 1 ducat. Bust left. Rev. 6 pointed floral star, with 1 ducat in center. 20 mm. 3.5 gr. Proof. (25.00)

ITALIA MERIDIONALE CONTINENTALE

Manfredonia (Apulia)

741 **Manfred, King of Sicily.** 1258–1266. Gold 3 Tari. Eagle. Rev. Cross. Fr. p. 237.5. Rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

Napoli

742 **Giocchino Napoleone (Murat).** 1808–1815. 40 Lire 1813. Napoli (Naples). Head l. Rev. Value in wreath. Pag. p. 309.55 (R) V. G. 2253. Fr. p. 248.52. Very fine. **PLATE** (450.00)

Sicily

743 **PALERMO. Carlo di Borbone.** 1734–59. Oncia 1750. Laureate head r. VB between. Rev. Eagle under sun, between P–N. Spahr p. 263.77. Fr. p. 249.13. Very fine. (60.00)

LIECHTENSTEIN

744 **Francis Joseph II.** 20 Franken 1946. Head l. Rev. Arms. Red gold. Fr. 265.16. Brilliant uncirculated. (75.00)
745 100 Franken 1952. Busts of Francis Joseph II and Princess Gina to left. Rev. Arms. Fr. 265.18. Brill. Unc. Now rare. (225.00)
746 50 Franken 1956. Same type. Fr. 265.19. Yellow gold. Unc. (65.00)
747 25 Franken 1956. Same type. Fr. 265.20. Yellow gold. Unc. (45.00)

LUXEMBURG

748 **William IV.** 1905–1912. Gold 10 centimes 1908. Bust r. Rev. Value in wreath. Similar to the copper nickel 5 centimes listed in Yeoman p. 303.8. The 10 cent. was never struck in any metal. Heavy planchet (picfort) Brill. Unc. **PLATE** (350.00)
(Not in Wicktors catalogue).

749 Marriage of Prince of Luxemburg, Jean and Josephine Charlotte of Belgium. Francs commemorative. Accolated busts. Rv. Crowned J's. Fr. p. 266.14. Uncirculated. (35.00)

750 20 Francs, 1000 year commemorative. Mermaid LVCILINBVRHVC Rev. Key. Milled edge. Proof. (45.00)

MALTA

Grand Masters of the Order of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.

751 **Hugh de Verdala** 1581–1595. Zecchino or ducat of Venetian type. Grand Master kneeling for Saint. Rev. Christ in oval. (Mandorla). Fr. 353.8. Extremely fine. (125.00)

752 **Emanuel Pinto.** 10 Scudi 1762. St. John standing S.X. below. Rev. Arms. Fr. 354.34. Very fine. (90.00)

753 10 Scudi 1763. Same type. Very fine. (95.00)

MONACO

754 **Charles III.** 20 Francs 1878. Head r. Rev. Arms. Fr. 267.12. AU. (50.00)
(This is a very popular coin).

754A 100 Francs 1884. Head r. Rev. Arms. Very fine. (90.00)

754B **Albert.** 100 Francs 1891. Head r. by Roty. Rev. Crowned oval shield on branches. Fr. p. 267.13. Very fine. (90.00)

755 100 Francs. 1895. Fine. (90.00)

756 100 Francs 1896. Very fine. (90.00)

756A Another very fine. (90.00)

757 **Louis II.** 10 Francs. Bust to left. Rev. Coat of arms between 2 ear of corns with value and date. Fr. p. 267.17 ($150.). Milled edge. Brilliant proof. Very rare. **PLATE** (250.00)

758 **Rainier III and Princess Grace.** Complete set of 100, 50, 20, 10 francs. Head of Prince to left. Rev. Knight on horseback on 100 and 50 francs. Arms on 20 and 10 francs. Fr. p. 267.23.25.27.29 ($550.00). 4 pieces in plastic holders (for pictures see Fr. p. 267 or Yeoman p. 326,13.14.15.16). Brilliant proof. (550.00)

MONTENEGRO

759 Nicholas I. 20 Perpera 1910. Bare head. Fr. p. 267.2. V. F. (75.00)

760 10 Perpera 1910. Fr. p. 267.3. Uncirculated. (75.00)

NETHERLANDS

761 **Prov. of Holland.** Pattern 5 stuivers in gold 1692. Crowned square shield between 5–S. Rev. Female figure, "NEERLANDIA", standing. Verkade 52.5 (silver). Stephanik 5678. 6.8 grams. Brilliant Uncirculated. **PLATE** (250.00)
(Very few struck in gold).

762 **Region of Westfrisia.** Ducat 1596. Armored knight standing, representing Emperor Rudolph II. Rev. Westfrisian shield. Verkade 59.1. Fr. p. 269.76. Extremely fine. (75.00)

763 **Prov. of Overysel. Philip II of Spain.** Ducat, no date (1598) with busts of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain facing each other. Rev. Arms. Verkade 133.5. Fr. p. 268.29 ($50.). Struck in Campen. Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)
This ducat is called in Dutch HALVE DUBBELOEN.

764 **French occupation under Napoleon I.** 20 Francs 1813. Head l. Rev. Value and date. Mintmark "fish" (Utrecht) Schulman 164. Fr. 262. Very fine. Rare. (50.00)

765 **Kingdom William I.** Ducat 1831. Standing knight. Rev. Inscr. on square. Sch. 215. Fr. 356.17. Very fine. (30.00)

766 10 Guilders 1826 B(russels). Head l. Rev. Arms. Sch. 192(rare). Fr. p. 268.8. Uncirculated. (60.00)

767 **William III.** 10 guilders 1875. Sch. 659. Fr. p. 268.19. Unc. (25.00)

768 5 Cent 1887, pattern struck in gold. Head r. Rev. Value and date. Sch. 676A. Yeoman 6 small silver. Brilliant proof. (200.00)
Only very few pieces struck in gold. Not from Koubeh sale, but ex Farouk collection.

769 **Wilhelmina.** 10 Gulden 1897. Head with long hair l. Rev. crowned shield. Fr. p. 268.20. Sch. 742. Extr. Fine. (25.00)

770 **Anne Frank** medal honoring the Dutch Jewish girl who died in a concentration camp. Facing bust. Rev. Roses. Inscr. in German. 8 gr. 26 mm. Proof. (30.00)

771 No Lot.

NORWAY

772 **Haakon VII.** 20 Kronor 1910. Crowned head. Rev. St. Olaf. Fr. p. 275.19. Uncirculated. (60.00)

POLAND

773 **Sigismund III** 1587–1632 Ducat 1597. **Danzig.** Head r. Rev. City-arms held by lions. Czapski 9545. Fr. p. 81.10. Very fine. Rare. **PLATE** (150.00)

774 **John Casimir.** 1648–68. 1½ thick ducat 1655 THORN. Bust r. Rev. Shield. Compare H. Cz. 2064. 5.8 gr. Fr. 5. Fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

775 Ducat 1657. **Danzig.** Title and crowned thick bust of King r. Rev. City arms held by lions. Fr. p. 81.22. H. Cz. 2103. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (175.00)
Small trace of mounting on top.

776 Ducat 1660 **DANZIG.** Title and thin tall crowned bust of King r. New type. Rev. City arms held by lions. Fr. p. 81.22 variety H. Cz. 2172. Brilliant. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (175.00)
Edge slightly damaged on top, but coin is marvellous.

777 **Michael Korybut.** 1669–1673. Ducat 1673. Bust r. in full ornate. Rev. City arms held by lions. H. Cz. 2383. Fr. p. 81.31. Brilliant. Uncirculated. Rare.. **PLATE** (200.00)
As above mentioned coin, tiny edge defect - does not change value of this coin.

778 **Revolution.** Dutch type ducat 1831. Standing knight. Rev. Inscr. in square. "Eagle" in inscr. struck in Utrecht (Netherlands). Fr. 276.39. Uncirculated. (75.00)

779 **Republic.** 20 Zloty 1925. Head of Boleslaus. Rev. Eagle 900th Anniversary. Fr. 276.40. Uncirculated. (50.00)

780 10 Zloty 1925. Fr. 41. Uncirculated. (35.00)

781 5 Zloty 1928 struck in gold. Crowned Polish eagle. Rev. Bust of Madonna of Czensjoctowa with child facing. Only few specimens struck in gold. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (750.00)

This 5 Zloty piece is a pattern for an unpublished silver coin of which dies were tried out in gold and platinum. The coin was struck for Danzig because the Poles intended to occupy the city. They enlarged GDYNIA however and left Danzig free. We know of two sets of dies which makes the gold different from the platinum. Dies have been destroyed.

782 5 Zloty. 1928 struck in platinum. Brilliant. Unc. **PLATE** (750.00)

783 2 Zloty 1928, as before – struck in gold. Brill. Unc. **PLATE** (500.00)

784 2 Zoty 1928, as before – struck in platinum. Brill. Unc. **PLATE** (500.00)

From the same collection as before. Only a few pieces struck.

PORTUGAL

785 **MANUEL I.** 1495–1521. Portuguez or 10 Ducat, no date. Crowned shield in double inscription circle with title of King, etc. Rev. IN:–HOC:–SIGNO: VINCES: Cross with . . . above one arm of the cross. Reis p. 40, No. 34.2. Of the highest rarity. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (2,000.00)

The "N" in "IN" and "SIGNO" is inverted. This is similar to lot 1337 Golden Sale III which sold for $1400 and exactly like lot 286 of the Jan. 23, 1964 Glendining London sale.

786 **John III (Joao III)** 1521–1557. Cruzado, no date. Lisbon. Title of King and crowned shield between L–R. Rev. Large cross. Reis p. 43.23. Fr. p. 278.21. E. F. **PLATE** (120.00)

787 **Sebastiao** 1557–1578. Cruzado of 500 Reis, no date. Title of King and crowned shield. Rev. Large cross. Reis p. 42. No. 48.18. Fr. p. 278.29. V. F./E. F. (60.00)

788 **Mary I.** 4 Escudos 1799 or peca. Long haired bust. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 280.92 Reis p. 59.20G. Rare. Brill. Unc. A beauty. **PLATE** (150.00)

789 ½ Escudo 1787. Veiled bust r. Rev. Arms. Reis p. 59. No. 96.19; Fr. p. 280.91. Very rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

790 480 Reis 1790. (Not 400 as listed in most books). Cross. Rev. Crown over name. Fr. p. 280.97. Reis. p. 59.25B. E. F. **PLATE** (27.50)

791 **John VI.** 4 Escudos 1822 or Peca of 7500 Reis. Head r. Rev. Crowned round shield. Fr. p. 281.104. Reis p. 64.30E. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (150.00)

792 2 Escudos 1822 or ½ peca of 3750 Reis. As before. Reis p. 64.31E. Fr. p. 281.105. Brilliant. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (135.00)

793 **Peter IV (Pedro IV).** 4 Escudos 1826 of 7500 Reis. Head r. Rev. Crowned oval shield. Reis p. 66.2A(rare) Fr. p. 281.110. About uncirculated. **PLATE** (165.00)

794 **Maria II.** ⅕ Coroa or 1000 Reis 1851 or "gold dollar". Bust l. Rev. Arms. Reis p. 70.21. Fr. 281.120. Very fine. (45.00)

795 **Louis I.** 10,000 Reis 1880. Bust l. Rev. Arms. (U. S. $10 size) Reis p. 74.6D. Fr. 281.128. Perfect, brilliant, uncirculated gem. (100.00)

796 5000 Reis 1886. Same type. Reis p. 75.7R. Fr. 281.129. Unc. (50.00)

ROUMANIA

797 **Carol I** 20 Lei 1883. Head l. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 282.3. AU. (35.00)

798 100 Lei 1906. 40 years of reign. Old head l. Rev. Young head l. Fr. p. 282.4 ($200.). Very fine. (200.00)

799 The same brilliant uncirculated coin and rare as such. **PLATE** (350.00)

800 25 Lei 1906 same jubilee; bust in uniform left. Rev. Flying eagle. Fr. p. 282.7. Yellow gold. Uncirculated. (80.00)

801 12½ Lei 1906, same type. Fr. p. 282.8. Uncirculated. (40.00)

802 **Carol II** 1930–1940. 20 Lei 1940 with head r. Rev. Large crown over small monogram. Fr. p. 283.20 ($100.). 10th year of reign commemorative. Very few pieces struck and the issue withdrawn because of the war. Very rare. Uncirculated. (135.00)

803 20 Lei 1940. Large head r. Rev. Small crown over large monogram. Fr. p. 282.18 ($100.). E. F. (135.00)

804 Special commemorative on the 3 Roumanian Kings – with dates 1601, 1918, 1944. Conjoined heads of 3 Kings. Rev. Eagle within circle of shields. Although no mark of value, this coin has the same specifications as the standard 20 Lei coin. Fr.p. 283.21. Uncirculated. (40.00)

RUSSIA

Select Run of Russian Gold and Platinum

805 **PETER I "The Great" 1689–1725.** 2 Rubles 1721. Armored bust r., no palm branch on chest. Rv. St. Andrew; divided date. Severin 90. Friedb'd. p. 284.64. Very Fine. A similar specimen in Gold Sale III brought $155.00. Scarce. **PLATE** (150.00)

806 **ELIZABETH PETROVNA 1741–1761.** Ducat 1742. Dot ends inscr. near bust. Rv. Double eagle. Sev. 136. Fr. p. 284.78. Very Fine. Rare. **PLATE** (200.00)

807 St. Andrew Ducat 1751. Bust r. Rv. MAP:13 (March 13, issue date) below the Apostle. Sev. 160. Fr. p. 284.76. Good/Very Fine. Rare. **PLATE** (175.00)

808 2 Rubles 1756. Ornate bust r. No dot or colon ending legend. Rv. Imperial eagle; dot after date. Sev. 207. Fr. 285.80. Extra Fine, choice. (100.00)

809 **Catherine II "The Great" 1762–1796.** Imperial or 10 Rubles 1774. SPB (St. Petersburg) below youthful bust. Rv. Date in angles of cruciform shields. Sevc. 306. Fr. p. 285.93. A highly attractive coin in abt. uncirculated condition. Lot 1353 of Gold Sale III fetched $180.00 in but F./V.F. state. Rare. **PLATE** (350.00)

810 Imperial or 10 Rubles 1786. SPB. Aged bust with long hair locks. Rv. as preceding. Sev. 339. Fr. p. 285.93. Nearly uncirculated, impressive style. Rare. **PLATE** (350.00)

811 Ruble 1779. Less aged bust r. Rv. Double eagle. No other ruble value during her reign. Sev. 32. Fr. p. 285.99. Almost FDC, marred by adjustment marks on face and eagle shields. (50.00)

812 Poltina (½ Ruble) 1777. Bust as before. Letter E (start of inscr.) touches shoulder. Sev. 312. Fr. p. 285.100. Very Fine, scarce. (50.00)

813 **PAUL I. 1796–1801.** Ducat 1797. Date above cruciform initials. Rv. mmk CM (St. Petersb'g.) in lower left corner of decorative tablet. Oblique edge milling from lt. to rt., cited only in Mikhailovich. Sev. 363A. Fine/Very Fine for this seldom-seen value. RR. **PLATE** (225.00)

814 **NICHOLAS I. 1825–1855.** 3 Rubles–20 Zlotych 1835. Ltrs. PD below eagle. Rv. Value and date above SPB mmk. Sev. 416. Fr. p. 276.38. Uncirculated, some cabinet friction on reverse. Scarce. (100.00)

815 3 Rubles in Platinum 1828. First year of issue in 20,023 pieces. Sev. 594. Fr. 118. In splendid PROOF. Doubly rare as such. (300.00)

816 3 Rubles in Platinum 1842. Sev. 637. Abt. Very Fine. (150.00)

817 3 Rubles in Platinum 1844. Sev. 643. Rare, a desirable uncirculated specimen. (200.00)

818 5 Rubles 1845. SPB. Eagle. Rv. Value, date and mmk. Sev. 449. Fr. p. 286.114. Nice Very Fine. (45.00)
819 5 Rubles 1847. Same mint and format. Sev. 453. In Brilliant PROOF. (75.00)
820 **ALEXANDER II.** 1855–1881. 5 Rubles 1878. New eagle with 8 shields on wings. Sev. 507. Fr. 286.120. Uncirculated. (50.00)
821 3 Rubles 1869. Similar style. Sev. 485. Fr. 286.121. Choice UNC. as previous. (50.00)
822 3 Rubles 1871. Same. Sev. 489. Uncirculated. (50.00)
823 3 Rubles 1872. Same. Sev. 491. Low mintage in 100,003 pieces. Unc. (75.00)
824 3 Rubles 1874. As others. Sev. 495. Unc. (50.00)
825 3 Rubles 1877. Same. Apart from 1879, lowest mint figure of 50,003 pieces. Sev. 503. Brilliant PROOF. RR. **PLATE** (135.00)
826 Another 3 Rubles, for 1878. Sev. 506. UNCIRC. (50.00)
827 **ALEXANDER III.** 1881–1894. 5 Rubles 1885. Eagle/Value. Sev. 527. Fr. 286.122. Uncirculated, choice. (45.00)
828 5 Rubles 1886. New design; Tsar's head r. Edge lettered. Sev. 529. Fr. 286.125. Extra Fine. (35.00)
829 5 Rubles 1889. As above. No engraver ltrs. on neck cut. Sev. 535. Extra Fine. (35.00)
830 10 Rubles 1894. Head with spade beard as others. Sev. 547. Fr. 286.124. But 1.007 struck. Extremely Fine for this rarity. (150.00)
831 **NICHOLAS II.** 1894–1917. 15 Rubles 1897. Head now positioned left, with new monarch. Four letters of legend under neck cut. Sev. 561. Fr. 286.130. Very Fine plus. (55.00)
832 10 Rubles 1911. Last gold coin of Russia. Sev. 593. Uncirculated and Rare. (55.00)
833 7½ Rubles 1897. Sev. 557. Fr. 131. An uncommon denomination. Fine/Very Fine. (30.00)
834 5 Rubles 1898. Sev. 563. Fr. 133. Extra Fine. (15.00)
835 5 Rubles 1899. Coin edge with ltrs. FZ among ornamentat'n. Sev. 566. Fine/Very Fine. (12.00)

835A **USSR.** Chervonetz (10 rubles) 1923. Soviet emblems. Rev. Tower in industrial landscape. Fr. p. 286.134. Very rare. (400.00)

SERBIA

836 Milan. 20 Dinars 1882. Head r. Rev. Value. Fr. 289.3. E. F. (30.00)
837 10 dinars 1882. Fr. 289.4. Extremely fine. (25.00)

SPAIN

Wisigoth Rule

838 **King Witiza.** 698–710. Tremissis. Bust. Rev. ISPALI. Miles p. 495.103F5. Imitation. Uncirculated. (sold on order of Estate). **PLATE** (50.00)
This imitation is most interesting.

Moorish Rule

Almohavides

839 **Abu Ama Abbad Al Mustadid.** Dinar 465 A.H. (= 1063 A.D.) 3.7 grams Arabic inscr. both sides. Sevilla (EL ANDALUS). Fr. p. 334.20. 25 mm. Very fine. (75.00)

Almohades

840 **Abu Hafs Ama Al Mortada.** 646–665. (1248–1266) Arabic inscr. in square and around. Large dinar, no date, no mint. 30 mm. Fr. 334.31. Extremely fine. (75.00)

841 Large dinar, no date. Brilliant. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

Castille and Leon

842 **Pedro the Cruel.** 1350–1369. Dobla, no date. Sevilla. Gothic legend. Crowned armored bust l. Rev. Quartered shield/(castles and lions) Heiss I p. 57.2 and Pl. 7. Fr. 290.4; 4.52 gr. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (250.00)
G. S. III 1368 similar $225.00.

843 **Ferdinand and Isabella** 1476–1516. The protectors of Columbus. Double Excellente, no date. Seville.+:FERNANDVS:ET:R ELISABET:D:G:REX: ET:R in Gothic letters. Gothic busts of King and Queen facing. S in between. Rev. Sicilian eagle over crowned shield with 5 shields of Castille. Leon, Aragon, Sicily and Granada. V. F./E. F. Very fine style. Fr. 21. 27 mm. **PLATE** (150.00)
Most likely these were the coins Columbus had on his ships when he reached the American world.

844 Double excellente of similar Gothic type, but only V. G./F. (75.00)

845 Double excellente, no date. Sevilla struck with regular type letters + S FERNANDVS S ET S ELISABET S DE S. Large busts facing each other S in between. Rev. As before. Smaller planchet 26 mm. Very fine. (100.00)

846 Another variety FESRANDVS:ET: etc. Smaller busts with + and S between. 26 mm. Very fine. (90.00)

847 **Carlos** (V of Holy Roman Empire, I of Spain) **and Juana la Loca** (Johanna the Crazy) 1516–1555 cob style. Scudo. Seville mint. Crowned arms. Rev. Cross potent in quatrefoil. Fr. 290.36. Tolra 1161. Heiss 145–1 with KAROLVS and S on right side of shield. Rev. SICILAE. Very fine. Crudely struck as usual. (55.00)

848 Scudo as before but SICILE. Heiss 145.2. Tolra 1160. V. F. (60.00)

849 Scudo as before, but CAROLVS and S on left of shield. V. F. Crude as usual. (55.00)

850 **Philip II** 1556–1598. 2 Escudo, no date, cob type, but almost round and with part of inscription clearly readable. Much better than the usual specimens. Crowned shield between S–II. Rev. Cross potent in quatrefoil; perfect clear, extremely sharp striking. Fr. 291.40 ($60.). From a hoard. V. F./E. F. (60.00)

851 Another variety – just as perfect, also almost round. V. F./E. F. (60.00)

852 1 Escudo, cob type, but almost perfectly round. Shield between S–I. Rev. Cross potent in quatrefoil. Fr. 291.42 ($40.). Very fine. (50.00)

853 **Philip III** 1598–1621. Cob 8 Escudos, no date. Sevilla. Shield. Rev. Cross potent in quatrefoil. Compare Tolra 1117. Fr.–. L. Ch.–. 26.1 grams. Crude. Very fine. Very interesting. Rare. **PLATE** (500.00)

854 4 Escudos, no date, very crude striking, but "S" of Sevilla visible. Not in Fr.–. L. Ch.–. Compare Tolra 1180. Crude, very fine, very interesting, rare. **PLATE** (350.00)

855 **Charles III.** 4 Escudos. 1786. Madrid DV. Bust r. Rev. Arms in Golden Fleece. Fr. 292.204. L. Ch. 123. F./V. F. (75.00)

856 2 Escudos 1788 last year. Madrid–M. Fr. 292.106. E. F. Scarce. (50.00)

857 1 Escudos 1785 Madrid–D. V. Fr. 108. Very fine. (25.00)

858 1 Escudo 1787 Madrid–D. V. Fine/V. F. (15.00)

859 ½ Escudo 1783 Madrid–PJ. Fr. 110. Early bust. Very fine. Rare. (20.00)

860 ½ Escudo 1775. Sevilla–CF. Fr. 111. Very fine. (15.00)

861 ½ Escudo 1777 Madrid–PJ, later bust. Very fine. (15.00)
862 ½ Escudo 1779, 1782. Sevilla–CF. Fr. 111. Very fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)
863 ½ Escudo 1788, last year. Madrid–M. Fr. 110. Very fine. (20.00)
864 **Charles IV.** 4 Escudos 1792. Madrid–MF. Bust. Rv.: Arms Fr. 113. L. Ch. 130. Fine/Very Fine. (75.00)
865 **Joseph Napoleon.** 80 Reales 1809 (size of 2 Esc.) Madrid–AI. Plain head left. Rev. Arms. Fr. 292.110. V. F. (75.00)
866 **Ferdinand VII.** 2 Escudos 1811. Cadiz (crowned LARGE C)–CI. Plain laureate bust r. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 292.130 ($150.). Fine. Rare. **PLATE** (185.00)
867 2 Escudos 1824. Madrid–AJ. Bust r. Rev. Arms. Fr. 131. V. F. (40.00)
868 2 Escudos 1827. Sevilla. 1B. Fr. 132. E. F. (40.00)
869 2 Escudos 1831. Sevilla–1B. Uncirculated. (50.00)
870 ½ Escudo 1817. Madrid–GJ. Fr. 134. V. F./E. F. (25.00)
871 80 Reales 1822. Old plain bust r. Rev. Arms. Madrid–SR. Fr. 293.137. V. F. (50.00)
872 **Isabella II.** Doblon of 100 Reales 1850. Madrid–CL. Head left with hair combed down. Rev. Arms. Fr. 293.143. Very fine. (70.00)
873 Same, but edge nick Fine. (25.00)
874 100 Reals 1857. New draped bust l. Rev. Oval arms, crowned, on palms. Fr. 293.145. Extremely fine. (50.00)
875 100 Reales 1863. Same bust, but draped coat of arms. Fr. 293.148. E. F. (50.00)
876 10 Escudos 1868. Same bust, same arms, same size, but with 10–ES, instead 100–Rs. Uncirculated. (60.00)
876A **10 Escudos 1867 in pure platinum. About unc.** **(250.00)**
877 40 Reals 1864. Same type, but half the size. Fr. 149. AU. (40.00)
878 4 Escudos 1865, exactly as the 40 reals, but 4–Es instead of 40–Rs. Fr. 151. About uncirculated. (40.00)
879 **Alfonso XII.** 25 Pesetas 1876. DE–M. Young head r. Rev. Arms. Fr. 293.156. Uncirculated. (30.00)
880 25 Pesetas 1881. MS–M. Older bearded head. Fr.158 Unc. (30.00)
881 **Alfonso XIII.** 20 Pesetas 1890. MP–M. Large baby head. Fr. 159. Uncirculated. Scarce. (45.00)
882 20 Pesetas 1892 PG–M. Child head with curly hair. Rev. Arms. Fr. p. 293.160. Uncirculated. (60.00)
883 20 Pesetas 1899. SM–V. Juvenile young boy head. Rev. Arms. Fr. 162. About uncirculated. (50.00)
884 20 Pesetas 1904. SM–V. Uniformed bust. Rev. Arms. Fr. 163. Very rare. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (125.00)

Aragon

885 **Peter IV.** 1336–87. Gold florin of florentine type. Lily. Rev. St. John standing. Barcelona mint (+). Fr. p. 294.1. Fine. **PLATE** (90.00)
886 ½ florin as before, no mintmark. Fr. 2. Fine. **PLATE** (75.00)
887 **Juan I.** 1387–96. Gold florin, same type. Mintmark not visible. Fr. p. 294.4. Fine. **PLATE** (75.00)
888 Another with crown in field. E. F. (100.00)

Valencia

889 **Ferdinand & Isabella.** 1479–1504. Ducat, no date. Busts facing each others XS–SX below. Rev. Arms. Tolra 2090. Heiss p. 189.3. Fr. 296.6. Very fine. **PLATE** (175.00)
890 **Ferdinand II of Aragon.** 1504–1516. Ducat. Crowned bust l. within circle of arches. Rev. Crowned rhomboide Valencia shield, within circle of arches. Heiss II.99.3. Fr. 296.10. Light double strike. Uncirculated and of beautiful style. **PLATE** (175.00)

891 ½ Ducat, no date Crowned F between S–S. Rev. Crowned Catalonian shield. Tolra 2104. Fr. 296.12. Fine. (57.50)

Catalonia

892 **Philip IV.** 1621–1665. Barcelona. Trentin **1626** (like a double excellente). Busts of Ferdinand & Isabella facing each other counterstamped between 2 busts with arms of Barcelona because of the Revolution of 1640. Rev. Arms under Sicilian cagle with tail feathers coming out from under arms. Struck by Almazan, Governor General of Catalonia who had permission from Philip IV to strike double excellentes, called trentins in Barcelona, of the Ferdinand and Isabella type. See Tolra p. 281.2080 sqq. Heiss II p. 98. Fr. 295.15. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (350.00)

Low Countries, 100-Year War

893 Duke of Alba besieging the city of Zierikzee (Zeeland) 1575. Square gold 6 ducats 1575 struck over rosenoble. Obv. 3 stamps: arms, date, small shield. Rev. Uniface like the reverse of a bracteate. 35 mm. cff. Mailliet 130.1. de Man 1910. V. 13. Farouk 913. V. Gelder 81D. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (500.00)

SWEDEN

894 **Charles XV.** Carolin or 10 francs 1869. Head r. Rev. Round crowned arms. Fr. 300.76. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (50.00)

895 **Oscar II.** 20 Kronor 1876. Head r. Rev. Coat of arms. Fr. 300.77. Uncirculated. (50.00)

896 10 Kronor 1901. Fr. 78. Brill. Uncirculated. (25.00)

897 5 Kronor 1883. Head r. Rev. Value Fr. 79. Unc. (15.00)

898 **Gustav V.** 20 Kronor 1925. Head r. Rev. Arms. Fr. 300.80. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (62.50)

SWITZERLAND

899 20 Francs 1896. Head of Helvetia l. Rev. Shield. Fr. 301.4. E. F. (25.00)

900 20 Francs 1922. Girl's head and alps in background. Rev. Value and shield. Fr. 301.6. Uncirculated. (20.00)

901 10 francs 1913. Fr. 7. Uncirculated. (15.00)

YUGOSLAVIA

902 **Alexander I.** 20 dinars 1925. Head l. Rev. Value and date. Fr. 327.1. Uncirculated. (50.00)

903 4 ducats 1931. Accolated busts of the King and Queen Mary towards l. Rev. Crowned double eagle with shield on breast. Yeoman 12. Fr. 327.2. Magnificent large coin. Brill. proof. (150.00)

904 1 ducat 1931. Head l. Rev. Double eagle. Fr. 3. Uncirculated. (30.00)

905 Ducat 1931 as before. Proof. (35.00)

GOLD MEDALS

906 **Hitler.** Head l. Rev. eagle. 30 mm. (1¼ nch) 22.2 grams 900 fine. Brill. Unc. **PLATE** (75.00)

907 **Mussolini.** Head r. Rev. eagle. 30 mm. (1¼ inch) 22.2 grams 900 fine. Brill. Uncirculated. (75.00)

908 **Stalin.** Head l. with cap. Rev. eagle. 30 mm. (1¼ inch) 22.2 gr. 900 fine. Brill. Uncirculated. (75.00)

END OF GOLD COINS

AMERICA

NORTH AMERICA

SILVER and COPPER COINS, mostly CROWNS

Canada

909 10¢ 1893. Round top 3. Fine but sharp. (500.00)

Mexico

910 **Philip II.** 1555–1598. Cob 8 Reales no date O/M. Assayer. F. Yriarte 9 (3000 pesetas) Extr. rare. V. F. **PLATE** (250.00)

911 **Philip III.** 1598–1623. Cob 8 Reales 1609; date clearly visible. Yriarte 90 (1000 Pesetas) Extr. rare. V. F. Almost rectangular. **PLATE** (150.00)

912 **Philip III** . 1598–1621. Round Cob 8 Reales. Shield between OMF–8 From Tradewinds Coll. 426 grains. Very Fine. (50.00)

913 **Philip IV.** 1621–65. Cob 8 Reales no date. Arms. Rev. Cross. Fine. Rare. (50.00)

914 **Philip V.** 1700–1746. Cob 8 Reales 1733, O/M. Assayer F., Counterstamp Sun above Mountains, Yriarte 404 (1500 Pesetas) Extremely rare. Almost E. F. holed. **PLATE** (175.00)

915 Pillar Dollar 1737, M/F. Yriarte 411. Rare. E. F. (45.00)

916 Pillar Dollar 1739, M/F. Yriarte 413. Rare. V. F. Choice. (40.00)

917 Pillar Dollar 1743. M/F. Yriarte 417. E. F. (35.00)

918 Pillar Dollar **1746,** M/F. Yriarte 420. About Uncirculated (40.00)

919 **Ferdinand VI.** 1746–1759. Pillar Dollar 1747. M/F. Yriarte 421 Rare. E. F. (45.00)

920 Pillar Dollar 1751, M/F. Yriarte 490. V. F. (30.00)

921 Pillar Dollar 1755, M/M. Yriarte 492. E. F. (30.00)

922 **Charles III.** 1759–1788. Pillar Dollar 1761, M/M. Yriarte 603. **UNCIRCULATED.** (40.00)

923 Pillar Dollar 1763. M/F. Yriarte 604. E. F. (30.00)

924 Pillar Dollar 1767, M/F. Yriarte 608. V. F. (25.00)

925 Pillar Dollar 1769, M/F. Yriarte 610. E. F. (30.00)

926 Pillar Dollar 1771, M/F. Yriarte 612. V. F. (25.00)

927 **Charles III.** 8 Reales, **1783**–F. F. Bust type. Yriarte 627. Fine Chinese chopmarks. **Charles IV.** 8 Reales **1789** F. M. CAROLUS IV, bust of Charles III Yriarte 760. Fine. Chopmarks. **1709** F. M. **CAROLUS IIII,** bust of Charles III, Yriarte 762 V. G./Fine, Chopmarks. All scarce. Three pieces. (40.00)

928 8 Reales 1787. MO–FM counterstamped DC (David Cummings) in Glasgow, La Narkshire. Unique? Very Fine. **PLATE** (150.00)
This rare counterstamp was not in the Davis-Cocayne or Lingford collections.

929 **Charles IV.** 1788–1808. 8 Reales **1793** F. M. Yriarte 765. E. F. **1797** F. M. Yriarte 769. Fine/V. F. Chopmarks **1798** F. M. Yriarte 770. V. F. 3 pieces. (22.50)

930 8 Reales **1805** T. H. Yriarte 777. Uncirculated. (15.00)

931 Insurrection against Spain 1810–1821. Zacatecas Royalist issue. 8 Reales (1812) Crude striking. Yriarte 1083 type Utberg P. 32 Pradeau XII.8. Weakly struck. Fine. Rare. **PLATE** (100.00)

932 Sombrerete de Vargas. Peso 1812. Arms. Rev: Inscr. Yriarte 1072. Fine for coin. **PLATE** (65.00)

933 8 Reales 1857. GO–P.F. counterstamped in **SIAM** with the "Chakra" and the "umbrella". Le May in his work on Siamese coins mentions the legality of the Mexican coins. The counterstamped pieces are extremely rare and H. D. Gibbs in his Far Eastern Collection shows 4 specimen priced between $250.–$400. V. F. **PLATE** (300.00)

CENTRAL AMERICA

GUATEMALA

934 **FERDINAND VII.** 1808–1821. 8 Reales 1815. N.G–M. Yriarte 968 (500 Pesetas) Rare. V. F. (35.00)

WEST INDIES

CURACAO

935 Queen Wlhelmina. 2½ Gulden 1944. About uncirculated. (17.50)

GUADELOUPE

936 French 1726 Ecu counterstamped crowned "G" square notched cut in center FR 1 (British World) Fine. Very rare. (200.00)

937 Mexican 1804 8 Reales TH counterstamped with crowned G square notched cut in center. Fr. 1 (British World) V. F. Very rare. (200.00)

JAMAICA

938 Mexico 1769 pillar dollar counterstamped with GR–5S Extr. Fine. (250.00)
This is not the Canadian issue, because Canadian coins are not found with the letters engraved into coin. From a famous collection.

939 Mexican 8 Reales 1807 counterstamped G.R. (Georgius Rex) Crowned in square stamp. Friedb. p. 151.6 see Howland wood 108. Unusually beautiful coin and stamp. Extr. Fine. **PLATE** (250.00)

PUERTO RICO

940 Spanish rule, Alfonso XIII. Peso 1895. Young head. Strictly extremely fine. (100.00)

ST. VINCENT

941 Center plug of 4 Reales 1760 Potosi — used on St. Vincent for 4 bits. Very fine. Rare. **PLATE** (125.00)
From the Trade Winds collection where it was listed under St. Vincent. — The plugs were later counterstamped with S or VI to increase to 6 bits. It is quite acceptable that the bits which were not counterstamped may have been used on other Islands.

941A 12 bits on a 1793 Mexican 8 R. S XII counterstamped. Fr. 4; H.W. 66. Extremely fine. One of the most famous West Indian coins. **PLATE** (450.00)

Tortola

942 2 Bits, triangular piece ¼ cut out of Carolus Dollar of **Mexico** and counterstamped with TORTOLA. Scalloped inner edges. H. W. 13. Very Fine. (30.00)

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA

943 Rebel issue 1839–1840. 8 Reales 1839 Mountain. Rev. Arms. Taullard 52 Fonrobert 10028. Not in Guttag, not in Raymond. Somewhat crudely irregularly struck, but otherwise very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

944 **Mendoza** 2 Reales 1823. Type of old Spanish colonial coins WR72 variety. Very rare, very fine, holed as many are. **PLATE** (100.00)

945 **Mendoza** 2 Reales 1823. Large planchet with clear letters. One of the nicest specimens ever seen. Ex Collection Loor–Vera. **PLATE** (150.00)

CHILE

946 **Ferdinand VI** 1746–1759. Pillar Dollar 1758, o/S. (Santiago) Assayer J. Yriarte 809. (6000 Pesetas). Abt. uncirculated. **PLATE** (550.00)

947 **Charles IV.** 1788–1808 8 Reales 1796, o/S–D.A. Yriarte 809 (1000 pesetas) Very rare round punch on neck (counterstamp?) Extremely fine. (100.00)

948 8 Reales 1797, o/S–D.A. Yriarte 810 (1000 pesetas). Very rare. Very fine. (75.00)

949 **Ferdinand VII.** 1808–1817. 8 Reales 1815, o/S–F.J. Yriarte 1066 (750 Pesetas). Very rare. Extremely fine. (75.00)

COLOMBIA

950 8 Reales 1820 CUNDINAMARCA Indian l. Rev. Pomegranate. Wayte R. 19. Generally weakly struck. This is a well struck Very Fine specimen. (75.00)

PERU

Potosi Mint

951 **Philip II** 1555–1598. Round 8 Reales, no date, ensayador A. Potosi mint. Shield. Rev. Cross with lions and castles. Extremely fine. Unusually nice. (Auction Febr. 1961 732 similar coin valued $125.00). **PLATE** (75.00)

952 Cob 8 Reales, no date. Potosi mint. Assayer B. Yriarte 58 (2000 pesetas). Very rare. V. F. (75.00)

953 Cob 8 Reales. Potosi Assayer B. Similar type. Yriarte 58 (2000 pesetas). Very rare. Very Fine. (75.00)

954 Cob 8 Reales, no date. Potosi Assayer D. r. of arms. Not in Yriarte, see Burzio: Diccionario. Very rare. Extr. fine. **PLATE** (125.00

955 Cob 8 Reales, Potosi Assayer T. l. of shield. Not in Yriarte. See Burzio: Diccionario. Fine/V. F. Rare. (65.00)

956 **Philip IV** 1621–1665. Cob 8 Reales 1649, Potosi Assayer Q. **Counterstamp; crowned L** in circle. Coin: Yriarte 201 (1500 pesetas). With this counterstamp described in Burzio: Diccionario, Vol. I. p. 97 and Medina: Las Monedas Obsidionales, p. 231. Nr. 329. Excessively rare Very fine, stamp E. F. **PLATE** (750.00)

957 **Charles II.** 1665–1700. Cob 8 Reales 1673. Potosi Assayer E. Yriarte 277 (3500 pesetas). Extremely rare. Fine. **PLATE** (225.00)

958 Cob 8 Reales 1682, Potosi Assayer V. Yriarte 286. (4000 pesetas). Excessivly rare. E. F. **PLATE** (300.00)

959 **Charles II.** 1665–1700. Cob 8 Reales 1687. **Potosi.** Assayer VR Column type. Yriarte 291 (2500 pesetas). Very rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (125.00)
960 Cob 8 Reales 1689 VR. Potosi. 8–PL–SVL–V and VR–89–P. Crude. Fine. (50.00)
961 **Philip V.** 1700–1746. Cob 8 Reales 1741. Potosi Assayer P. Yriarte 462 (1000 pesetas). Very rare. E. F./V. F. (75.00)
962 **Charles III.** Cob 8 Reales 1763. Potosi. Yriarte 637. Fine. (30.00)
963 Cob 4 Reales 1766. Potosi. Very rare. Extr. Fine. **PLATE** (50.00)
964 Cob 8 Reales 1769. Potosi Yriarte 643. V. F. (35.00)
965 Pillar Dollar 1770, Potosi Assayer J/R. Yriarte 655. Rare E. F., loop removed. (45.00)
966 Cob 8 Reales 1772. Potosi. Yriarte 646. E. F. (40.00)
967 8 Reales 1774. Potosi, Assayer J. R. Bust type. Yriarte 660. E. F. (25.00)
968 8 Reales 1777, P. R. Potosi. Yriarte 663. E. F. Choice. (30.00)
969 8 Reales 1778. P. R. Potosi. Yriarte 664. Scarce. Fine/V. F., loop skillfully removed. 8 Reales 1780 P. R. Potosi. Fine/V. F. 2 pieces. (27.50)
970 8 Reales 1781 P. R. Potosi. Yriarte 667. Very fine. (22.50)
971 8 Reales 1783 P. R. Potosi. Yriarte 669. Scarce. Almost E. F. (25.00)
972 8 Reales 1785 P. R. Potosi. Yriarte 671. Scarce V. F. Choice. (25.00)
973 8 Reales 1788. P. R. Potosi. Yriarte 674. Scarce E. F. (30.00)
974 **Charles IV.** 1788–1808. 8 Reales 1789 P. R., Potosi bust of **Charles III** Yriarte 781. Rare. Fine. (25.00)
975 8 Reales 1790 P. R. Potosi. Bust of **Charles III.** Yriarte 782. Rare. Abt. Fine. (17.50)
976 8 Reales Potosi **1792,** P. R. Yriarte 785. Fine. **1793,** P. R. Yriarte 786. V. F. **1794,** P. R. Yriarte 794. V. F. 3 pieces. (22.50)

These and the following coins were **Currency of U. S. A.** and were known as **Carolus Dollars.**

977 8 Reales **1795** – P. P. Yriarte 788. V. F. **1796** – P. P. Yriarte 789. Fine. **1797** – P. P. Yriarte 790. V. F. all Potosi. 3 pieces. (25.00)
978 8 Reales **1808** – P. J. Potosi. Yriarte 801. **UNCIRCULATED.** (20.00)
979 **Ferdinand VII.** 1808–1825. 8 Reales **1809** – P. J. Potosi. Yriarte 1039 (500 pesetas). Rare. Fine/V. F. (30.00)
980 8 Reales **1825** – I. L. Potosi. Yriarte 1057. Scarce. Uncirculated. (20.00)

LIMA MINT

981 **Ferdinand VI.** 1746–1759. Pillar Dollar 1755. LM–J/D Yriarte 480. E. F. (75.00)
982 Pillar Dollar 1757. LM/J/M. Yriarte 482, E. F. Choice. (85.00)
983 **Charles III.** 1759–1788. 8 Reales 1775, bust type. LME–M.J. Yriarte 586. Fine/V. F. (20.00)
984 8 Reales 1781. LME–M.J. Yriarte 592. Fine/V. F., few Chinese chopmarks. (20.00)
985 8 Reales 1782. LME–M.I. Yriarte 593. V. F. two Chinese chopmarks. (25.00)
986 **Charles IV.** 8 Reales 1805, LME–J. P. Yriarte 755, V. F. few chopmarks. **Ferdinand VII.** 8 Reales 1810, LME–J. P., Yriarte 979. Scarce E. F. nick on edge. 2 pieces. (25.00)

PARAGUAY

987 Peso 1889. Star. Rev. lion. C. W. I. **UNCIRCULATED.** (150.00)

URUGUAY

988 **Montevideo. Ferdinand VII.** Cast silver peso 1808 on his proclamation. Crude bust r. Rev. figure stands on globe, with palmtwig and wreath. 40 mm. 23.33 grams. Very rare. Very fine. (Another lot was in the Cristobal 385 sale of H. C. Christensen). **PLATE** (200.00)

VENEZUELA

989 1 centavo 1852 large size, 1 centavo 1858 small size, 25 centavo struck over older token. Rev. blank. **CARACAS** ½ Real 1815 Gate. Rev. Lion. Crude. All 4 pieces. Very fine. (40.00)

990 President Gomez. 5 Bolivares 1930. Facing bust like a German general (by Goetz). Rev. Arms. Rare. Extr. fine. (100.00)
The limited issue of this rare crown is very popular among collectors. Gomez intended to use this coin, but he fled in exile.

AFRICA

EGYPT

991 Nasser. 50 Piastres **1956** on the freedom from British protection. Egyptian with broken chain. Rev. Value & description Yeoman 99. **UNCIRCULATED.** (20.00)

ETHIOPIA

992 **Menelik II.** 1889–1913. Talari dated Ethiopian era 1889 (1896) by Lagrange. Crowned bust r. Rev. Lion of Judah. Yeoman 9; Dav. Africa 25. Extremely fine. (25.00)

993 Talari 1896. Bust l. (instead of right). Rev. Lion of Judah looking to the r. Special striking in magnificent brilliant proof. Very rare. **PLATE** (125.00)

BELGIAN CONGO

994 5 francs 1896. Bust l. Rev. Arms. Y. p. 31.8. Very fine. (35.00)

ISLES OF FRANCE

(Island of Mauritius)

995 Crown of 10 Livres 1810. Crowned eagle. Rev. DIX LIVRES in wreath. Generally weakly struck but this perfect sharp brilliant proof specimen a great rarity. Ex Farouk. (90.00)

MADAGASCAR

996 Queen Ranavona III. 5 francs 1886. Facing bust of the young attractive queen in full royal dress. Rev. Crowned "R" and date. Plain edge. Very rare. Brill. uncirculated. **PLATE** (150.00)

MOZAMBIQUE

(Portuguese East Africa)

997 Maria Theresa thaler 1780 S. F. counterstamped with Portuguese crown. Dav.– Numism. 1961. March p. 300–302. Very rare. Coin V. G. – counterstamp V. F. **PLATE** (90.00)

ZANZIBAR

998 Sayed-ali 1902–11. 20 cent. 1908. Palmtree. Rev. Inscr. Struck in Birmingham. Nickel Y 10. Very rare. Extr. fine. **PLATE** (85.00)
Issue was destroyed because of error in Arabic inscr. Yeoman's value of $30.00 is much too low.

ASIAN CONTINENT AND ISLANDS

ANNAM

999 Tu Duc 1847–83. Silver Crown of 5/10 ounce. Chinese inscr. around center hole. Very rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (100.00)

BURMA

1000 Burma Road. Tael 1943. Inscr. both sides. Milled edge. Very rare. Extr. Fine. **PLATE** (55.00)

CEYLON

1000A **Victoria** proof-set of 5c, 1, ½, ¼ cent 1891 in **SILVER.** Bust like on Hongkong issues. Rev. Tree. Brilliant proofs in plastic holder. 4 known. Yeoman (in copper) p. 71.7, 6, 5, 4. Fr. p. 115,20–23. (500.00)

CHAUL AND BASSEIN

1000B **(Portuguese colony) John IV** 1640–56. Double tanga 16 (53) arms. Rev. standing St. John. Grogan 1263 Silver. Fine, very rare. **PLATE** (150.00)

CHINA

1001 **Republic** Yuan Shi-Kai. Dollar 1914 KANSU. Bust l. between 2 Chinese characters. K759. Yeoman p. 21.3. E. F. (75.00)

1001A Republic. Li Yuang Hung. Dollar 1912 facing bust with cap. Rev. error 'Republic **OE** China" instead "of". K638 Shih E2–6. Extremely fine. (100.00)

1002 Sun Yat Sen. Pattern Dollar 1929. Struck in U. S. A. Bust left Rev. styled junk on calm waters. K616 Shih D3–13. Rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

1003 Sun Yat Sen. Pattern dollar 1929. Bust left. Rev. smaller junk with one dot near prow, less calm sea. Struck in Italy K. 614. Rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (55.00)

1004 Dollar 1932. Pattern on silver plated bronze, milled edge. Extr. fine. (75.00)

1005 Republic. Central government Sun Yat Sen. Dollar 1935. Bust l. Rev. Chinese junk. Birds above. Sh. D3–15. K622. W. R. 22. Extremely fine. (25.00)

1006 Same as above. Extremely fine. (25.00)

1007 No Lot.

1008 **Hunan.** Hung Hsien. 10 cent. 1915 in honor of Gov. Tan Hsiang Ming comm. elevation Yuan Shi Kai to throne. Shih C21–18 Kann 762 (300). Almost unique. Extr. rare. Extr. fine. **PLATE** (400.00)

1009 **Hupeh Province.** Dollar 1894. Dragon. Rev. Chinese inscr. K. 35. Shih C6–1. Extr. rare. Extr. fine. From the H. D. Gibbs collection. **PLATE** (350.00)

1010 **Kwangtung Province** 50 cent. 1889. Dragon. Rev. Inscr. Kann 17 Shih C5–2. Rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

1011 20 cent 1889 same type K. 18 Shih C5–3 Extr. fine. (50.00)

1012 10 cent. 1889 same type. K. 19. Shih C5–4. UNC. (50.00)

1013 5 cent. 1889 same type. K. 20. Shih C5–5. Extr. Fine. (50.00)

1014 **Kweichow Province.** Dollar 1928. Automobile Rev. Chinese inscr. Kann 757. Shih C20–5. W. R. 3. Very fine. Well struck. (50.00)

1015 **Kwang-Si Province.** Pattern 10C 1921 essai in bronze. English inscr. and 10. Rev.: Chinese inscr. Milled edge. Shih 22-13. Kann 746 (X). Bronze. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (250.00)
(Kann's X means $500.00)

1016 **Peking issue** 10 c. 1900 (or 7.2. Candareens) Shih B1. Kann 236 (200). Extr. rare. Extr. fine. **PLATE** (200.00)

1017 20 c. 1900 (or 1 Mace 44 Candareens) Shih B2. Kann 235. Extr. rare. Extr. fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

1018 **Pei Yang.** Heavy thick tael 1907. 33rd year. Facing dragon. Rev. Inscr. High edge with raised rim. Shih C7-28. K. 938. Milled edge. Extr. fine. **PLATE** (300.00)

1019 **Shensi Province** Dollar 1898. Dragon. Rev. inscr. Shih C23-1 W. R. 118. Kann 155. Extr. rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (500.00)
Kann lists this piece as **UNIQUE** with one star. It originates from the H. D. Gibbs famous Pittsburgh collection.

1020 **Shensi and Szechuen Provinces** Communist army necessity **Lenin** Dollar (1934) Bust r. Rev. Denomination and inscr. Obv. not in Y. Rev. p. 101.4. Kann 808 var. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (250.00)
Kann mentions that the Lenin dollars are "Special issues". However they are the only crowns of the founder of Soviet rule and extremely rare. Collectors have paid up to $500 for specimen.

1021 Dollar 1934 Sickle and hammer on Globe. Rev. Value and inscr. Kann 808. Y. 4. 26.5 grams. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)
May 6, 1963, sale lot 1635 brought $110 V. F.

Tibet

1022 Silver dollar or Srang 1909/1910 str. in Lhasa. Lion. Rev. Flower and ornaments. Obv. Kann 1440. Rev. Kann 1438. Shih C1-29. Yeoman p. 464.12 var. C. W. 5. Plain edge. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (175.00)
One of the most popular crowns and rarely seen so nice.

1023 10 Srang 1950 (½ dollar size) Y. 30 (p. 466). Very fine. (15.00)

1024 Rupee 1903. (½ dollar size) Y. 3 (p. 464). About uncirculated. (10.00)

1025 Another Rupee (½ dollar size) 1903. Bust l. Rev. Inscr. in wreath. Y. p. 464.3. Extremely fine. Abt. uncirculated. (10.00)

TURKESTAN

1026 No Lot.

1027 **AKSU** mint. 5 Mace 1890. Inscr. in 3 languages. Rev. styled bird. Milled edge. Shih C2-8. Kann 1040 ($500.00). Brilliant. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (500.00)

1028 **Yunnan Province.** Dollar 1910. **Dragon.** Rev. Inscription in Chinese. K. 177 ($400.) Extr. rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (400.00)
This coin is today worth more than the Kann value of 1954.

GERMAN NEW GUINEA

1029 5 Mark 1894. Paradise bird. It was a proof but surface is now imperfect. Very rare. (125.00)

INDIA

1030 **Jaipur** Madho Singh II 1880-1922. Crown size Rupee 1913 with Arabic inscriptions both sides. Yeoman p. 259 A. 5 ($17.50). Extremely fine. (25.00)

1031 **Oudh-Awadh** Sultan Ghazi-ed-din Haidar A.H. 1234-43 (1819-21). Large 20 Rupees 1819 or double crown; arms of fishes between two tigers with flag-poles. 65 mm. 75.05 gr. Very rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (200.00)

IRAQ

(Mesopotamia)

1032 Dictator General KASSEM who was killed by opponents Febr. 8 1963). Double dollar of 500 Fils 1959 (1379) on the Revolution. Kassem facing "still smiling". Rev. Ornaments. Lettered edge. Very rare. Brilliant uncirculated. **PLATE** (100.00)
Lot 1089 May 6, 1963, sale erroneously listed IRAN sold for $90.00.

HAWAII

1033 Kalakaua I. Dollar 1883. Very fine. (100.00)
1033A Dollar 1883. Uncirculated. (275.00)

JAPAN

1034 **Meiji** 10 Sen 1874. Jacobs and Vermeulen U–3 proof. Very rare. **PLATE** (75.00)
1035 **Showa** 50 Sen 1932 (year 7). Jac. & Vermeulen S–42. Very rare in **PROOF. PLATE** (85.00)
1036 **Showa** 50 Sen 1933 (Year 8) Jac. & Vermeulen S–43. Rare as such. **PROOF** (60.00)

KOREA: The Two Rarest Crowns

1037 Kojong (I T'ae–wang) 1864–1907. Warn 1888 Dragon Rev. Value in wreath. Jacobs & Vermeulen AA–102 Yeoman p. 292.3. Extra. rare. Extr. fine. **PLATE** (450.00)
1038 Kojong (I T'ae–wang) 1864–1907. Whan 1893. Dragon. Rev. Value Jacobs & Vermeulen AB–2. Yeoman pages 292.9. Extr. rare. Extremely fine, choice, except for tarnish spot on the 8th Japanese letter near edge. **PLATE** (450.00)
The rare Whan has not come up in our sales since the Lee specimen was sold. This coin will eventually go up to $1000.00.

MUSCAT & OMAN

1039 Sa'id Ben Taimur. ½ Ryal (= ½ dollar) A.H. 1380 (1961). Yeoman 15 p. 335. Silver. Uncirculated. (10.00)

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

1040 **JAVA.** 3 Gulden 1789 struck in Province of Zeeland (Netherlands). Crowned arms between 3 – G. L. VOC (United East India Company) below. Rev. Standing Dutch maiden leaning on altar. Scholten 64. Extr. fine. Rare. (75.00)

PHILIPPINES

1041 **Alfonso XIII** of Spain. Peso 1897. Young bust l. Extr. fine. (30.00)

SIAM

Rare Counterstamped Mexican 8 Reales See Lot 25

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

1042 **George V.** Dollar 1920. Extr. fine. About uncirculated. (35.00)
1043 Dollar 1920. Rare. Very fine. (25.00)

TRANQUEBAR

1044 D. O. C. (Danish East Indian Company) Copper mintbar of Christian V (V.C) for minor coinage. Unpublished. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

YEMEN

1045 **Imam Yahya.** 1904–48. Imadi or silver dollar. Yeoman 7 p. 496. Brilliant uncirculated. (17.50)
One of the most popular eastern silver dollars. Most of the coins have since been melted due to the ever continuing desert war. These coins will be quite valuable later.

1046 **Ahmed Hamid.** Ahmedi. Ryal or dollar 1948 struck over Mexican silver dollars. Arabic inscriptions both sides. Yeoman 17 p. 497. Very fine. (15.00)

EUROPE

ANDORRA

1047 50 Diners 1960. Bust of Charlemagne (founder) to l. Rev: Arms, denomination, reeded edge. A beautiful coin. Brilliant proof. (40.00)
Issued in 1962 after two years of difficulties by Andorra to get the coins struck; 3100 pieces struck of which only 2400 were put up for sale and circulation. Now rare.

BELGIUM

1048 **Leopold II.** 5 Francs 1880. Jubilee 1830–1880. Busts of Leopold I and Leopold II to r. Rev: Justice, Lion, View of Palace of Justice in Brussels. Y. 11. **BRILL. UNC.** (35.00)

BALTIC STATES

1049 **Livonia Order.** Gotthard v. Kettler 1559–62 Uniface necessity gulden 1559 struck during the arguments between the Order and Ivan of Russia. Arms with GM–ZL and 15–59. H. Czapski 6294. Maill. 73.1. Of great rarity. Very fine. **PLATE** (90.00)

Courland

1050 **Peter Biron** 1769–1795. Taler 1780. Bust. Rev.: Arms of Poland and Lithuania below below coronet. D. 1624. About uncirculated. (75.00)

DENMARK

1051 **Frederick III.** Crown or Krone of 4 Mark 1653. Arms. Rev.: monogram. Schou 55. Very fine. (20.00)

1052 Another crown of 4 Mark 1659. Schou 47. Very fine. (20.00)

1053 **Christian V.** 1670–1699. Krone or 4 Mark 1699. Crowned monogram. Rev. Arms. V. F. **Christian VII.** 1776–1788. ½ Specie Daler 1776, Königsberg, **Norway** mint. Crowned monogram. Rev. Arms. Extremely fine. 2 pieces. (25.00)

1054 **Frederick VI.** 1808–1839. Rigsdaler species 1827. Dav. 73 E. F. **Frederick VII.** 1848–1863. Species daler 1848 on his accession and on death of Christian VIII. Dav. 75. AU. 2 pieces. (25.00)

FRANCE

Carolingians

1055 **Pepin II.** King of Aquitania. 839–865. Denier of **Toulouse.** Cross Rev. Monogram. G.-M. 618; Gariel II p. 256,7. Rare. E. F. **PLATE** (55.00)

1056 No Lot.

1057 **Charles the Bald** 840–877. Obol. Amiens. G. M. 761. ANS. 0.69 grams. Almost uncirculated. Rare. **PLATE** (75.00)

1058 **Eudes** 887–898. Denier. Soissons. G. M. 1279. V. F. but edge cracked. **PLATE** (45.00)

Kings of France

1059 **Henry III.** 1574–1589. ¼ Ecu 1582. Crowned arms between II–II. Rev. Cross fleury. Type Ciani 1438. Very fine. (15.00)

1060 No Lot.

1061 **Louis XIV.** 1643–1715. Ecu aux trois couronnes. 1709. Paris. Old bust Rev. Three Crowns. Dav. 1324. Very fine. (35.00)

1062 **Louis XV.** 1715–1774. Ecu 1716. Overstruck on écu aux couronnes. Child bust. Rev.: Arms with round shield. Dav. 1326. Fine/V. F. (25.00)

1063 **Louis XV.** Navarre. Ecu 1718. Young bust. Rev. arms. Dav. 1327. Very rare. Brill. uncirculated. GEM with some hairlines. (175.00)

1064 Ecu 1723. Laureate young bust. Rev. Arms. Dav. 1328. E. F. dies adjustment on reverse. (35.00)

1065 Ecu 1726–O, **Lyon.** Bust l. Rev. Arms between laurel branches. V. F. (30.00)

1066 Ecu 1731–E, **Tours.** Similar type. D. 1330. Fine/V. F. (20.00)

1067 Ecu 1740–T, **Nantes.** Similar type D. 1330. AU rare thus. 40.00)

1068 **Louis XVI.** 1775–1793. Ecu 1788–L, **Bayonne,** Bust l. Rev. Arms between laurel-branches. Superb **FDC.** (40.00)

1069 Ecu 1790–H, **La Rochelle.** Similar type. Dav. 1333. Superb **FDC.** (80.00)

1070 **Napoleon** 1803–1815. 5 Francs 1806–A, Paris. Bare head. République Francaise. Dav. 93. Fine – 5 Francs 1813–A, Paris. Laureate head. Empire Francais. Dav. 84. Nice Fine. 2 pieces. (20.00)

1071 5 Francs 1807–L, Bayonne. Bare head. République Francaise D. 83 – 5 Francs 1811–B, Rouen. Laureate head. Empire Francais D. 84 – 5 Francs 1812–A. Similar .All fine. 3 pieces. (30.00)

1072 **Napoleon.** 1815. (June 16) Battle at Fleurus (also called Ligny) and Entry of the Allies into Paris. Medallic "double taler", struck in England. Obv. The battle; Rev. The entry of the British and the Prussians. Beautifully hand-engraved. Unpublished. Silver. 68 mm. Very rare. Extr. fine. **PLATE** (160.00)
From Jacques Schulman June 1961 sale No. 1073 (350 glds.)

1073 **Henry V** 1831–33. Pretender 5 frs 1811A of Napoleon. Counterstamped with bust of H. V. in circle, rare. V. F. (65.00)

1074 **3rd Republic** (1870). Large necessity 5 Francs 1850 Lille. **BONS DE CIRCULATION** signed LECLERQ. Lead. 100x64 mm 3¾x2¼ inches. Extr. fine. (100.00)
Ex Ferrari coll. H6934. Originally sold by Mr. Schulman, Amsterdam for 50 guilders.

1075 **Aire** besieged 1641 by the French. 1 Livre 1641. Octagonal silver necessity coin. 18x20 mm. Maill. pl. L. 3. Very fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

1076 **Aire.** Uniface oblong silver crown of 8 Livres 1641. Rectangular necessity coin. Not in Maill. Not in Brause 34x43 mm. Extr. rare. Extr. fine. **PLATE** (200.00)

1077 **St. Quentin.** War against the Liga 1589. Necessity ¼ ecu struck in St. Quentin by Henri d'Orleans, duke of Longueville, Governor of Picardy, from his own silver ware to pay the cost of the war which he fought for the King and Religion.. Cross Rev. Inscr. Mailliet pl. XCIX.1. Hoffman pl. LXXVI. 34x29 mm. 8.7 gr. Extr. fine. **PLATE** (260.00)
From the B. G. Johnson Estate, St. Louis, 1951.

1078 15 sols. 1589. Cross. Rev. Inscr. Mailliet p. 393.2. Very fine. **PLATE** (260.00)
From the B. G. Johnson Estate, St. Louis, 1951.

1079 **Strasbourg.** ½ ecu 1697. Lilly, badge of Strasbourg. Rev. French Royal arms between two palm-branches. Ciani 2055 (100 fr.). Rare. Fine. (25.00)

GERMANIC COUNTRIES

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

1080 **Maximilian I.** 1486–1519. Broad Double Taler 1509. Hall mint. Crowned and armored Emperor holding flag with double-headed eagle, riding r. on armored horse. Rev. Imperial arms in double circle of arms. Sch. 27. Superb work of early German Renaissance art. Very rare. Almost uncirculated. **PLATE** (400.00)

1081 Imperial Taler no date. Half-length crowned and armored bust of the Emperor, holding scepter and hand resting on sword. Rev. Five shields. Very rare. V. F./E. F. **PLATE** (200.00)

1082 **Charles V.** 1519–1556. Silver Medal (1537) by **Hans Reinhard** Senior. Half-length bust, wearing hat and holding scepter and orb. Rev. arms on breast of Imperial eagle between two columns. Magnificent piece showing full Renaissance splendor. Domanig Portr. 33; Bernh. 93. Extremely Fine old cast, with old silver wire ring. **PLATE** (300.00)

1083 **Archduke Sigismund.** 1439–1486. Guldiner **1486.** Tyrol. Armored Archduke standing between lion supporting shield and crested helmet. Rev. Archduke in battle armor, wearing crested helmet **with fluttering bands,** on horseback, attacking r.; circle of shields. Schmall M. D. 89. Rare variety of this rare coin. **First dollar size coin of the World.** Almost extremely fine, small planchet defect on reverse. **PLATE** (225.00)

1084 **Ferdinand I, as Roma King.** 1526–1556, Broad 1½ Taler 1541, Kremnitz mint. Armored King riding l. on armored horse. Rev. Single headed eagle. Superb work of Renaissance art. Struck original. Extremely fine, slightly tooled in fields and gilded. **PLATE** (150.00)

1085 Taler no date. Hall mint. Crowned and armored, bearded bust r. Castile-Hapsburg shield on breast of single-headed eagle. Extremely fine. (50.00)

1086 Taler 1556. Hall. Tyrol. Crowned. Crowned and armored bearded bust r. Rev. Tyrolia eagle on breast of single-headed eagle; orb with value 72 below. Rare. Very fine. (40.00)

1087 Taler 1558. Joachimsthal. Crowned armored and bearded bust between dates. Rev. Double eagle. Very fine. (50.00)
(Struck by Mintmaster Puellacher).

1088 **Archduke Ferdinand II.** 1566–1595. Taler no date. Tyrol. Half-length armored bust r. wearing coronet and holding scepter and sword. Rev. Arms within Golden Fleece. Very Fine. (15.00)

1089 Taler no date. Tyrol. Similar type, but Extremely Fine. (20.00)

1090 **Archduke Ferdinand of Austria.** 1564–1595. Taler no date, Alsace. Half-length bust r. Rev. Arms between two small shields. Scarce. Very fine. (25.00)

1091–1099 No Lots.

1100 Taler no date. Alsace. Legend variety of the above. AU. (30.00)

END OF SECOND SESSION

BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUES

The famous set of 29 catalogues of the Greek coins in the British Museum, the complete thesaurus of Greek coinage, is in the process of being reprinted, complete in all its details with photographs and drawings as in the original books.

We are the sole selling agents for the Americas and urge our friends and collectors to order these for their library. Every public library; every museum should have these standard works on Greek coins, the basis of our present civilization.

Subscriptions expired Jan. 1, 1964 but still the separate volumes can be ordered from us. Figure 6 weeks maximum for receiving your volume at your address.

The following volumes have now appeared:

- ☐ 1. ITALY. 432 pages and line illustrations $17.50
- ☐ 2. SICILY. 292 pages and line illustrations $20.00
- ☐ 3. THRACE; also the Tauric Chersonese; Sarmatia; Dacia and Moesia, etc. 274 pages and line illustrations $22.50
- ☐ 4. THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA. 122 pages and 27 plates $24.00
- ☐ 5. MACEDONIA, etc. 200 pages; 1 map and line ill. $20.00
- ☐ 6. EGYPT. The Ptolemies (as Kings of). 229 pages & 32 plates $25.00

23 additional volumes will appear and will be priced between $20 and $30 each. Ask us for list of titles.

THIRD SESSION

THURSDAY EVENING, MARCH 19, 1964

PINE TREE — FUGIO CENT IN GOLD — WASHINGTON MEDAL

SILVER CENTER CENT — CONFEDERATE CENT IN GOLD

LINCOLN CENTS THRU SILVER DOLLARS

LOTS 1101 - 1700 — 7:00 P. M.

PINE TREE THREEPENCE

1101 1652 Pine Tree Threepence - Legend, date, numerals on obverse all sharp and on reverse the tree and branches are clear. The legend MASSACHUSETTS for the most part is indistinct. Overall condition Fine. Worth (250.00)

PINE TREE THREE PENCE

1102 1652 Pine Tree 3 Pence. Tree without berries. A Wyatt copy. Nicely toned Uncirculated. Worth (175.00)

PATTERN FUGIO CENT IN GOLD

2 KNOWN

The Virgil Brand Specimen

1103 1787 Cent Obverse, Sun has pointed chin. MIND YOUR BUSINESS ornamented with three thick dashes. Incused ornaments between Roman numerals on sun dial. Badly broken obverse with die breaks galore. Crosby Rev. B Obv. 145. Newman 103-EE. Reverse, thirteen thin links with a five pointed star (mullet) in the center of each link. The links alternately overlap and underlay both adjacent links except the first three overlap in counter clockwise direction only. Upon the circular band is UNITED * STATES * incused and around its perimeter are 13 triangular points. WE ARE ONE in small letters lies within the circular band. It is the opinion of Mr. Newman this piece was struck from originally made pattern dies but the striking occurred after 1855. Excessively rare. Worth over (4500.00) PLATE

WASHINGTON FUNERAL MEDAL IN GOLD

1104 "HE IN GLORY" Oval - Obverse, Bust facing the left in an olive wreath; below the bust, G. W. Legend "HE IN GLORY, THE WORLD IN TEARS, OB. 14 '99 AE T' 68. Reverse, Blank. Size 16x19. Baker 169. Only two impressions in gold of this piece are said to be in existence. Zabriskie had one (whereabouts presently unknown to cataloguer) and this . . . The Virgil Brand specimen. Gem prooflike surface. Excessively rare and should realize over (2500.00) PLATE

(With this item there is a note written by Lyman H. Low stating "Gold uniface Washington, I am informed that but one other specimen from this die is known, and that is in copper." Below is stated "Written by Lyman H. Low of N. Y. now deceased. (Signed) Henry Chapman)

GEORGE WASHINGTON MANLEY MEDAL

1105 MANLEY MEDAL Obverse, Bust in uniform, facing left; on edge of arm, Brooks. F Legend GEO. WASHINGTON BORN VIRGINIA and beneath the bust FEB. 11. 1732 in two lines. Rev. GENERAL OF THE AMERICAN ARMIES, 1775. RESIGNED, 1783.. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES 1789. in ten parallel lines; above the inscription a star. Struck in silver. Baker 61. Light scratches in reverse field near bottom edge where wording J. MANLY & CO., 1790 usually found. Nicely toned Extremely Fine or better. Very scarce. Worth over (300.00) PLATE

EXCESSIVELY RARE

1792

SILVER CENTER CENT

1106 Undraped bust of Liberty facing to right, the hair flowing, 1792 beneath legend LIBERTY PARENT OF SCIENCE & INDUST: reverse, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Olive wreath enclosing ONE CENT, below the wreath and under the bow of ribbon which ties it is the denomination 1/100. Borders and edge milled. In center is inserted (before the coin was struck), a silver plug, so that when the coin was struck the impression from the die stamped this plug with a portion of the design, the intention being that the coin should possess the value in the medal. Excessively rare. Judd 1. AW-8. Obverse, Extremely Fine. Tiny dot in field between tip of nose and beneath T in Liberty, also minor fault below second E in Science. Reverse, sharply struck except around portions of upper right segment of wreath, field and letters F and AMER. This particular area is blackish brown in color and under a strong glass appears corroded. Of excessive rarity. 5 or 6 known. The extremely fine Judd specimen was offered at 9500.00; the Lohr specimen sold at 6750.00. This strictly very fine is estimated to realize over (6000.00) PLATE

THE CONFEDERATE CENT

IN GOLD

1107 1861 Cent. Designed by Robert Lovett, Jr. and one of the 7 known pieces struck in gold by Capt. J. W. Haseltine from the original dies in 1874. Legend, CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA over turbaned head facing left. Date, 1861, below. Reverse 1 CENT in center of wreath. This specimen has a few faults. Punch mark over letter A in AMERICA on obverse and bad cut and fill noticeable on rim of reverse. Light scratches also visible on reverse. With all these faults the appearance of this great rarity is Fine and is valued by consignor in excess of $10,000. This specimen has never been offered at auction, originating from the estate of Major Mackey of Jacksonville, Florida and the present owner acquired it from Mr. Louis Moskovits of New Smyrna Beach, Florida, who obtained it more than 30 years ago from the Mackey estate. This great rarity should realize over ($10,000) PLATE

SO-CALLED CONFEDERATE BEAUREGARD DIME

1108 **1861 Silver "Dime" Size. Barehead left. Legend around head, G. T. BEAUREGARD. Brg. Gen. CSA. Beneath bust the initials of the engraver. G. R. Fine milled edge. Traces of loop removed. Reverse, Enclosed in a laurel wreath MANASSAS JULY 1861. Part of legend not distinct – "NASS" worn off and "Y" in JULY not clear. Supposedly scarcer than the type of Jefferson Davis. Worth over (700.00) PLATE**

1852 MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES

1109 **Binghampton Chapter No. 139 (New York A group of 4, identical in design including one rare specimen in gold. Obv., In the center a large keystone bearing the usual mark, and with ornamental corners. To left is BINGHAMPTON, at the top, CHAPTER; and to right, No. 139 R. A. M. In exergue, 1852. Reverse, An imitation of an old American large cent. A wreath enclosing ONE/PENNY. Inscription: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. In exergue 1/100. This has no masonic meaning. One specimen each struck in bronze, copper, nickel and one of the solid gold specimens of which only two were struck for presentation purposes for William O. Buckland 33° and Dr. B. P. Wright. References – Masonic Chapter Pennies. The Albert M. Hanauer collection edited and compiled by E. A. King 1926–30. The group of 4 pieces toned proof specimens – Very scarce. PLATE**

GUSTAV LICHTENFELS COLLECTION

U.S. SILVER DOLLARS

1110 **1794 First Year of Issue. A desirable specimen of this rare coin. Strictly Very Good. Has the usual weakness on the left side on obverse and reverse. This desirable first year coin should realize well over (2500.00) PLATE**

1111 1795 B 1. Flowing hair – 2 leaves beneath each wing. Head of 1794. About Very Fine. Sharp and worth (250.00)

1112 1795 B 5 – Flowing hair. 3 leaves beneath each wing. Usual adjustment marks on reverse. Brilliant Uncirculated specimen. Worth catalogue value of (850.00) **PLATE**

1113 1795 Bust type – 7 berries. B 14. 3 leaves under one wing (unusual in that additional metal not removed from junction of neck and jaw line). Fine to Very Fine. Worth (200.00)

1114 1796 B 2. Polished. Fine. Scarce (175.00)

1115 1796 Large date, small letters. B–5A. Fine plus. Lump between **I** and **C** in **America.** Worth over (150.00)

1116 1796 Small date – Large letters. B 4. Extremely Fine (275.00)

1117 1797 9x7 Stars. B 1B. Large letters. 2 edge nicks. Extremely Fine. Worth (350.00)

1118 1797 9x7 star. B 2. Small letters. (**Rare** and much better condition than usually found). Scarce and worth over (600.00) **PLATE**

1119 1797 10x6 stars. B 3. Extremely Fine. Worth over (375.00)

1120 1798 13 stars (Small Eagle) 8 berries. R-5. B 1A. Fine to Very Fine. A very nice specimen (200.00)

1121 1798 15 stars (Small Eagle) B 2. Fine to Very Fine (250.00)

1122 1798 13 stars. Heraldic Eagle, close date, plain 9, high 8. 13 arrows. B 27. Extremely Fine (200.00)

1123 1798 13 stars. Heraldic Eagle. Close date, knob 9. B 6. Extremely Fine (200.00)

1124 1798 Wide date. 13 arrows, 4 berries. B 15A. Very Fine (150.00)

1125 1798 Heraldic Eagle. Knob 9. B 6. About Very Fine. Worth (150.00)

1126 1798 Close date. Plain 9. B 25. About Very Fine (125.00)

1127 1799 15 stars. B 4. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Worth over (200.00)

1128 1799 Perfect date. B 5A. Very Fine (150.00)

1129 1799 B 8A. Fine plus – sharp (85.00)

1130 1799 8x5 stars. B 23. Extremely Fine (175.00)

1131 1799 over 8. B 1. Very Fine (185.00)

1132 1799 over 8. B 3. About Extremely Fine (225.00)

1133 1800 B 2 Very Fine. This is a very rare variety. The **R** in **Liberty** is double cut. Rarity 7. Should bring a record price.

1134 1800 B 12. **R** Double Cut. Very Fine plus (165.00)

1135 1800 B 14. The dotted date. Rarity 3. Extremely Fine with mint lustre (200.00)

1136 1800 B 15. Last star very close to bust. About Very Fine. Very sharp. Scarce. Rarity 4 (200.00)

1137 1800 B 16 Die flaws between **R** and **T** of **Liberty.** Very Fine (185.00)

1138 1800 B 19. Reverse the **Americai** variety. Extremely Fine. Over (200.00)

1139 1801 B 1. Very early state of die which shows no die cracks – (Reverse) thru **Sta** in **States.** Very Fine. Rarity 4. Should bring a record bid.

1140 1801 B 3. Fine plus. Rarity 3. Worth over (125.00)

1141 1802 over 1 – B 3. Wide overdate. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Rarity 3. Worth (125.00)

1142 1802 over 1. B 4. Close date. Very Fine. Rarity 5. Should bring a record bid.

1143 1802 B 6. Close perfect date. About Very Fine (100.00)

1144 1803 B 4. Very Fine plus. Rarity 3 (125.00)

1145 1803 B 6. Thick top to 3 in date. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with original mint lustre. Worth over (200.00)

THE VERY RARE 1803 PROOF DOLLAR

1146 **1803 Brilliant Gem Proof restrike. Struck from the identical die used for the famous 1804 Dollar which recently sold for $36,000. In our opinion this gem is as rare as the 1804 Dollar and to quote M. H. Bolender – "It is excessively rare." Rarity 8 – and should create spirited bidding. PLATE**

1147 **1836 Gobrecht on Base. Plain edge. Reverse, Eagle in Field of Stars. Blue toned PROOF. Should bring over (1250.00) PLATE**

1148 **1838 Gobrecht – Reeded edge. BRILLIANT PROOF.** Excessively rare. Only 25 **specimens said to have been struck. Should bring over (3000.00) PLATE**

1149 **1839 Gobrecht. Reeded edge. Stars on obverse. Reverse in Plain Field. Beautifully toned PROOF. Rare. 300 Struck should bring over catalogue of (1750.00) PLATE**

LIBERTY SEATED DOLLARS

1150 1840 First year of issue. **Proof** with signs of handling (650.00)

1151 1840 Uncirculated – signs of handling (75.00)

1152 1841 Prooflike with signs of wear – not in Wolfson (70.00)

1153 1842 Prooflike Uncirculated. Purchased as a Proof. Scarce in this condition.

1154 1843 Prooflike Uncirculated – showing several nicks. Purchased as a Proof. Not in Wolfson.

1155 1844 Prooflike Uncirculated with few nicks. Purchased as Proof. Not in Wolfson.

1156 1845 Hairlines and edge nicks. Extremely Fine.

1157 1846 Prooflike Uncirculated. Purchased as Proof.

1158 1846–O Few field nicks, otherwise Brilliant Prooflike Uncirculated (75.00)

1159 1847 Almost Uncirculated. Looks like it has been carefully polished – Prooflike.

1160 1848 Uncirculated – prooflike. Purchased as a Proof.

1161 1849 Toned Uncirculated.

1162 1850 Brilliant Uncirculated with few nicks in field.

THE RARE 1851 PROOF DOLLAR

1163 **1851 Restrike Center Date. BRILLIANT PROOF. Very rare and seldom offered. Should realize over (1500.00) PLATE**

THE RARE 1852 PROOF DOLLAR

1164 **1852 Restrike. BRILLIANT PROOF and very seldom offered for sale. The coin should bring over the catalogue price of (1200.00) PLATE**

1165 1853 Prooflike Uncirculated with several nicks in field. Purchased as a Proof, not in Wolfson. Sharp wire edge.

THE RARE 1854 PROOF DOLLAR

1166 **1854 BRILLIANT PROOF. One tiny nick in field. A beautiful specimen. Rare, in great demand. Should realize over (750.00) PLATE**

1167 1854 Uncirculated, slight field nicks. Scarce (150.00)

1168 1855 Prooflike Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth (125.00)

RARE 1856 PROOF DOLLAR

1169 **1856 BRILLIANT PROOF DOLLAR. Not in Wolfson. A very rare coin and seldom offered. Worth over (500.00) PLATE**

1170 1857 Prooflike, but polished. Was purchased as a Proof. Worth (75.00)

THE RARE 1858 PROOF DOLLAR

1171 **1858 BRILLIANT PROOF DOLLAR. A scarce coin very much in demand. Only 80 specimens struck. Could bring over (1500.00) PLATE**

1172 1859 **Brilliant Proof** (a few minor field hairlines) Worth over (150.00)

1173 1859–O Brilliant Uncirculated (with nicks in field) (55.00)

1174 1859–S Just About Uncirculated. Prooflike, should be seen. Scarce and worth (150.00)

1175 1860 **Brilliant Proof** (110.00)

1176 1860 Brilliant Uncirculated (60.00)

1177 1860–O nicks in field. Uncirculated (45.00)

1178 1861 **Brilliant Proof** (130.00)

1179 1861 Uncirculated (with few field nicks) (80.00)

1180 1862 Beautiful Iridescent Toned **Proof** (130.00)

1181 1862 (few bag marks) Uncirculated (85.00)

1182 1863 **Brilliant Proof.** Only 460 struck (130.00)

1183 1863 Choice toned Uncirculated. Worth over catalogue of (75.00)

1184 1864 **Brilliant Proof.** Only 470 struck. (120.00)

1185 1864 Brilliant Uncirculated (75.00)

1186 1865 **Brilliant Proof.** Only 500 struck (120.00)

1187 1865 Brilliant Uncirculated (75.00)

1188 1866 With Motto. **Brilliant Proof.** Worth (125.00)

1189 1866 Uncirculated. Proof lustre (with bag marks) (60.00)

1190 1867 **Brilliant Proof** (100.00)

1191 1867 Brilliant Prooflike Uncirculated (50.00)

1192 1868 **Brilliant Proof** with toning (100.00)

1193 1868 Brilliant Uncirculated (with some nicks in field) (50.00)

1194 1869 **Brilliant Proof** (100.00)

1195 1870 **Brilliant Proof** (85.00)

1196 1870–CC Extremely Fine. A very nice specimen of this scarce coin. Very seldom offered this nice. **PLATE**

1197 1871 **Brilliant Proof,** few hairlines (70.00)

1198 1871 Brilliant Uncirculated. Tiny edge nick (35.00)

1199 1871–CC Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Very choice. Only 1376 specimens struck. This scarce coin is very seldom offered. Should realize more than the Wolfson specimen which brought (1500.00) **PLATE**

1200 1872 Choice **Proof** with blue patina (70.00)

1201 1872–S Just About Uncirculated. A scarce coin in this condition.

1202 1872–CC Some field nicks. Brilliant Uncirculated with prooflike surface. This is a very scarce date and difficult to get so choice. Should realize more than the Wolfson specimen with brought (1050.00) **PLATE**

1203 1873 **Brilliant Proof** with hairlines (85.00)

1204 1873–CC Just about Very Fine. Should be seen, this very scarce coin should bring over (1000.00) **PLATE**

MORGAN DOLLARS

1878–1921

1205 1878 8 Trial Feathers. **Brilliant Proof.**

1206 1879 **Brilliant Proof** (70.00)

1207 1880 **Brilliant Proof** (75.00)

1208 1880–CC Brilliant Uncirculated (few bag marks). Scarce (35.00)

1209 1881 **Brilliant Proof,** few minor hairlines (75.00)

1210 1881–CC Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (65.00)

1211 1882 **Brilliant Proof** (70.00)

1212 1882–CC Brilliant Uncirculated (27.50)

1213 1883 **Brilliant Proof** (75.00)

1214 1883–S and CC Brilliant Uncirculated. 2 pieces.

1215 1884 **Brilliant Proof** (72.50)

1216 1884–CC Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

1217 1885 **Brilliant Proof.** Toned (70.00)

1218 1885–CC A perfect **Brilliant Proof.** Very scarce in this condition.

1219 1886 **Brilliant Proof** (75.00)

1220 1886–S Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1221 1887 Beautifully toned choice **Proof** (85.00)

1222 1887–O and S. Brilliant Uncirculated pair (20.00)

1223 1888–P–O and S. Brilliant Uncirculated. 3 pieces. (30.00)

1224 1889 **Brilliant Proof,** toned (80.00)

1225 1889–S Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

1226 1889–CC Just About Uncirculated. Very scarce, in great demand (350.00)

1227 1890 Beautiful Toned **Proof.** Scarce (110.00)

1228 1890–O–S and CC. Brilliant Uncirculated. 3 pieces. (22.50)

1229 1891 Beautiful iridescent purple **Proof** (80.00)

1230 1891–Sand CC. Brilliant Uncirculated. Pair (20.00)

1231 1892 Iridescent purple **Proof** (60.00)

1232 1892–S Few abrasions. Uncirculated. Scarce (175.00)

1233 1892–CC Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

1234 1893 Toned **Proof** (75.00)

1235 1893 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (27.50)

1236 1893–O Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (65.00)

1237 1893–S Very Fine. Scarce (125.00)

1238 1893–CC Bag marks. Uncirculated (95.00)

1239 1894 **Brilliant Proof** (70.00)

1240 1894 Brilliant Uncirculated. Very scarce. Short issue (75.00)

1241 1894–O and S. Brilliant Uncirculated. The "S" is prooflike. The pair –

THE RARE 1895 PROOF DOLLAR

1242 **1895 BRILLIANT PROOF. This is the Rarest Proof Dollar of this series. This coin is destined to reach new highs each year. This should realize more than the Walton specimen which sold at (2800.00) PLATE**

1243 1895–S Brilliant Prooflike Uncirculated. This coin is very much in demand and difficult to get (150.00)

1244 1895–O and 1896–O. Just About Uncirculated. Scarce. The pair (90.00)

1245 1896 **Brilliant Proof** (75.00)

1246 1897 **Brilliant Proof** (72.50)

1247 1897–O and S. Uncirculated pair (22.50)

1248 1898 **Brilliant Proof.** Beautifully toned (75.00)

1249 1898–S Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

1250 1899 **Brilliant Proof** (70.00)

1251 1899–S Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1252 1900 Blue toned **Brilliant Proof** (70.00)

1253 1901 Brilliant Toned **Proof** (75.00)

1254 1901–S Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1255 1902 **Brilliant Proof** (75.00)

1256 1902–S Brilliant Uncirculated (27.50)

1257 1903 **Brilliant Proof** (80.00)

1258 1903–S Brilliant Uncirculated. A very scarce coin (75.00)

1259 1903–O Uncirculated (45.00)

1260 1904 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (95.00)

1261 1904–S Scarce. Brilliant Uncirculated (75.00)

1262 1921 Sharp **Proof.** A scarce coin. It has a very sharp strike, but not the full brilliance of the earlier Proofs. This is characteristic of this coin. Worth over (150.00)

PEACE DOLLARS

1921–1935

1263 1921 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (25.00)

1264 1924–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (25.00)

1265 1925–S Brilliant Uncirculated (17.50)

1266 1926 P – D and S. Uncirculated. 3 pieces. (27.50)

1267 1927 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (35.00)

1268 1927–S Few bag marks. Uncirculated (37.50)

1269 1928 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (60.00)

1270 1928–S Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1271 1934 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (30.00)

1272 1934–D Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1273 1934–S Just About Uncirculated. Scarce (175.00)

1274 1935 P and S. Uncirculated Pair (45.00)

SET OF PROOF TRADE DOLLARS

1873–1883

1275 1873 First year of issue. **Brilliant Proof** (125.00)

1276 1874 **Brilliant Proof.** In demand (100.00)

1277 1875 **Brilliant Proof** (110.00)

1278 1876 **Brilliant Proof** (80.00)

1279 1877 Minor hairlines. **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (150.00)

1280 1878 **Brilliant Proof** (110.00)

1281 1879 **Brilliant Proof** (85.00)

1282 1880 **Brilliant Proof** (80.00)

1283 1881 **Brilliant Proof** (95.00)

1284 1882 **Brilliant Proof** (85.00)

1285 1883 **Brilliant Proof** (95.00)

U. S. HALF DOLLARS

1286 **1794 First year of issue (nick in field) about Very Fine. A scarce coin. In great demand and worth the catalogue price of (800.00)**

1287 **1795 The Two Leaf variety. An Extremely Fine and well struck specimen. A few slight adjustment marks on obverse. A Choice coin in demand as a Type coin. Worth (650.00) PLATE**

1288 **1795 Two Leaf Recut M. BLBb. Very Fine plus and very sharp. A popular type coin. Worth (450.00)**

THE VERY RARE 1796 HALF DOLLAR IN PROOF

1289 **1796 15 Star variety in BRILLIANT PROOF. This obviously was a presentation piece. As Beistle states that "U. S. Treasurer's report does not show any half dollars coined for year 1796". This gem specimen is from the famous B. Max Mehl Sale of the Dr. C. A. Allenburger Collection and subsequently from the Dr. J. H. Judd Collection. In our opinion this coin is rarer than the 1804 dollar. The 1796 Half Dollar was not included in the Wolfson Sale. This gem is the finest specimen we have ever seen and should bring at least half of the $36,000 realized for the 1804 Dollar. PLATE**

1290 1805 About Very Fine. Sharp. In demand as a type coin. Worth (95.00)

1291 1805/4 Beistle 2BCA. Very Fine. A very rare variety and should be worth close to (400.00)

1292 1807 Head Right. Extremely Fine. Scarce (75.00)

1293 1808 Very Fine and 1809 Practically Uncirculated. The pair (50.00)

1294 1810 Flat struck specimen. Extremely Fine (25.00)

1295 1813 Extremely Fine (25.00)

1296 1817 Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (45.00)

1297 1817 7 high in date. About Uncirculated (27.50)

1298 1817/13 Just About Uncirculated. Worth (75.00)

1299 1817 Wide Date. Brilliant Uncirculated (45.00)

1300 1818 over 17 Proof surface with few hairlines. Originally bought as a Proof. A choice specimen. Worth (150.00)

1301 1819 Extremely Fine. Worth (20.00)

1302 1820 Large wide date, square knobbed 2. About Uncirculated, with mint lustre. Scarce (60.00)

1303 1823 Die break from mouth, also vertical die break after 3 in date. About Uncirculated. A very interesting coin (25.00)

1304 1825 and 1826 Light rub on cheek and neck. Uncirculated. 1826 is Very Fine. The pair (35.00)

1305 1827 Square Based 2. Brilliant Uncirculated (45.00)

1306 1828 Square Based 2. Large 8's. Choice About Uncirculated. Scarce (25.00)

1307 1828 Curl base 2, Large 8. Without knobbed 2 (faint rub on high spots) Uncirculated (35.00)

1308 1829/1 Recut **STA** in States. Brilliant Uncirculated (50.00)

1309 1830 Small o in date. A beautifully toned Uncirculated with proof lustre (50.00)

1310 1832 Small Letters. Dot before 1 in 1832. B8L – R–4. Uncirculated (25.00)

RARE 1834 PROOF HALF DOLLAR

1311 **1834 Small date, stars and letters. Perfect Brilliant Proof. Beautifully toned with iridescent shades of red, blue and gray. At first glance the cataloguer thought it was a plain edge variety however it is of course the lettered edge, lightly toned on edge with the lettering lightly struck. This presentation piece is the finest Proof of this date we have ever seen. Very few in existence. A record bid is anticipated. PLATE**

1311A 1834 Small date, letters, stars. Uncirculated (17.50)

1312 1834 Large Date. Large Letters. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth over (50.00)

1313 1835 **Proof** (struck from rusty dies) Very scarce. Worth over (100.00)

RARE 1836 PROOF HALF DOLLAR

1314 **1836 Reeded Edge. Beautifully toned PROOF. One of the first 10 struck by the steam press method, which began November 8, 1836. This date is established by a letter from the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury, dated November 8, 1836, in which he enclosed ten of the new Gobrecht (designed) half-dollars, the "first specimens of silver coinage by steam, executed this afternoon. Judd lists this as Rarity 7 and with 10 known to be struck a record price is anticipated. PLATE**

1314A 1837 Bust Type. Reeded edge. Choice About Uncirculated. Worth (60.00)

1315 1838 Choice toned Extremely Fine with some original mint bloom. Worth (50.00)

1316 1839 Bust Type. Uncirculated. A choice type coin. Worth (65.00)

THE RARE 1839-O HALF DOLLAR

1317 **1839-O scratches at date. About Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth (225.00)**

1318 1840 Small Letters. Virtually Uncirculated (30.00)

1319 1842 Large Date. Tiny rim nick and few hairlines. **Proof.** Scarce (100.00)

1320 1842 and 1843 Both About Uncirculated. Worth (45.00)

1321 1854-O with Arrows. About Uncirculated. Scarce. Type coin. Worth (25.00)

1322 1858-S Brilliant Uncirculated. Rare so choice. One of the finest known specimens. Worth over (150.00)

1323 1858-O and S. Both Very Fine plus. The pair (35.00)

1324 1860-S Just About Uncirculated. Scarce (27.50)

1325 1861-O Uncirculated with proof lustre (slight rubbing in field). Scarce (25.00)

THE RARE CONFEDERATE HALF DOLLAR

1326 **1861 Confederate Half Dollar. Restrike. Obverse 1861, Reverse Confederate. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth over (650.00)**

1327 1861 **Brilliant Proof** (90.00)

1328 1861-S; 1862-S; 1864-S and 1865S All Very Fine or better. The four pieces (70.00)

1329 1863 A beautiful toned **Proof** (90.00)

1330 1863 Impaired **Proof.** Worth a good bid.

THE SCARCE 1866-S NO MOTTO HALF DOLLAR

1331 **1866-S No Motto. Fine to Very Fine. Very seldom offered in any condition. This scarce Specimen should bring over (225.00)**

1332 1866–S; 1867–S and 1868–S All Very Fine or better. The three pieces (55.00)

1333 1869 Dull **Proof.** Worth over (60.00)

THE RARE 1870–CC HALF DOLLAR

1334 **1870–CC Very Fine plus. A very scarce coin, much sought after and very seldom offered. This rare specimen worth over (275.00)**

1335 1871–S Uncirculated. Sharp. Worth (40.00)

1336 1872–CC Very Fine. Scarce. Worth (150.00)

1337 1874 with Arrows (cloud in obverse field) **Proof.** A rare and hard to get type coin (225.00)

1338 1875–CC Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (75.00)

1339 1876 Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1340 1877–S No Drapery. Proof surface. A gem. Unlisted variety. Scarce (75.00)

1341 1879 **Proof.** Scarce (65.00)

1342 1880 **Proof.** Scarce (65.00)

1343 1886 Dull **Proof.** Scarce (105.00)

1344 1887 **Proof** (few hairlines) Scarce (75.00)

1345 1889 **Proof** (few hairlines) Scarce (85.00)

1346 1892–O Medium O. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (100.00)

1347 1894 **Brilliant Proof** (75.00)

1348 1894–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (100.00)

1349 1895–O Brilliant Uncirculated (90.00)

1350 1900–O Slight flaw on cheek. Practically Uncirculated. Scarce (75.00)

1351 1901 Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

1352 1901–S About Fine. Sharp. Scarce (50.00)

1353 1903–O Brilliant Uncirculated A scarce coin. Worth (200.00)

1354 1905–S Uncirculated. Scarce (80.00)

1355 1912 **Brilliant Proof** (slight rubbing on cheek) Catalogues at (100.00)

1356 1913 **Brilliant Proof** only 627 specimens minted. Scarce (275.00)

1357 1913–S Sharp Uncirculated (minor bag marks on chin). Should bring over catalogue of (140.00)

1358 1913–D Brilliant Uncirculated (37.50)

THE RARE 1914 PROOF HALF DOLLAR

1359 **1914 Brilliant Proof. A beautiful and rare coin. Should bring a higher price than Catalogue of (550.00)**

THE RARE 1915 PROOF HALF DOLLAR

1360 **1915 (few hairlines) A Brilliant Proof. Only 450 specimens minted. The last of the Barber Proofs. This scarce coin should bring Catalogue of (550.00)**

1361 1915-S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (75.00)

LIBERTY WALKING HALF DOLLARS

1362 1916-D Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

1363 1917-S on Reverse. Sharp Uncirculated. Scarce (70.00)

1364 1920 Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (35.00)

1365 1923-S Just About Uncirculated. A flat strike. Scarce. Worth over (100.00)

1366 1929-S Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

1367 1933-S Brilliant Uncirculated (50.00)

1368 1934 P and D. Brilliant Uncirculated pair (18.00)

1369 1934-S Brilliant Uncirculated (42.50)

1370 1935-S Brilliant Uncirculated (40.00)

1371 1935-D Brilliant Uncirculated (22.50)

1372 1936-S Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

1373 1937-D Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

1374 1937-S Brilliant Uncirculated (22.50)

1375 1938-D Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth over catalogue of (60.00)

1376 1939-P-D-S Brilliant Uncirculated. 3 pieces (28.00)

U. S. QUARTERS

1796–1930

The following outstanding collection of Quarters collected over many years by Mr. Lichtenfels and we are proud to offer them for sale.

THE RARE 1796 QUARTER

1377 **1796 First year of issue and is a must for every choice type set. This Specimen is exceptionally sharp, has proof lustre and a very sharp raised edge on reverse. This beautiful choice coin has a little wear on hair, obverse; also a little on Eagle's breast. This gem must be seen to be appreciated. Worth upwards of (4000.00) PLATE**

1378 1804 Obverse same as 1796; the reverse has large eagle. A Very Fine to Extremely Fine specimen; has some proof lustre Should bring over (300.00) **PLATE**

1379 1805 Sharp About Fine to Very Fine. Appears to have been buffed. A very scarce coin. Not in Wolfson. Should bring upwards of (200.00)

1380 1806/5 A beautiful blue toned Extremely Fine. Very sharp and rare in this condition. Worth over (250.00)

1381 1806 Perfect Date. Scarce. About Fine. Not in Wolfson (125.00)

1382 1807 Large "O" in date. Fine. Scarce. Not in Wolfson (125.00)

1383 1815 A beautiful Uncirculated toned specimen. This underrated coin is worth over (300.00)

1384 1818 Extremely Fine. A very desirable coin. Worth over (125.00)

1385 1819 Large 9. Brilliant Uncirculated with blue toning around edges. A very choice specimen (250.00)

1386 1819 Small 9. Just About Uncirculated. A toned specimen. The "5" in 25c is double struck. Scarce. Worth over (200.00)

1387 1820 Large "O". Very Fine plus (75.00)

1388 1820 Small "O". Extremely Fine (125.00)

1389 1821 Just About Uncirculated. Sharp. Blue toning. Worth over (125.00)

1390 1822 Very Fine plus, with some mint lustre. Worth over (135.00)

1391 1822 25 over 50c. Good. Full Liberty, with a Very Good reverse. Worth over (250.00)

1392 1825 over 23. Very Fine plus (75.00)

1393 1825 over 24. Uncirculated. Very hard to find. Worth over (200.00)

1394 1828 Square Base 2 in "25 C". Very Fine plus (75.00)

1395 1828 Curled Base 2 in 25c. Uncirculated (with usual weak strike on **"PL"** in **Pluribus** (200.00)

1396 1831 Large Letters. Brilliant Uncirculated with Proof lustre. R. 7. Bought as a Proof.

1397 1831 Small Letters. Uncirculated. Sharp with mint lustre.

1398 1832 Prooflike with several scratches on reverse. Was purchased as a Proof.

1399 1832 Toned Uncirculated (65.00)

1400 1833 Brilliant Uncirculated (75.00)

1401 1834 Few hairlines. Brilliant Prooflike. Bought as a Proof. Scarce.

1402 1835 Few hairlines. Uncirculated (65.00)

1403 1836 Uncirculated. Mint lustre (65.00)

1404 1837 Brilliant Prooflike. Was bought as a Proof. Should bring a high bid.

1405 1837 Sharp toned Uncirculated (65.00)

1406 1838 Liberty Seated. No Drapery. Choice Uncirculated (55.00)

1407 1839 Without Drapery. Brilliant Uncirculated (50.00)

1408 1840 With Drapery. Toned Uncirculated (50.00)

1409 1840-O With Drapery. Toned Uncirculated (50.00)

1410 1841 Brilliant Uncirculated Prooflike. (Not in Wolfson). Worth more than catalogue of (80.00)

1411 1842 Large Date. (Few hairlines). Brilliant Uncirculated (40.00)

1412 1842-O Just About Uncirculated. Large Date. Scarce (40.00)

1413 1843 Prooflike. Bought as a Proof.

1414 1843 Just About Uncirculated. Very Sharp (35.00)

1415 1844 (Few nicks in field) Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

1416 1844-O Brilliant Prooflike specimen. A beauty. Should bring a record bid.

1417 1845 Recut 5. Blue toned Uncirculated. Worth (50.00)

1418 1846 Uncirculated (a few nicks in field) (30.00)

1419 1846 Uncirculated. Prooflike (few hairlines in field) Date re-engraved. Worth (50.00)

1420 1847 Toned About Uncirculated. Scarce (25.00)

1421 1847-O Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

1422 1848 Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

1423 1848 Re-engraved date. About Uncirculated (30.00)

1424 1849 About Uncirculated (30.00)

1425 1849-O Very Fine. Scarce and very seldom offered. From the Knapp collection. Worth over (200.00)

1426 1850 Brilliant Uncirculated (40.00)

1427 1850-O Brilliant Uncirculated. Prooflike (50.00)

1428 1851 Toned Uncirculated (40.00)

1429 1852 Uncirculated (47.50)

1430 1852-O Very Fine. Scarce (30.00)

THE RARE 1853 OVER 52 QUARTER

1431 **1853 Over 52. No Arrows or Rays. Brilliant Uncirculated. This very rare and seldom offered coin should bring a record bid. PLATE**

1432 1853 With Arrows and Rays. (Few nicks). Brilliant Uncirculated. The Wolfson specimen brought (60.00)

1433 1853-O Extremely Fine. Rays and Arrows (35.00)

1434 1854 Arrows only. A **Brilliant Proof.** Rare. Worth over (400.00)

1435 1854 Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

1436 1854-O Uncirculated (32.50)

THE RARE 1855 BRILLIANT PROOF QUARTER

1437 **1855 BRILLIANT PROOF. This coin is seldom offered and should bring 50% over Catalogue of (300.00) PLATE**

1438 1855 Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

1439 1855–O Very Good to Fine. Very scarce (57.50)

1440 1855–S Extremely Fine and excessively rare. Very seldom offered. Worth (200.00)

THE RARE 1856 BRILLIANT PROOF QUARTER

1441 **1856 BRILLIANT TONED PROOF. Arrows at date removed. This hard to get coin should realize a high bid. PLATE**

1442 1856–O and S. Both Extremely Fine and desirable. The pair worth over (100.00)

1443 1857 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

THE RARE 1857–S QUARTER

1444 **1857–S Brilliant Uncirculated with full frosty mint lustre. This rare beauty should realize well over Catalogue of (210.00) PLATE**

1445 1857–O Just About Uncirculated and 1858–O Uncirculated (with few tiny field nicks). The pair (30.00)

1446 1858 Brilliant toned **Proof** (few hairlines) (235.00)

1447 1858 and 1859. Uncirculated pair (30.00)

1448 1858–O Uncirculated (22.50)

1449 1858–S Just Good, with clear date and mint mark (25.00)

1450 1859 Brilliant toned **Proof** (80.00)

1451 1859–O Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1452 1859–S Just Very Good. Scarce. Worth (27.50)

1453 1860 Blue Toned **Proof** (70.00)

1454 1860 and 1860–O This just About Uncirculated pair worth over (25.00)

1455 1861 Brilliant Toned **Proof** (60.00)

1456 1861 Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (20.00)

1457 1862 Beautiful Purple **Proof** (55.00)

1458 1862 Brilliant Uncirculated (17.50)

1459 1862–S About Uncirculated. Scarce (100.00)

1460 1863 **Brilliant Proof** obverse, faulty Proof planchet reverse (60.00)

1461 1863 Almost Uncirculated and 1864 sharp Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (50.00)

1462 1864 **Brilliant Proof** (60.00)

1463 1865 Impaired **Proof** (50.00)

1464 1865 Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

1465 1865-S Uncirculated. Scarce (110.00)

1466 1866 **Brilliant Proof** Toned (62.50)

1467 1866-S About Uncirculated. Scarce (130.00)

1468 1867 (few minor faults) A desirable **Brilliant Proof** (50.00)

1469 1867-S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (115.00)

1470 1868 Brilliant Uncirculated (55.00)

1471 1869 Beautiful Iridescent **Proof** (55.00)

1472 1869-S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (90.00)

1473 1870 Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (20.00)

1474 1870 Brilliant Toned **Proof** (45.00)

THE RARE 1870-CC QUARTER

1475 **1870-CC Fine plus. Very scarce and is very seldom offered in any sale. Not in Wolfson. This desirable specimen should bring over (300.00)**

1476 1871 **Brilliant Proof.** Underpriced at (40.00)

1477 1871 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

1478 1871-S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (100.00)

1479 1871-CC About Very Good. Date and mint mark clear. A very desirable specimen, which very seldom, if ever, appears. This coin should realize over catalogue value of (120.00)

1480 1872 **Brilliant Proof.** Underpriced at (40.00)

THE RARE 1872-CC QUARTER

1481 **1872-CC This Choice Very Fine specimen, only 9100 minted in entire issue. This rarity seldom appears in any sale. Not in Wolfson. Worth over (500.00)**

1482 1873 No Arrows. A beautiful **Proof** (52.50)

THE SCARCE 1873 WITH ARROWS PROOF QUARTER

1483 **1873 With Arrows. BRILLIANT PROOF. Difficult to obtain. Worth much over Catalogue of (215.00)**

1484 1873 with Arrows. Brilliant Uncirculated. A scarce type coin (150.00)

1485 1873-S with Arrows. Toned sharp Uncirculated. Scarce (110.00)

THE RARE 1873-CC WITH ARROWS QUARTER

1486 **1873-CC With Arrows. Strictly Good. Date and mint mark sharp. This rarity seldom appears in an auction and this should bring over Catalogue of (300.00)**

1487 1874 with Arrows. A Brilliant Toned **Proof.** A few minor hairlines in field. A desirable type coin (180.00)

1488 1874 with Arrows. Uncirculated. Scarce. Type coin (90.00)

1489 1874–S with Arrows. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (120.00)

1490 1875 Brilliant Iridescent **Proof** (50.00)

1491 1875 Toned Uncirculated (15.00)

1492 1875–S About Uncirculated. Scarce (65.00)

1493 1875–CC Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

1494 1876 **Brilliant Proof.** (35.00)

1495 1876 Beautifully toned Uncirculated (15.00)

1496 1876–S Uncirculated, choice (15.00)

1497 1876–CC Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1498 1877 **Brilliant Proof** (65.00)

1499 1877–S Beautiful Prooflike Uncirculated (15.00)

1500 1877–CC Brilliant Uncirculated (22.50)

1501 1878 **Brilliant Proof** (42.50)

1502 1878 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

THE RARE 1878–S QUARTER

1503 **1878–S Very Fine plus. This rare specimen is very much sought after and should sell for over (400.00)**

1504 1878–CC Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

1505 1879 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (77.50)

1506 1879 Brilliant Uncirculated Gem (40.00)

1507 1880 **Brilliant Proof** (40.00)

1508 1880 Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

1509 1881 **Brilliant Proof** (45.00)

1510 1881 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (32.50)

1511 1882 **Brilliant Proof** (45.00)

1512 1882 Brilliant Uncirculated (31.50)

1513 1883 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (50.00)

1514 1883 Brilliant Uncirculated (32.50)

1515 1884 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (65.00)

1516 1884 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (65.00)

1517 1885 **Brilliant Proof** (55.00)

1518 1885 Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

1519 1886 Beautiful Iridescent **Proof.** Scarce (110.00)

1520 1887 **Brilliant Proof** Steel Blue (55.00)

1521 1887 Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

1522 1888 **Brilliant Proof** (45.00)

1523 1888 Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

1524 1888–S Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1525 1889 **Brilliant Proof** (55.00)

1526 1889 Brilliant Uncirculated (32.50)

1527 1890 **Brilliant Proof** (60.00)

1528 1890 Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1529 1891 **Brilliant Proof** (50.00)

1530 1891 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

1531 1891 Brilliant Uncirculated. Obverse and reverse ⅓ off planchet misstrike, a very interesting freak.

1532 1891–O Extremely Fine. Very rare and seldom offered. Not in Wolfson. This very desirable specimen should bring close to (400.00)

1533 1891–S Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

BARBER QUARTERS

1534 1892 **Brilliant Toned Proof** (50.00)

1535 1892 Uncirculated (15.00)

1536 1893 **Brilliant Proof** (50.00)

1537 1893 Uncirculated (15.00)

1538 1893–S Uncirculated (tiny nick on cheek). Scarce (52.50)

1539 1894 **Brilliant Proof** (50.00)

1540 1894–O Toned Uncirculated, sharp (52.50)

1541 1894–S Brilliant Uncirculated (50.00)

1542 1895 **Brilliant Proof** (57.50)

1543 1895–O Toned About Uncirculated (few dinges on neck) (100.00)

1544 1895–S Brilliant Uncirculated (65.00)

1545 1896 Beautiful toned **Brilliant Proof** (55.00)

1546 1896 Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1547 1896–O Extremely Fine (55.00)

THE RARE 1896-S QUARTER

1548 **1896-S Brilliant Uncirculated. A Choice coin. In great demand and one of the rarities in the Barber Series. Worth over Catalogue value of (1200.00) PLATE**

1549 1897 **Brilliant Toned Proof** (60.00)

1550 1897-O Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (130.00)

1551 1897-S Extremely Fine (50.00)

1552 1898 **Brilliant Proof** (55.00)

1553 1898 Brilliant Uncirculated (16.00)

1554 1898-O Very Fine and 1898-S Extremely Fine. The pair (40.00)

1555 1899 **Brilliant Proof** (52.50)

1556 1899 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

1557 1899-O Uncirculated (72.50)

1558 1899-S Extremely Fine. Scarce (25.00)

1559 1900 **Brilliant Proof** (47.50)

1560 1900-O Uncirculated (72.50)

1561 1900-S About Uncirculated. Worth (65.00)

1562 1901 (Few hairlines) **Brilliant Proof** (45.00)

1563 1901-O Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (315.00)

1564 1901-S Good. Scarce. Worth over (200.00)

1565 1902 Brilliant Iridescent **Proof** (50.00)

1566 1902 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

1567 1902-O Brilliant Uncirculated (70.00)

1568 No Lot

1569 1902-S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (95.00)

1570 1903 **Brilliant Proof** (55.00)

1571 1903-O Extremely Fine. Scarce (60.00)

1572 1903-S Brilliant Uncirculated (155.00)

1573 1904 **Brilliant Proof** (52.50)

1574 1904 Steel Blue Uncirculated (15.00)

1574A 1904-O Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (300.00)

1575 1905 Iridescent Purple **Proof** (52.50)

1576 1905 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

1577 1905-O and S. Extremely Fine. The pair (65.00)

1578 1906 **Brilliant Proof** (52.50)

1579 1906 Uncirculated (15.00)

1580 1906-D Uncirculated (20.00)

1581 1906-O Toned Uncirculated (40.00)

1582 1907 **Brilliant Proof** (60.00)

1583 1907 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

1584 1907-D Uncirculated (22.50)

1585 1907-O Uncirculated (20.00)

1586 1907-S Uncirculated. Scarce (60.00)

1587 1908 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (62.50)

1588 1908 Toned Uncirculated (15.00)

1589 1908-D Toned Uncirculated (18.00)

1590 1908-O Uncirculated (18.00)

1591 1908-S Just About Uncirculated. Scarce (50.00)

1592 1909 Brilliant Toned **Proof** (62.50)

1593 1909 Sharp Uncirculated (15.00)

1594 1909 D and S. Extremely Fine. The pair (20.00)

THE RARE 1909-O QUARTER

1595 **1909-O Brilliant Uncirculated. Several tiny dinges in obverse. Scarce (330.00)**

1596 1910 **Brilliant Toned Proof** (67.50)

1597 1910 Uncirculated (20.00)

1598 1910-D (Few hairlines) Uncirculated (21.00)

1599 1911 **Brilliant Proof** (75.00)

1600 1911 Uncirculated (15.00)

1601 1911-D Uncirculated (47.50)

1602 1912 **Brilliant Proof** (67.50)

1603 1912 Uncirculated (15.00)

1604 1912-S About Uncirculated (35.00)

1605 1913 Brilliant Toned **Proof.** Scarce (130.00)

1606 1913-D Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

THE RARE 1913-S QUARTER

1607 **1913-S Brilliant Uncirculated. Very Rare. This low mintage coin is much sought after and should bring a record bid over Catalogue of (1200.00)** PLATE

1608 1914 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (220.00)

1609 1914 Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

1610 1914–D Uncirculated (18.00)

1611 1914–S About Uncirculated. Scarce and hard to get. Worth (175.00)

1612 1915 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (215.00)

1613 1915 Uncirculated (20.00)

1614 1915–S Brilliant Uncirculated (42.50)

1615 1916 Brilliant Uncirculated (27.50)

1616 1916–D Barber. Uncirculated (15.00)

LIBERTY STANDING QUARTERS

THE RARE 1916 QUARTER

1617 **1916 Standing Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. In great demand and worth over (1000.00)**

1618 1917 Type I. Uncirculated. Full Head (21.00)

1619 1917–D Type I. Uncirculated. Full Head (37.50)

1620 1917–S Type I. Uncirculated. Full Head (47.50)

1621 1917 Type II. Uncirculated. Full Head (20.00)

1622 1917–D Type II. Uncirculated. Sharp. Scarce (55.00)

1623 1917–S Type II. Uncirculated (57.50)

1624 1918 Uncirculated. Almost Full Head (52.50)

1625 1918–D Uncirculated. Scarce (60.00)

1626 1918–S Uncirculated. Almost Full Head (47.50)

THE RARE 1918/17–S QUARTER

1627 **1918/17–S Has a tiny bit of wear. Just about Uncirculated. Looks like a brilliant Uncirculated specimen. A Very Rare coin. Seldom offered and in great demand. Should bring a record price of more than Catalogue value (2500.00) PLATE**

1628 1919 Brilliant Uncirculated. Full Head (45.00)

1629 1919–D Brilliant Uncirculated. Rare. Worth over (200.00)

1630 1919–S Just About Uncirculated. Very scarce. In great demand (250.00)

1631 1920 Just About Uncirculated (17.00)

1632 1920–D Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (95.00)

1633 1920–S Brilliant Uncirculated (57.50)

1634 1921 Brilliant Uncirculated. Difficult to find in this nice condition (165.00)

1635 1923 Brilliant Uncirculated. A beauty (15.00)

1636 1923–S Uncirculated, sharp (165.00)

1637 1924 Brilliant Uncirculated. Full Head (20.00)

1638 1924–D Brilliant Uncirculated. Flat Head as usual (25.00)

1639 1924–S Uncirculated. Scarce (67.50)

1640 1925 and 1926 Brilliant Uncirculated. 2 pieces (30.00)

1641 1926–D Brilliant Uncirculated. Sharp. Scarce (11.00)

1642 1926–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (120.00)

1643 1927 Brilliant Uncirculated. Full Head (17.50)

1644 1927–D Brilliant Uncirculated (42.50)

THE RARE 1927–S QUARTER

1645 **1927–S Brilliant Uncirculated. This coin is usually struck poorly. This is an exceptionally nice specimen and should realize over Catalogue of (550.00)**

1646 1928 P–D–S Brilliant Uncirculated. 3 pieces (47.50

1647 1929 P–D–S Brilliant Uncirculated. 3 pieces (47.50)

1648 1930 P and S Brilliant Uncirculated pair (28.50)

U.S. TWENTY CENT PIECES

1649 1875 **Brilliant Proof** (100.00)

1650 1875 Brilliant Uncirculated (70.00)

1651 1875–S Few hairlines. Prooflike Uncirculated (55.00)

1652 1875–CC Uncirculated (90.00)

1653 1876 **Brilliant Proof** (120.00)

1654 1876 Few dinges. Uncirculated (75.00)

1655 1877 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce and difficult to acquire. Selling over (400.00)

1656 1878 **Brilliant Proof.** Very scarce and should bring a record price.

U.S. THREE CENT SILVER

1657 1851 First year of issue. Brilliant Uncirculated. Sharp strike. Selling over catalogue of (25.00)

1658 1851–O Extremely Fine. Sharp. Scarce. Should bring over (50.00)

1659 1852 Brilliant Uncirculated. Sharp (17.50)

1660 1853 About Extremely Fine. Worth (15.00)

THE VERY RARE 1855 3c SILVER PROOF

1661 1855 **BRILLIANT PROOF. A Beautiful Iridescent Specimen. Very Rare and should bring in excess of (1000.00) PLATE**

1662 1855 About Extremely Fine. Scarce (55.00)

THE RARE 1856 3c SILVER PROOF

1663 **1856 Brilliant Proof. A Beautiful Specimen. Very scarce. Worth (750.00) PLATE**

1664 1856 Extremely Fine. Hard to get (25.00)

THE RARE 1857 3c SILVER PROOF

1665 **1857 BRILLIANT PROOF (Few Hairlines) hard to get, in great demand. Worth a top bid. PLATE**

1666 1857 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (37.50)

1667 1858 **Brilliant Proof.** Blue toned. Worth over (250.00)

1668 1858 Sharp Uncirculated (30.00)

1669 1859 Brilliant Toned **Proof** (60.00)

1670 1859 Brilliant Uncirculated (22.50)

1671 1860 **Brilliant Proof** (60.00)

1672 1860 Blue toned sharp Uncirculated (22.50)

1673 1861 **Brilliant Proof** (47.50)

1674 1861 Uncirculated. Sharp (22.00)

1675 1862 **Brilliant Proof** toning (47.50)

1676 1862 Toned sharp Uncirculated (22.00)

1677 1863 **Brilliant Proof** (120.00)

1678 1864 Brilliant toned **Proof.** Worth over (140.00)

1679 1865 Iridescent Purple **Proof.** Rare, over (130.00)

1680 1866 A circulated coin. Extremely Fine. Rarer than the Proof.

1681 1867 **Brilliant Toned Proof** (72.50)

1682 1868 **Brilliant Toned Proof** (77.50)

1683 1869 **Brilliant Toned Proof** (77.50)

1684 1870 **Brilliant Toned Proof** (62.50)

1685 1871 **Brilliant Proof.** Toned (63.50)

1686 1872 Brilliant Blue **Proof** (70.00)

1687 1873 Last year of issue. Brilliant toned **Proof.** Scarce (105.00)

1688 1873 Another as above. Scarce (105.00)

PROOF LINCOLN CENTS

1909–1942

1689 1909 Lincoln. Beautifully toned **Matte Proof.** Scarce. Worth (75.00)

1690 1909 VDB Brilliant Toned **Matte Proof.** A very scarce coin. Catalogues and should sell over (185.00)

1691 1910 **Matte Proof.** Toned. A very sharp coin. Scarce. Worth over (75.00)

1692 1911 **Matte Proof.** Toned iridescent (75.00)

1693 1912 **Matte Proof.** Toned. A sharp specimen. Scarce (75.00)

1694 1913 Brilliant **Matte Proof.** Scarce (75.00)

1695 1914 **Matte Proof.** Slight toning. Sharp. Scarce. Worth (125.00)

1696 1915 Sharp toned **Matte Proof.** Very scarce. Hard to get. The Wolfson specimen brought 230.00 and this should bring over that figure.

1697 1916 **Matte Proof.** Nicely toned. Scarce. Worth over (175.00)

1698 1936 **Brilliant Proof** Selling at over (80.00)

1699 1937 **Brilliant Proof.** Worth over (35.00)

1700 1938 thru 1942 **Brilliant Proof.** 5 coins, for the lot (30.00)

END OF THIRD SESSION

FOURTH SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 20, 1964

AT 2:30 P.M.

LOTS 1701 - 2200

GERMANIC SILVER COINS

Including the Virgil Brand German Coins.

1701 **Maximilian II.** 1564–1576. Guldentaler of 60 Kreuzer 1569, **Kuttenberg,** Bohemia. Crowned and armored half-length bust r. holding orb with value. Rev. Imperial eagle. Don. 1313. Rare. Extremely fine. (50.00)

1702 Taler 1576. mm. lion's head. Mm. Tobias Gebhart, **Budweiss** Bohemia. Bust divides date. Rev. Imperial eagle. Don. 1366. Rare. E. F. (60.00)

1703 **Emperor Rudolph II.** 1576–1712. Taler. No date. Alsace. Small bust r. Rev. arms. Scarce. V. F. (25.00)

1704 Taler 1603. mm. Grffin's head. Mm. David Enderle, **Kuttenberg,** Bohemia. Bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle. Don. 1610. Fine/V. F. (15.00)

1705 Broad double taler 1604 for Tyrol. Hall mint. Laureate bust r. wearing ruff. Rev. Arms. V. F./E. F. (85.00)

1706 Taler 1612. Alsace. Large bust r. Rev. Arms. About E. F. (25.00)

1707 **Archduke Maxmilian, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order.** 1602–1618. Taler 1614. Tyrol. Mintmaster Ch. Gerber. Bust r. wearing ruff and cross of Teutonic Order; Co below. Rev. Arms in wreath. AU. (25.00)

1708 Taler 1616. Tyrol. Similar mintmark and type; but on reverse ornaments in field l. and r. of arms and no wreath. AU. (25.00)

1709 Taler 1618. Tyrol. Similar type, but no mintmark below bust and no ornaments in fields on reverse. Uncirculated. (25.00)

1710 **Archduke Leopold V. as Bishop of Passau and Strasbourg.** 1618–1626 Taler 1620. Tyrol. Bust r. in Ecclesiastical robe divides date Rev. Arms with coronet; small shields of Strassbourg and Passau below in legend. E. F. (25.00)

1711 Taler 1624. Tyrol. Type as above, but date below bust and no shield in legend on reverse. Uncirculated. (25.00)

1712 Double Taler no date. Tyrol. 1625) on his wedding with **Claudia de Medici.** United busts wearing coronets and ruffs r.; legend starts at the head of the Duchess. Rev. Tyrolian eagle. Uncrculated. (65.00)

1713 Double Taler no date. Tyrol. Similar type, but legend starts at shoulder of the Archduke. Extremely fine, slightly tooled in fields. (40.00)

1714 Triple Taler. 1626. Tyrol. Half-length armored bust, r. wearing coronet and holding scepter and sword. Rev. Tyrolian eagle Piedfort. Very rare. Choice. Very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

1715 **Leopold as Layman.** Taler 1630. Tyrol. Half-length bust r.; ornamental stripes on armor. Rev. Arms within Golden Fleece. E. F. (17.50)

1716 Taler 1632. Tyrol. Type as above. Very fine. (15.00)

1717 Taler 1632. Tyrol. Similar type. Extremely fine. (20.00)

1718 Taler 1632. Tyrol. Type as above, but armor fully ornaments. Extremely Fine. (22.50)

1719 **Ferdinand II as Archduke.** Taler 1617. Styria. Half-length bust r. Rev. Arms. Rare. Fine/V. F. (20.00)

1720 **Ferdinand II.** 1619–1637. Kipper Taler 1622 of 150 Kreuzers mm. Crescent and star, Mm. Benedikt Huebmer, **Prague,** Bohemia. Bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle. Don. 2131. Debased silver issue during short period 1621–1622. Rare. Almost uncirculated, but as always weakly struck. (35.00)

1721 Double Taler 1623. Prague. Mm. Suttner, mm. Forepart of griffin. Crowned and armored Emperor standing. Rev. Lion of Bohemia on breast of Imperial eagle. Donebauer 2194. Rare. V. F./E. F. **PLATE** (85.00)

1722 Taler 1624. mm. eagle's wing, Mm. Gregor Steinmuller. **Joachimsthal,** Bohemia. Armored King standing. Rev. Lion of Bohemia on breast of Imperial eagle. **Date not in Donebauer.** Rare. E. F. (35.00)

1723 Double Taler 1624. Vienna. Mm. M. Fellner. Laureate bust r. wearing ruff. Rev. Imperial eagle. Extremely fine. (85.00)

1724 Taler 1624. **Vienna** mint. Mm. Mathias Fellner. Laureate bust r. wearing ruff. Rev. Imperial eagle, Austrian shield below. Wndgr. 251. V. F. (25.00)

1725 Taler 1624. Vienna. Mm. Fellner. Laureate bust r. (without ruff) Rev. Five shields. Wndgr. 247. Scarce. Very fine. (30.00)

1726 Taler 1624. **St. Veit, Carinthia,** Mm. Hans Matz. Laureate bust r. date below. Rev. Shield within Golden Fleece. Sch. 278. E. F. (25.00)

1727 Taler 1625. **Graz, Styria.** Laureate bust r.; date below. Rev. Shield in Golden Fleece. Extremely fine. (25.00)

1728 Taler 1629. **Graz, Styria.** Laureate bust r. in wreath; date above. Rev. Arms within Golden Fleece. Pichler 105. UNC. (30.00)

1729 Taler 1630. Nagybanya, Hungary, mint. Laureate bust r. Rev. Hungarian shield on breast of Imperial eagle; N-B. Rare mint. Very fine. (30.00)

1730 **Ferdinand III.** 1637–1657. Taler 1638 of Carinthia. Laureate bust r. Rev. Arms. Extremely fine. (25.00)

1731 Taler 1642. Mm. H. J. Stadler, mm. crane. Laureate bust r., Rev. Imperial eagle. Extremely fine. Rare. (30.00)

1732 Taler 1645. Similar mint, mintmark and type as above. AU. (35.00)

1733 Taler 1648 for Styria. Laureate bust r. Rev. Arms within Golden Fleece. Almost uncirculated. (35.00)

1734 Taler 1649. **St. Veit, Carinthia.** Laureate bust r.; date below. Rev. Angel support crown above arms. Morosini 1625. **RARE.** (40.00)

1735 Taler 1653. **Kremnitz,** Hungary. Laureate bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle. V. F. (20.00)

1736 **Archduke Sigismund Francis.** 1662–1665. Taler 1665. Tyrol. Bust with long hair r. Rev. arms within Golden Fleece. E. F. Scarce. (25.00)

1737 **Leopold I.** 1657–1705. Double Taler no date. Hall mint. Tyrol Laureate and armored bust r. Rev. Tyrolian eagle. AU. (75.00)

1738 Double Taler no date Variety of the above. **Brilliant FDC GEM. PLATE** (100.00)

1739 Taler 1661. Kremnitz, Hungary. Laureate beardless bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle. Early Talers of Leopold are rare. With exception of few scratches in field, uncirculated. (35.00)

1740 Broad **triple taler** 1675 for **Styria.** Laureate bust r. Rev. Arms. Superb uncirculated. **PLATE** (200.00)

1741 Taler 1679 commemorating the **Peace treaty of Nymegen** with Louis XIV. Arch of Noah. Rev. Legend. Not in Le Maistre: Pax in Nummis; van Loon (1732) P. III, L. III, p. 243. Very rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

1742 Taler 1673. N-B. Nagybanya. Bust r. Rev. Hungarian arms on breast of Imperial eagle. Scarce. Very fine. (25.00)

1743 Taler 1683 commemorating the liberation of Vienna from the siege of the Turks. Imperial eagle on globe. Rev. Legend. Rare. Choice. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

1744 Show-taler 1683, commemorating the liberation of Vienna from the siege of the Turks. Small medallian with portrait of Leopold above legend. Rev. Imperial eagle above City-view. Rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (65.00)

1745 Taler 1683 on similar occasion. Different arrangement of the legend on obverse. Extremely fine. (50.00)

1746 Taler 1679. Hall. Armored bust. Rev. Arms. Uncirculated. (25.00)

1747 Taler 1686. Older bust. Rev. Arms. Uncirculated. (25.00)

1748 Broad Taler 1691. Kremnitz, Hungary. Old bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle. Extremely fine. (20.00)

1749 Broad Taler 1695. Bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle. E. F. (20.00)

1750 Taler 1675. Hall. Laureate and armored bust r. Rev. Arms within Golden Fleece. Extremely fine. (20.00)

1751 Taler 1699, Hall, Bust r. Rev. Arms. Type like Dav. 1003. AU(but loop skillfully removed). (15.00)

1752 Taler 1701. Hall. Armored bust. Rev. Arms. Dav. 1003. E. F. (20.00)

1753 **Joseph I.** 1705–1711. Double Taler no date. Hall, Tyrol. Laureate and armored bust r. Rev. Tyrolian eagle. Dav. 1017. Superb uncirculated. (85.00)

1754 Broad Taler 1707. **Prague.** Mm. Gregor Egerer. Armored bust r. Rev. Lion of Bohemia on breast of Imperial eagle. Don. 2609; Dav. 1025; Rare. Extremely fine. (30.00)

1755 Broad Taler 1706. Hall. Armored bust. Rev. Arms. Dav. 1018. AU. (25.00)

1756 **Charles VI,** the last Hapsburg. 1711–1740. Broad Double Taler no date. Laureate and armored bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle. Dav. 1049. Uncirculated, slight planchet defect on edge. (75.00)

1757 Broad Taler 1712. Vienna. Armored bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle. Dav. 1035. Extremely fine. (25.00)

1758 Broad Taler 1716. Hall. Armored bust. Rev. small Imperial eagle Dav. 1051. AU. (20.00)

1759 Broad Taler 1717. C/H-P/W, Pressburg mint, Hungary. Armored bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle. Dav. 1064. Very rare. E. F. (75.00)

1760 Taler 1730, K-B, Kremnitz. Roman bust. Dav. 1059. AU. (20.00)

1761 Taler 1736. Prague, Bohemia. Roman bust. Dav. 1087. Scarce. Extremely fine. Choice. (25.00)

1762 Taler 1737. Hall. Roman bust. Dav. 1055. AU. (20.00)

1763 Taler 1739. **Karlsburg, Transylvania.** Roman bust. Dav. 1106. Rare. Extremely fine. (25.00)

1764 Taler 1740. Vienna. Roman bust. Dav. 1038. Extremely fine. (20.00)

1765 **Maria-Theresa.** 1740–1780. Taler 1741 for **Hungary**. Kremnitz. Bust of the youthful Queen. Rev. Madonna. Dav. 1125. AU. (22.50)

1766 Taler 1760. Hall mint. Bust of the young Queen. Rev. Imperial eagle. Dav. 1121. **Uncirculated, proof-like.** (30.00)

1767 Taler 1762. Hall. Bust of the youthful Queen. Rev. imperial eagle. Dav. 1120. Extremely fine. (20.00)

1768 **Francis of Lorraine.** 1745–1765. Taler 1756. H.-A. Hall mint. Bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle. Dav. 1155. E. F. **Maria-Theresa.** Levantine taler 1780. S-F, restrike probably of Italian government issues. Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (25.00)

1769 **Joseph II.** 1765–1790. Taler 1782-B for **Hungary.** Angels support crown above arms. Rev. Madonna. Dav. 1168. AU. (20.00)

1770 Taler 1783-B, for **Hungary;** type as above. Dav. 1168. AU. (20.00)

1771 Taler 1786-B for **Hungary.** New design. Dav. 1169. AU. (20.00)

1772 **Leopold II.** 1790–1792. Crown Taler 1790–A. Vienna. Head r. Rev. Three crowns and cross floriated. Dav. 1175. Scarce. V. F. (20.00)

1773 **Francis II as Emperor of H. R. E.** 1792–1806. Kronentaler 1797–C, Prague, Bohemia. Dav. 1180. Uncirculated. (20.00)

1774 Crowntaler 1794–H. Gunzburg. Head r. Rev. Three crowns and cross floriated. Dav. 1180. **Uncirculated.** (25.00)

1775 **Francis II – Emperor of Austria.** Taler 1804–A. Bust r. Rev. Crowned double eagle. Dav. 3. Very rare. Proof. (100.00)

1776 Taler 1805–A. Vienna. Head r.; both Imperial titles in legend. Rev. Austrian double-headed eagle on breast of Imperial eagle. **Last taler of Holy Roman Empire and first of the Austrian Empire.** Dav. 4. Rare. AU. (35.00)

1777 **Francis I, as Emperor of Austria.** 1804–1835. Taler 1823–A. Long hair. Dav. 7. Very fine, slight scratches on obv. (10.00)

1778 Taler 1823–A. Dav. 7. Uncirculated. (30.00)

1779 Taler 1825–A. Old head. Dav. 9. Uncirculated. (30.00)

1780 Taler 1830–A, **Vienna mint for Hungary.** Head r. Rev. Madonna Dav. 121. **RARE.** AU. (20.00)

1781 **Ferdinand I.** 1835–1848. Taler 1837–B for **Hungary.** Head r. Rev. Madonna. Dav. 122. AU. (20.00)

1782 **Francis Joseph.** 1848–1916. Double Taler 1866–A. Dav. 24. AU. (35.00)

GERMANIC KINGDOMS — ECCLESIASTICAL RULERS

SECULAR RULERS

OLD AND NEW PRINCELY HOUSES

(Alphabetically)

AUERSPERG

1783 **Prince William** 1800–1822. Taler 1805. Head r. Rev. Mantled arms; around shield collar of Golden Fleece on which erroneously suspended Bavarian Order of St. Hubertus. 972 specimens struck only, but due to the artist's error probably most of them were destroyed. This explains the great rarity of this coin. Dav. 39. Holzmair 5. AU. **PLATE** (175.00)

BADEN

1784 **Charles Louis Frederick.** 1811–1818. Kronen-taler 1813. Mantled arms. Rev. Value in wreath. Dav. 515. AU. (25.00)

BATHYANIA

1785 **Prince Charles Joseph.** 1764–1792. Taler 1764. Bust r. Rev. Mantled arms. Dav. 1182. Holzmair 9. Rare. Very fine. (45.00)

BAVARIA

1786 **Maximilian I** as Elector 1623–1651. Double Taler 1625. Oval arms within Golden Fleece. Rev. Madonna with Christ-child in rays. Beierlein 885. Rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (150.00)

1787 Taler 1628. Lions support arms. Rev. Madonna in rays. Beierlein 898c. AU. (35.00)

1788 Taler 1640. Similar type, but Roman date. Beierl. 907. E. F. (30.00)

1789 **Maximilian II. Emanuel** 1679–1726. Taler 1694. Armored bust r. Rev. Madonna with Christ-child reclining on arms. Beierl. 1645. Extremely fine. (30.00)

1790 **Charles Theodore.** 1777–1799. Vicariat Taler 1792. Head r. Rev. Bavarian arms on breast of uncrowned Imperial eagle. Dav. 1973. Very fine. (25.00)

1791 **Maximilian II.** 1848–1864. 2 gulden 1855. Head r. Rev. Madonna column in Munich. Dav. 604. Choice. E. F. (15.00)

BRANDENBURG—ANSBACH

1792 **Alexander** 1757–1791. Taler 1765. Duke on horseback riding l. Rev. Arms surrounded by Trophies, eagle on top. Dav. 1996. **FDC Gem.** Also **Frederick Christian of Bayreuth.** Taler 1766. Dav. 2042. Fine. Tooled. 2 pieces. (50.00)

BRANDENBURG—PRUSSIA

1793 **George Wlliam.** 1619–1640. Broad double Taler 1630 of **Koenigsberg.** Half-length bust in Electoral robe r. Rev. Arms with seven helmets. Marienburg 1493; Arnim. 94. Extremly fine. **PLATE** (300.00)

1794 **Frederick William the Great Elector.** 1640–1688. Taler 1642. Berlin Half-length bust in Electoral robe r. within wreath; BRUS instead of PRUS. Rev. Arms within wreath. v. Schr. 161. Choice. V. F. **PLATE** (165.00)

1795 Taler 1644. Berlin. Half-length bust in Electoral robe r. Rev. Shield; date above A–B. v. Schr. 167. Almost E. F. **PLATE** (175.00)

1796 Taler 1647. C–T. Berlin. Half-length bust in Electoral robe r. Rev. Arms with seven helmets. Dies of 1646 with altered date. Bahrf. 109. Very rare. Abt. E. F. **PLATE** (175.00)

1797 **Frederick III.** 1688–1701. Broad Hommage Taler 1692 of the City of **Magdeburg.** Portrait of the Elector suspended above City-view. Rev. Woman seated below olive-tree. On edge stamped: IOACHIM WILBRANDT * MARGARETHA BRESMEN * ANNO 1698 *. cf. Arn. 327 and Sch. 5963. Rare. Choice. Extra fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

1798 **Albertus.** 1695 Taler. Berlin. Arms. Rev. Shield with scepter in center of four crowned monograms. Bahrf. 460a; Arnim 336. Choice. Very fine. (35.00)

1799 **Frederick William IV.** 1840–1861. Double Taler 1858. Rev. Eagle Dav. 777. **UNCIRCULATED.** Mining Taler 1852. Dav. 770. V. F. 2 pieces. (40.00)

BRUNSWICK—WOLFENBUTTEL

1800 **Julius.** 1568–1589. "Spectacles" Taler 1589. Arms wth three helmets. Rev. Wildman standing l. holding candlestick on which suspended hour-glass and spectacles; free horse l. in front. Fiala 319. Very fine. (40.00)

1801 **Henry Julius.** 1589–1916. Rebel Taler 1595. Wildman l. holding arrow and torch; dog at his feet. Rev. Group of rebels swallowed by earth, in circle of arms. Fiala 480 var. Scarce. Very fine. (35.00)

1802 Truth-Taler 1597. Naked Truth standing within circle of arms. Rev. RECTE/FACIENDO/NEMINEM/TIMEAS/1597. Uncirculated. (45.00)

1803 St. Andrew Taler 1598. Andreasberg mint. Arms with three helmets; HEINR.IVLI. etc. Rev. St. Andrew standing. PRO.PATRIA.-CONSVMOR not in Fiala. Very fine. (30.00)

1804 St. Andrew-Taler 1602. Andreasberg. Arms wth five helmets; legend has JULIUS ends with ET.L. Rev. St. Andrew; HONESTVM*PRO*PATRIA*. Not in Fiala. Choice. Extremely fine. (35.00)

1805 St. Andrew–Taler 1605. Andreasberg. Arms with five helmets. Rev. St. Andrew standing within wreath. Fiala 627. E. F. (30.00)

1806 **Frederick Ulrich.** 1613–1634. Wildman Taler 1630. Arms with five helmets. Rev. Wildman facing tree l. Uncirculated. (40.00)

1807 Wildman–Taler 1633. Arms with five helmets. Rev. Wildman facing. Fiala 984. Almost extremely fine. (30.00)

1808 **August the Younger.** 1635–1666. Wildman Taler 1651, arms with five helmets Rev. Wildman standing; tree l. mm. H. S. Fiala 274. E. F. (25.00)

1809 Seventh Bell–Taler 1643. Arms with five helmets. Rev. Three arms ringing bell; City–view in background. Uncirculated. (40.00)

1810 Taler 1656. Bust, wearing cap, ¾ l. in wreath and ribbon. Rev. arms with five helmets within wreath and ribbon. Fiala 307. Rare. AU. (50.00)

1811 Wildman Taler 1661. Arms with five helmets. Rev. Wildman standing r. holding tree horizontally. Rare. AU. (30.00)

1812 Wildman Taler 1661. Obv. as above. Rev. Wildman standing facing, head l., tree r. Very fine. Choice. (25.00)

1813 Broad double taler 1662. Duke on horseback with plumed hat, value "2" stamped below horse. Rev. Arms wth 5 crested helmets. Fiala 333. Dav. 74. Knigge 606. Knyph 434. Very fine. A few testmarks on the horse. (175.00)

1814 **Rudolph August.** 1666–1685. Wildman–Taler 1680. Zellerfeld. Arms with five helmets. Rev. Wildman standing facing. Fiala 482. Extremely fine. Loop skillfully removed. (20.00)

1815 **Rudolph August and Anton Ulrich.** 1685–1704. Wildman Taler 1687 Zellerfeld. Arms with five helmets. Rev. **Two wildman** standing. Legend variety not in Fiala. Rare. Extremely fine, loop skillfully removed. (25.00)

1816 Broad Taler 1686. **Two** wldman standing. Rev. Arms with five helmets. Knigge 860. About E. F. 35.00)

1817 Taler 1692. Goslar–Zellerfeld. Two busts united r. Rev. Trophies on columns. Fiala 760. Extremely fine. (35.00)

1818 Taler 1693. Goslar–Zellerfeld. Armored bust both sides. Fiala 765. Very rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (85.00)

BRUNSWICK—LUNEBURG

1819 **George of Calenberg.** 1636–1641. Wildman–Taler 1639. Zellerfeld mint. Arms with five helmets. Rev. Wildman stands facing. Legend variety not in Fiala. Very fine. (22.50)

1820 **Frederick V** at Celle. 1636–1648. Taler 1637. Bust r. Rev. Arms with five helmets. German current script both sides. Scarce. E. F. (25.00)

1821 **Christian Louis.** 1641–1665. Horse–Taler 1659. Clausthal. Arms with five helmets. Rev. Free horse l. in wreath. Legend variety not in Fiala. Extremely fine, slight planchet defect on reverse. (25.00)

1822 Broad Double Taler 1662. Crowned monogram wthin circle of arms. Rev. Free horse galloping l. above mining landscape. Stamped value Z. Dav. 174. E. F. (200.00)

1823 Double Taler 1664. Type as above. Dav. 189. Very fine, slight planchet defect on reverse. (175.00)

1824 **George William.** 1648–1705. Wildman–Taler 1668. Zellerfeld. Arms with five helmets. Rev. Wildman l., looking back. Fiala 1254. E. F. (25.00)

1825 **William.** 1831–1884. Double Taler 1856. Head r. Rev. Crowned shield within wreath. Dav. 635. Extremely fine. (50.00)

DIETRICHSTEIN

1826 **Count Sigismund Louis.** 1631–1678. Taler 1640. Bust r. wearing lace collar. Rev. Imperial eagle, with F/III on breast, above Family-arms. Year not in Donebauer. Rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (70.00)

1827 **Prince Ferdinand.** 1655–1698. Taler 1695. Vienna mint. Bust r. Rev. Arms within Golden Fleece. Holzmair 33; Madai 1648; Donebauer 3298. Rare. E. F. **PLATE** (185.00)

EGGENBERG

1828 **Princes John Christian and John Seifried** 1654–1710. Taler 1658, Krummau mint. Two busts face to face. Rev. Arms. Don. 3322. E. F. (40.00)

EICHSTADT—BISHOPRIC

1829 **John Eucharius, Baron Schenck-Castell.** 1685–1697. Taler 1694. Arms with four helmets. Rev. St. Willibaldus standing facing, shield in front. Gebert 69; Sch. 4190. Very fine. (30.00)

1830 **Sede Vacante.** Double Taler 1790. Vacant throne. Rev. Tree with names in landscape with view of the Abbey. Dav. 2212. AU. (125.00)

FUGGER

1831 **Maximilian II** at Babenhausen and Wellenburg. 1598–1629. Taler 1621. Quartered shield. Rev. Imperial eagle walking r. name of Emperor Ferdinand II. Kull 98A; Schulth. 5058. Rare. V. F. **PLATE** (80.00)

FURSTENBERG

1832 **Joseph Wenceslas.** 1762–1783. Triple mining taler 1767. Armored bust r. Rev. St. Wenceslas standing r. off mining landscape. Dav. 2269. Superb. AU. **PLATE** (300.00)

HALBERSTADT—BISHOPRIC

1833 **Domchapter.** Taler 1629. Arms with crested helmet divide C–Z and date. Rev. St. Stephen stands facing. Choice. V. F. (40.00)

1834 Taler 1629. Helmeted arms. Rev. St. Stephen stands facing dividing date. Very Fine. (40.00)

1835 Broad Taler 1691. Arms with round shield and crested helmet; below IC–S*. Rev. St. Stephen stands facing. Sch. 4313; Madai 2238. Extremely fine. (75.00)

1836 Taler 1691. Similar type. E. F. Almost uncirculated. **PLATE** (85.00)

HANOVER

1837 **Ernest August.** 1837–1851. Taler 1841. Dav. 672. Very fine **George V.** 1851–1866. Double Taler 1855. Dav. 678. **Superb uncirculated gem.** 2 pieces. (45.00)

HARZ

1838 Broad Baptismal Taler no date (18th Century), mm. E. P. H. St. John and Christ. Rev. Legend. Extremely Fine. (25.00)

HESSE—CASSEL

1839 **Landgrave Maurice the Learned.** 1602–1627. Taler 1626. Lion of Hesse; four shields in legend. Rev. Crossed flags; hour-glass below. Hofmeister 749. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (85.00)

1840 **Frederick II.** 1760–1785. So-called **Blood-taler** 1776. Struck from silver received as payment from George III of England for soldiers sent to America to fight the Revolution. Head r. Rev. Star of Order of Golden Lion. Dav. 2303. E. F./V. F. (35.00)

HOLSTEIN—SCHAUENBURG

1841 **Ernest III.** 1601–1622. Taler no date. Altona mint. Bust r. Rev. Arms with three helmets. Lange 851. Extremely fine. Slightly tooled in fields on reverse. (30.00)

1842 Taler 1614. Type and mint as above. Lange 852. Choice. V. F. Choice. (50.00)

KEMPTEN—ABBEY

1843 **Rupert of Bodmann.** 1678–1728. Taler 1694 by P. H. Mueller. Arms. Rev. Bust of St. Hildegard facing. Forster 431; Sch. 5185. Superb. E. F. Almost uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

KHEVENHUELLER—METSCH

1844 **Count John Joseph.** 1742–1776. Taler 1771. Vienna mint. Armored bust r. Rev. Mantled arms with collars of St. Stephen and Golden Fleece. Dies cut by Anton Wideman. According Holzmair 200 specimens struck only. Dav. 1189; Holzmair 42. AU. **PLATE** (150.00)

LIEGE—BISHOPRIC (BELGIUM)

1845 **Sede Vacante.** 1763. Patagon 1763. Mantled arms. Rev. Bust of St. Lambert l. Dav. 1588. AU. (45.00)

LIPPE—DETMOLD

1846 **Hermann Adolph.** 1652–1666. Taler 1658. Armored bust ¾ facing r. Rev. Arms with coronet. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (125.00)

MAGDEBURG—BISHOPRIC

1847 **Domchapter.** Taler 1604. Helmeted arms divides date. Rev. St. Mauritius standing, holding flag and shield. Schr. 391. E. F. (45.00)

1848 Taler 1605. Type as above. Schroetter 392b. AU. (60.00)

1849 Taler 1638. Helmeted arms. Rev. St. Mauritius standing r. with shield. Schroetter 727. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

1850 **Christian William of Brandenburg.** 1608–1631. Taler 1625. Armored bust r. Rev. Large quartered shield. v. Schr. 453. Almost uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

1851 **August, Duke of Saxe-Weissenfels,** 1638–1680. Medal 1675 on the kirmess of Torgau. Bust r. Rev. MNEMOSYNON.CONCORDIAE CONCORDIS. 22 Jun. 1675; Pietas standing on pedestal, holding pomegranate, book and branch. Tentz T. 83,44. 44 mm; 29 grams. Extremely rare. AU. **PLATE** (85.00)

MANSFELD

1852 **Vorderort-Friedeburg. Peter Ernest and four brothers.** 1579–1585 Taler 1580. Arms wth two helmets. Rev. St. George on horseback r. Tornau 545. Extremely fine. (30.00)

1853 **Vorderort-Artern. Volrat VI and Jobst II.** 1619–1620. Taler 1619. Arms with two helmets. Rev. St. George on horseback r. Tornau 720. Very fine. Choice. (30.00)

MAYENCE (MAINZ)

1854 **Archbishop Damian Hartard von der Leyen.** 1675–1678. Double Taler 1676. Bust r. Rev. Arms with four helmets. Sch..R. 3570; Pr. Alex. 527. Very rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (650.00)

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN

1855 **Henry V.** 1503–1552. Taler 1540 of Grevesmuhlr. Bust facing looking r. wearing beret and fur-coat. Rev. Cross fleury with five shields. Mad. 1337; Cat. Schulth. 4094 **R;** Very fine. (40.00)

1856 **John Albrecht.** 1547–1576. Taler 1549. Bust l. wearing hat. Rev. Arms with three helmets. Abt. Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

MUNSTER—BISHOPRIC

1857 **Ferdinand, Duke of Bavaria.** 1612–1650. Taler 1639. Arms. Rev. St. Paul standing. Wittelsb. 1221. Almost uncirculated. (50.00)

1858 **Christoph Bernhard of Gallen.** 1650–1678. Taler 1659 of **Coesfeld.** Arms with five helmets. Rev. The miraculous cross of Coesfeld. Sch. 4543; Niesert 108. Rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

1859 Broad Double Taler 1661 commemorating the capture of the City of Munster. Arms with five helmets. Rev. St. Paul above City-view. Very rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (175.00)

1860 Broad Taler 1661 on the capture of City of Munster. Similar type like Double-Taler above. Uncirculated. (40.00)

OLMUTZ

1861 **Bishop Charles III, Duke of Lorraine.** 1695–1711. Broad Taler 1704. Bust r. Rev. Eagles of Moravia support arms. Dav. 1208. Choice. Very fine. (25.00)

1862 Broad Taler 1705. Bust r. Rev. Arms with supporting eagles, on Maltese cross. Dav. 1209. E. F. Slightly tooled, loop removed. (20.00)

1863 **Wolfgang, Count Schrattenbach.** 1711–1738. Taler 1719. Bust. r. Rev. Arms with round shield. Dav. 1218. Choice. V. F. (20.00)

1864 Taler 1720. Type as above, but ornate shield. Dav. 1218. Extremely fine. Choice. (25.00)

1865 Taler 1721. Bust r. Rev. Arms, ornate shield. Dav. 1218. **UNCIRCULATED GEM.** (35.00)

PALATINATE—SIMMERN

1866 **John Casimir of Lautern.** 1575–1592. Taler 1578. Half-length bust r. wearing ornate armor and holding mace. Rev. Arms within diamond-ring. Exter I. p. 63,LVIII. Superb. AU. **PLATE** (180.00)

PASSAU

1867 **Bishop John Philipp, Count Lamberg.** 1689–1712. Taler 1697 by P. H. Mueller. Bust r. Rev. Arms. Rare. Very fine. (50.00)

QUEDLINBURG

1868 **Abbess Anne Sophia of Palatinate–Birkenfeld.** 1645–1680. Taler 1677. Lion–shield with coronet. Rev. Three medaillions with allegories. Sch. 5283; Ext. III.108. Very rare. Choice. Extra fine. **PLATE** (145.00)

1869 **Abbess Sophia Dorothea of Saxony.** 1618–1645. Taler 1624. Arms with three helmets. Rev. Imperial eagle; name of Emperor Ferdinand II. Not in Merseburger. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)

REUSS—GREIZ

1870 **Henry XIII.** 1800–1817. Taler 1806. Bust r. Rev. Mantled arms. Dav. 794. Brlliant uncirculated. Rare. (40.00)

SALZBURG

1871 **John Jacob, Count Knuen–Belasi.** 1560–1586. Taler 1561. Two shields below mitra. Rev. Saint Rudbert seated facing. Zeller 26. Very fine. (30.00)

1872 **Paris. Count Lodron.** 1619–1653. Taler 1653. Madonna above Family–arms. Rev. Saint above arms of the Bishopric. Zeller 31. Almost uncirculated. (25.00)

1873 **Max Gandolph, Count Kuenburg.** 1668–1687. Taler 1682. Commemorating 1100 years of the foundation of the Seat. Arms between two Saints–Bishops. Mintmark P–S. Rev. Five Saints standing. Zeller 18; B. & R. 3135. Very fine. (25.00)

1874 ½ Taler 1682 commemorating 1100 years of the foundation of the Seat. DEO in triangle above arms. Rev. Five Saints as above. Rare. E. F. (15.00)

1875 **John Ernest, Count Thun–Hohenstein.** 1687–1709. Taler 1696. Madonna above arms. Rev. Saint above arms. Zeller 15; B. & R. 3449. Uncirculated. (30.00)

1876 **Leopold Anton, Baron Firmian. 1727–1744.** Taler 1729. Madonna above arms. Rev. St. Rudbert seated l. reclining on shield. Dav. 1241. **Superb Proof–like uncirculated gem. PLATE** (40.00)

1877 **Andreas Jacob, Count Dietrichstein.** 1747–1753. Taler 1752. Madonna standing with child and Dietrichstein arms. Rev. St. Rupert seated. Dav. 1246. Superb uncirculated. (40.00)

1878 **Sigismund III, Count Schrattenbach,** 1752–1771. Taler 1756. Bust r. Rev. arms. **Date not listed by Davenport.** Type 1247. Brilliant FDC. Very rare. **PLATE** (60.00)

1879 Taler 1759. Two shields. Rev. Saint seated in clouds. Dav. 1252. Rare. Uncirculated. (40.00)

1880 Taler 1762. Bust r. Rev. Saint seated, holding statue of Madonna, standing on table. Dav. 1254. Rare. E. F. (30.00)

1881 Taler 1764. Bust r. Rev. Mantled arms, with angels holding two shields. Dav. 1257. Uncirculated. (30.00)

1882 **Hieronymus, Count Colloredo–Waldsee.** 1772–1803. Taler 1776. Bust r. Rev. Mantled arms. Dav. 1263. Brilliant uncirculated. (25.00)

1883 **Archduke Ferdinand of Austria.** 1803–1806. Taler 1805. Head r. Rev. Arms between branches. Dav. 44. Abt. unc. (25.00)

SCHLICK

1884 **Henry** 1627–1650. Taler 1644. Plan, Bohemian mint. St. Anne with children above Family arms. Rev. Bohemian lion on breast of Imperial eagle; name of Emperor **Ferdinand II** Mintmark: C–griffin–B (Caspar Begner). Don. 3817. Very rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (85.00)

1885 Taler 1645. Similar type and mint. Don. 3818 had a Double Taler of these dies. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (115.00)

TRAUTSON

1886 **Count Paul Sixtus.** 1598–1621. Taler 1620. Bust r. Rev. Imperial eagle above Family arms within Golden Fleece. Don 3950 but VELL*EQVES*. Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

1887 **Count Francis Eusebius.** 1663–1728. Taler 1708. Bust r. Rev. Arms with three helmets. Dav. 1200; Holzmair 93. Only 1753 specimens struck. Very rare. **UNCIRCULATED.** (75.00)

1888 **Prince John Leopold.** 1663–1724. Taler 1719. Bust r. Rev. Mantled arms. Dav. 1201. Holzmair 98; Madai 1669. Even rarer than Taler of his brother Francis Eusebius. E. F. **PLATE** (85.00)

SAXONY—BOTH LINES

1889 **Elector John the Steadfast and Duke George the Bearded.** 1525–1530. **Triple** Taler no date. Annaberg mint. Bust of the Elector r. wearing cap and fur–coat and holding sword. Rev. Bust of George I, beardless, wearing cap and fur–coat. Not in Erb. or Mers. Extremely rare. Almost Very Fine, shields in legends and other parts gilded. **PLATE** (350.00)

1890 **Elector John Frederick the Magnanimous and Duke Henry the Pious.** 1539–1541. Taler 1540. Annaberg mint. Bust of the Elector r. Rev. Bust of Henry ¾ facing r. Erb. 176. Extremely fine. (35.00)

SAXONY

Albertine Line

1891 **Moritz.** 1541–53 Uniface octagonal siege Taler 1547 Leipzig. MHZS above arms between 15–47. Brause page 16. Maill. 70. 41x43 mm. 21½ grams. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (250.00)
Struck in Leipzig during the siege by John Frederick.

1892 **August.** 1553–1586. Taler 1561. Dresden. Half–length armored bust r. two shields in exergue. Rev. Arms with three helmets. Erb. 322. Extremely fine. (20.00)

1893 Taler 1580. Dresden. Half–length armored bust r. Rev. Arms with three helmets. Erb. 357. Very fine. (20.00)

1894 Taler 1581. Dresden. Type as above, without shields below bust and orb above. Erb. 358. Very fine. Choice. (17.50)

1895 Taler 1585. Dresden. Type as above. Erb. 362. Very fine. (17.50)

1896 **Death Taler.** 1586. Armored bust with sword r. Rev. Legend: PIE IN/ CHRISTO OB/etc. Erb. 380. **Rare.** Extremely fine. Choice. **PLATE** (50.00)

1897 **Christian I.** 1586–1591. Taler 1587. Dresden. Half–length armored bust r. holding sword and crested helmet. Rev. Arms with three helmets. Erb. 390. Choice. Very fine. (22.50)

1898 Taler 1590. Similar mint and type. Erb. 393. Choice. V. F. (22.50)

1899 **Christian II, as Elector and brothers John George I and August.** 1601–1611. Taler 1606, Dresden. Armored bust r. Rev. Two busts face to face. Choice. Very fine. (20.00)

1900 **Christian II, John George I, and August, under Regency.** 1591–1601. Taler 1598. Busts of the three Princes facing. Rev. Arms with three helmets. Erb. 430. Very fine. Choice. (17.50)

1901 Taler 1600. Similar type. Erb. 432. Extremely fine. (20.00)

1902 Double Taler 1601. Similar type. Not in Erbstein. Mers. 789; Amp. 14190. Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

1903 **Christian II as Elector and Brothers.** 1601–1611. Taler 1608. Half-length bust r. Rev. Two busts face to face. Erb. 459. E. F. (22.50)

1904 Taler 1607. Similar mint and type. Very fine. **John George I, and August.** 1611–1615. Taler 1612. Bust of the Elector r. Rev. Bust of August in circle of shields. V. F. tooled in fields, loop removed. 2 pieces. (25.00)

1905 **John George I.** 1611–1656. Necessity Taler 1622 (Kippertaler) Arms. Rev. 2 angels holding 3 shields. Base silver. Fine. (20.00)

1906 ⅔ taler of 20 Groschen 1622. Same type. Very fine. (25.00)

1907 Double taler 1630 on the Centenary of **Augsburg Confesson.** Type as Taler following. Not in Erbstein; Mersb. 1063. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

1908 Taler 1630 commemoratng centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Bust of John George in Electoral robe. Rev. Bust of John the Steadfast. Erb. 634. Extremely fine, but slightly tooled in fields and trace of loop removed. (20.00)

1909 Taler 1629, Dresden, H–I. Half-length armored bust r. crested helmet in front. Rev. Arms with six helmets. Erb. 628. **UNC.** (30.00)

1910 Taler 1631. Similar type. Erb. 646 var. (dot after ELECT). V. F. (17.50)

1911 Taler 1641. Dresden, C–R. Obv. as above. Rev. Arms with **eight** helmets. Erb. 697 but: behind MONTI. Very fine. (15.00)

1912 **John George II.** 1656–1680. Vicariat Taler 1657 struck after the death of Emperor Ferdinand III, and before the Election of Leopold. Elector on horseback r.; legend starts at horse's head. Erb. 861. **Uncirculated.** (35.00)

1913 Taler 1661. C–R. Half-length bust, wearing wig and ermine coat, holding sword. Rev. Arms with eight helmets. Erb. 879. E. F. (20.00)

1914 **John.** 1854–1873. Double taler 1855. Dav. 886. Almost uncirculated. (25.00)

1915 Double taler 1872 commemorating his Golden Wedding. Busts of King and Queen. Dav. 899. Uncirculated. (30.00)

1916 **SAXE-WEISSENFELS. Anna Maria** of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, wife of Duke August. Death taler 1669. Legend in 11 lines. Rev. Jacob fighting with angel. Tentz. 82,IV; Mers. 2316. Rare. Extremely Fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

SAXONY

Ernestine Line

1917 **OLD HOUSE GOTHA. John Frederic II and John William 1554–67.** Taler 1656. Bust of John Fred. r. Rev. Bust of William l. counterstamped GB in round stamp. Trace of mounting. Very rare. Fine. (75.00)

1918 **Hans Frederic.** Uniface square taler 1567 on the siege of the city by August of Saxony. Arms G (for Grimmenstein) below. Maill. suppl. 44.3; Brause 11.4; Dassdord 1806. Tentzel 16.VII. Merseburger 2932. 28½ gr. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

1919 **John Casimir and John Ernest.** 1572–1633. Taler 1612. Two armored busts facing each other. Rev. Medieval mounted Knight l. within circle of arms. Rare. Year not in Merseburger. Uncirculated. (40.00)

1920 Necessity or Kippertaler (1622) of 40 Groschen struck in Coburg. Arms, "40 gr" below. Rev. 4 shields around Gothic E. Tentz. 20II. Not in Dassdorf, not in Merseburger. Vogel 6139 var. base silver. Very rare. V. F. (75.00)

1921 Taler 1627. Armored bust r. Rev. Armored bust l. German mottos in fields both sides. Not in Mers. Rare. V. F. (25.00)

1922 **OLD WEIMAR. Frederick William and John.** 1573–1602. Taler 1580. Bust facing and six shields in legend both sides. Mers. 3740; Dassd. 1924. Extremely fine. (30.00)

1923 Taler 1591. Two armored busts facing; date in exergue. Rev. Arms with three helmets. Mers. 3752; Mad. 1458. V. F. (20.00)

1924 **MIDDLE-WEIMAR. John Ernest and seven brothers.** 1605–1619. Taler 1608. Four busts facing on both sides. Year not in Merseburger. Almost E. F. (20.00)

1925 **Bernhard the Great, Duke of Franconia.** 1633–1639. Taler 1655 on his funeral. Armored bust facing. Rev. Legend. Mers. 3862; Tentz. 40,IV; Dassed. 2195. **Very rare.** Almost unciculated. **PLATE** (125.00)

1926 **OLD-ALTENBURG, John Philip and three brothers.** 1602–1625. Taler 1612. Busts of the Princes, two and two facing each other. Rev. Shield with circle of shields. Mers. 4159. Fine/V. F. loop removed. Taler 1617. Obv. as above. Rev. Arms with six helmets. Fine/V. F. Not in Mers. 2 pieces. (30.00)

1927 Taler 1623. Armored bust r.; two shields below. Rev. Three beardless busts r.; mm. W * A in exergue, two shields below. Not in Merseburger. Rare. V. F. Choice. (25.00)

1928 Taler 1624. Obv. as above. Rev. Three armored busts r. Frederick bearded; no exergue; monogram WA below shields. Erb. 4179. Rare. Very fine. (25.00)

SCHWARZBURG—SONDERHAUSEN

1929 **Christian William I, and Anton Gunther II.** 1666–1681. Taler 1677. Horse galloping in landscape r. Rev. Arms. Fischer 278b; Schulth. 5634. Very rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (125.00)

STOLBERG

1930 **John Martin.** 1638–1669. Taler 1647. Arms with three helmets. Rev. Stag standing l.; crowned column behind. Friedrich 1165. Almost uncirculated. (50.00)

1931 Taler 1652. Type as above. Friedrich 1177. Uncirculated. (60.00)

TEUTONIC ORDER (Deutschen Orden)

1932 **Archduke Maximilian.** Double thick taler 1614. Armored Grand Master standing between lion holding shield and crested helmet. Rev. Medieval knight on horseback with circle of shields. Very fine but tiny nick under horse's mouth. (75.00)

1933 Taler 1613. Armored Grandmaster, wearing coronet and long coat, holding sword, standng between Lion supporting shield and crested helmet. Rev. Medieval mounted knight galloping r., within circle of shields. Very fine. (25.00)

WURTTEMBERG

1934 **William I.** Gulden 1844 on mint visit. Bust l. Rev. Mint building BNZ cat. 791B (100 DM). Not in D. Schwalbach 581. Ferrari 4650. Plain edge. Rare, uncirculated. **PLATE** (100.00)

In May 5-6, 1963 sale lot 926 brought $75.00.

1935 3 Mark 1911 Jubilee 1866–1911. Rare variety with large 6 and large 9. Different – H. Jaeger 177B. Uncirculated. (75.00)

WURZBURG—BISHOPRIC

1936 **Melchior Zobel of Giebelstadt.** 1544–1558. Taler 1553. St. Kilian standing behind arms. Rev. Imperial eagle; name of Emperor **Charles V.** Sch. 4841 var. Rare. V. F. **PLATE** (85.00)

1937 **Bishop Francis of Hatzfeld.** 1633–1642. Taler 1639. Arms with four helmets and mitra. Rev. St. Killian standing. Heller 154; Schulth. 4880; Madai 912. Rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (85.00)

GERMANIC COUNTRIES — CITIES

AUGSBURG

1938 Guldentaler 1574, issues in name of Emperor **Maximilian II.** City-arms. Rev. Value 60 in orb on breast of Imperial eagle Forster 81. AU. **PLATE** (60.00)

1939 St. Ulrich Taler. 1625, issues in name of Emperor **Ferdinand II.** St. Ulrich standing behind City-shield. Rev. Imperial eagle. Forster 168. Rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

1940 Taler 1626. Ornamental shield with City-arms. Rev. Single-headed eagle flying holding scepter, sword and orb. Madai 4752. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (50.00)

1941 Taler 1626 with name of **Ferdinand II.** Angels hold City-badge above City-view. Rev. Single-headed eagle with globe, scepter and sword. Very Good, loop removed. Taler 1641. City-view Rev. Bust of Emperor Ferdinand III. E. F. 2 pieces. (40.00)

1942 Taler 1641. City-badge; City-view in background. Rev. Bust and name of **Emperor Ferdinand III. FDC GEM.** (50.00)

BESANCON—CITY

1943 Taler 1664. City-arms on breast of Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned and armored Emperor Charles V standing r. dividing date. (25.00)

BREISACH

1944 Guldentaler of 60 Kreuzer 1564 issued in name of **Ferdinand I** Half-length bust of the Emperor holding orb with value 60. Shield within tressure. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (20.00)

BRESLAU—CITY

1945 Taler 1546. Cty-arms. Rev. Lion of Bohemia. F. & S. 3418. Almost extremely fine. (55.00)

COLOGNE—CITY

1946 Taler 1568 issues in name of Emperor Maximilian II. Griffin and lion holding City-arms. Rev. Orb on breast of Imperial eagle. Noss 132. Superb uncirculated. (85.00)

ERFURT

1947 1½ Taler 1633. City-arms with supporters. Rev. City-view; above, angels holding Hebrew "Jehova" in rays. Reimm. has known only Talers and Double-Talers Unpublished? Very fine. **PLATE** (300.00)

FRANKENTHAL

1948 Besieged by the Spanish General Verdugo in the name of Tilly 1623. Uniface Square 4 florins 1623. Arms (triangular) Mailliet XXXIX.2. compare Sch. R. 6917, Vogel 157. 31x30 mm. Extremely rare. E. F. **PLATE** (225.00)

1949 2 Gulden 1623. Smaller M. 39.3. Brause.-. 14.4 grams. E. F. (150.00)

FRANKFURT

1950 Taler 1639. Cty-arms on cross. Rev. Orb on breast of Imperial eagle; name of Emperor **Ferdinand III.** Choice. Very fine. (25.00)

1951 Double Taler 1841. City-view. Rev. Value in oak-wreath. Dav. 640. Extremely fine. (20.00)

1952 Double Taler 1866, called Rothchild's "love-Dollars", since actress Fanny Janaschek was portraited as Franconia on these coins. Dav. 651. Superb uncirculated. (25.00)

FREIBURG IN BREISGAU

1953 Taler 1620. Raven's head l. Rev. Eagle. Berst. 192. Almost V. F. and extremely rare. **PLATE** (175.00)

HAMBURG

1954 Broad Double Taler no date (1601-1619). Mintmaster Matthias Moers. City-arms. Rev. Madonna with child standing on crescent within rays. Gaed. 1522. Superb, uncirculated. **PLATE** (225.00)

1955 Taler 1610 issued in name of **Emperor Rudolph II.** Castle; three towers divide date. Rev. Value in orb on breast of Imperial eagle. Uncirculated. (40.00)

1956 Taler 1621 issued in name of **Emperor Ferdinand II.** Type as above, but date in legend. Extremely fine. (30.00)

1957 Broad Double Taler no date (1621-1634), Mintmaster Christoff Feustel. Christ standing between bridegroom and bride. Rev. Wedding at Cana. Gaed. 1543. Superb. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (200.00)

1958 Broad Taler 1694, issued in name of Emperor Leopold I. City-arms. Rev. Orb on breast of Imperial eagle. Extremely fine. (30.00)

HERMANNSTADT

1959 **Transylvania.** Necessity field-taler 1605 struck with title of Rudolph II. Double eagle. Rev. Crown over 2 crossed swords between H-AHR (for Hermannstadt - Albertus Huet, Judex Regius) Resch. 8. Brause 384. Mailliet suppl. pl. 45.2. Mont. 332. Extremely rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (175.00)
Hermannstadt struck these to pay the troops of Rudolph II.

1960 Stephan Bocskai. 1604–1606. Taler 1606. Armored bust r. Rev. crowned Hungarian–Transylvanian arms with Bocskai center shield. Resch. 49. RRR. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (250.00)

1961 Necessity taler 1612. Arms. Rev. PRO PATRIA etc. Date in inscr. ANNO . . . ET DVODECIM. Resch. 163. Brause 38.7. Maill. Suppl. 45.6. Fine. **PLATE** (70.00)

1962 Necessity Taler 1613. Transylvanian arms. Rev. PRO–PATRIA–ARIS. ET FOCIS–1613. Brause.–. Maill.–. Resch. 200. Rare. V. F. **PLATE** (100.00)
Originally from Wormser collection.

JULICH

1963 Besieged by Maurice of Nassau. Large triangular Uniface 7 Gulden. 1610. 4 stamps. Brause 13.10. Maill. 65.8 (this specimen) Noss.–. 67x67x62 mm. 24.8 gr. This is a large piece of silver from a dish of the silverware of the Governor of the city, Rauschenberg, or of the silverware left behind by Archduke Leopold. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (500.00)

1964 Besieged by Prince Maurice of Nassau 1610. Square Uniface necessity 8 Gulden, 5 stamps, 36–34 mm. 19.8 gr. From Farouk collection. Not in Noss which under No. 489 lists smaller but heavier pieces. Unique, very fine. PLATE (125.00)
Struck from the silverware of the Governor of the city, Rauschenberg.

1965 Besieged by Prince Maurice of Nassau. Necessity 4 Gulden 1610, octagonal 4 stamps. Ex. Collection Farouk. 34x35 mm. 11.2 gr. Unique. Very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)
Struck from the silverware of the Governor of the city, Rauschenberg.

KREMNITZ

1966 1½ St. George – Taler no date (17th Century). St. George and dragon. Rev. Ship in tempest. These coins were popular with soldiers as amulets, and since they were of good silver and weight, were willingly accepted as currency. Coins of 1½ taler denomination and size are rare. Very fine. (85.00)

1967 Taler 1573. St. John standing behind arms. Rev. Value 32 in orb on breast of imperial eagle; name of Emperor **Maximilian II.** Extremely fine. Choice. (30.00)

MAGDEBURG—CITY

1968 Siege 1551. Square. Gulden 1551. City–gate. Rev. Inscr. in Dutch (!) This is the Vogel No. 1941 specimen. Brause 17.7. Maill. 77.5. Ex Farouk collection 28x26 mm. 13 gr. cff. Schr. 924. (without inscr.). Extremely rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

1969 Taler 1617 on the Centennary of the **Reformation.** Busts of Czech Reformator John Hus (burned at stake 1415) and of Martin Luther. Rev. City–arms on breast of Imperial eagle. Schroetter 962. Very rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (85.00)

1970 Taler 1626. Girl holding wreath, standing above gates between two towers. Rev. Imperial eagle, name of Emperor Ferdinand II. Uncirculated. (50.00)

1971 Taler 1628. Similar type. Superb. Uncirculated. (50.00)

1972 Taler 1629. Type as above. Uncirculated. (50.00)

1973 Taler 1638 on the rebuilding of the City after the destruction in the wars. City–arms as above. Rev. Medaillon with bust of **Ferdinand III** on breast of Imperial eagle. Schroetter 974. Very rare. **Uncirculated. PLATE** (85.00)

MAYENCE

1974 Occupied by the French, besieged by the Imperial forces 1689. ⅔ Taler 1689. Crowned shield of Louis XIV. Rev. Value. Maill. Suppl. pl. 55.2. Very rare. Very fine. (75.00)

NUREMBERG

1975 Taler 1625. mm. star. Imperial eagle; name of Emperor Ferdinand II. Rev. Three shields. Kellner 162a. Very fine. (25.00)

1976 Broad Double Taler 1627. Emperor **Ferdinand II** on horseback r. Rev. Angel holding two shields. Kellner 152. E. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

1977 Rathaus-Taler (City-Hall Taler) no date (1688) by P. H. Mueller. City-goddess seated in front of City Hall, with open gates; P. H. M. on pedestal. Rev. City-view. Kellner 179. Extremely rare, since only few specimens were struck before the obverse die broke and new die, signed D. S. D., was made. Superb. AU. (125.00)

1978 Taler 1765. Issued in name of Emperor Francis . City-goddess at altar. Rev. Imperial eagle. Dav. 2490. V. F. (20.00)

REGENSBURG—CITY

1979 Taler **1549** issues in name of Emperor **Charles V.** City-shield divides dates. Rev. Imperial eagle. Plato 93 var. V. F. (65.00)

1980 Taler 1714. City-arms. Rev. Name and bust of Emperor **Charles VI.** Dav. 2609. Superb. Uncirculated. (75.00)

ULM

1981 Regiment-Taler 1682. City-view. Rev. Eight shields with arms of the Magistrates. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

VIENNA — CITY

1982 Salvator Taler no date. (17th Century). Bust of Christ l. in olive-wreath. Rev. *MVN:R.P.*/ two shields? *VIENN*. Cat. Sch. 7265. Almost Very fine. (40.00)

A SELECTION OF THE VIRGIL BRAND GERMAN COINS (Chicago)

NOTE: The Brand silver coins are catalogued separately, in order to acquaint the collector with the attractive origin of the coins. Use the Index to find coins of each city, country, state.

AACHEN—AIX-LA-CHAPELLE

1984 Time of the "Julicher Pfandbesitz". **Duke William II.** 1361-1393 "Jungkheit-groschen" 1375. Facing crowned bust of **CHARLEMAGNE** (Karl der Grosse). Eagle shield below Rev. Cross covering field. Inscr. in 2 lines. Extremely fine. Rare. **PLATE** (100.00)
Coins of Charlemagne have been selling over $110.

ANHALT

1985 **Frederick I.** 5 Mark 1896, 25th year reign. J. 21. Dav. 511. Only 10,000 struck. Few proofs. Beautiful blue toned proof. (150.00)
M & M Dec. 1963 #232 $80 V. F.

1986 2 Mark 1904. J. 22. Only 150 proofs struck. Proof. (25.00)

1987 **Frederick II.** 5 Mark 1914. Silver wedding. J. 25. Dav. 512. Only 1000 proofs struck. Brilliant proof. (37.50)

1988 3 Mark 1914. J. 24. 1000 proofs. Brilliant proof. (20.00)

ANHALT—BERNBURG

1989 **Alexander-Carl.** 2 Talers 1855. Head r. Rev. Coat of arms. Dav. 503. Schw. 2; Mann 757. Uncirculated. (125.00)
(Leu 1963 #138: 510 Frs.)

AUGSBURG—CITY

1990 Guldentaler 1574. City arms (pineapple or pyr) in ornate shield. Rev. Crowned eagle and title of Emperor Maximilian II. Forster 81. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

1991 Taler 1625. Saint Ulrich standing with the city arms between date. Rev. Crowned double eagle and title of Emperor Ferdinand II. Forster 168. E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)

1992 2 talers 1627. AVGVSTA VIN-DELICORVM. Ornamented pyr (pine-apple). Rev. Double eagle with title FERDINAND II. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (350.00)
A similar 3 taler, Forster 177 brought $500 in Leu October 1963 sale.

1993 Double taler 1740 (by Thiébaud) City arms (pineapple or pyr) between Rivergod LECH and Rivergoddesses WERTACH and SINGOLD. Rev. Crowned double eagle. Title Emperor Charles VI. Forster 519. Dav. 1920. Unc. Very rare. (250.00)
(Leu 1963 #492 Frs. 825)

1994 Taler 1745 by Thiébaud. Seated City goddess with pyr and staff Rev. Bust of Francis I r. Forster 555 variety with FRANCISCUS.I.D.-G. Dav. 1925. Uncirculated. (90.00)
(Leu 1963. #494 Frs. 360)

BADEN

1995 Frederick I. 5 Mark 1875G. J. 27. Dav. 532. Unc. (25.00)

1996 2 Mark 1876G. J. 26. Unc. (30.00)

1997 5 Mark 1894G. J. 29. Dav. 533. V. F. (20.00)

1998 2 Mark 1894. J. 28. Misstruck with broken letters G-B-N. V. F. (35.00)

1999 5 Mark 1902. 50 year jubilee. J. 31. Dav. 534. Unc. (17.50)

2000 5 Mark 1902. J. 33. Dav. 535. Brill. Unc. with blue toning. (25.00)

2001 2 Mark 1905. J. 32. Perfect brilliant proof. (20.00)

2002 **Frederick II.** 5 Mark 1907 on his death. Head r. 1826+1907 below. Rev. Head of Fred. II to l. From the Schulman, Amterdam January 26, 27, 1926 auction; lot 386 this specimen. Rarity 8 (almost unique) Roszberg 27.8. Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (350.00)

2003 2 Mark 1907. J. 36. Brockage issue with incuse reverse. Unc. (25.00)

2004 5 Mark 1908. J. 40. Dav. 538. About uncirculated. (12.50)
2005 3 Mark 1909. J. 39. Brill. Unc. (12.50)
2006 2 Mark 1911. J. 38. Brilliant proof toned. (25.00)
2007 3 Mark 1912. J. 39. Perfect Brilliant Proof. (30.00)
2008 5 Mark 1913. J. 40. Dav. 538. Toned proof. (32.50)
2009 3 Mark 1915. J. 39. Toned proof. (25.00)
2010 **World War I.** 3 Mark size medal 1916 by Goetz. Bust of Fred. II facing. Rev. Soldiers attacking (Verdun). Unc. (15.00)

BAMBERG

2011 **Bishopric. Sede Vacante.** Large taler 1746. By Oexlein. Emperor Henry II as Saint Henry enthroned. Rev. Eagle on altar between Henry and his Empress Kunigunde; cathedral in background, 10 shields on both sides. Heller 361. Zep. 64. 44 mm. 30 gr. Extremely fine. (50.00)
2012 **Francis Lewis of Erthal.** Contribution or necessity taler 1795. Arms. Rev. Inscr. Heller 532. Sch. R. 4088. V. F. (French) 487. Dav. 1939. Extremely fine. (50.00)

BAVARIA

2013 **Maximilian Joseph.** Constitution Taler 1818. Laureate bust r. Rev. Block with CHARTA MAGNA. Dav. 533 but this is the rare issue with **plain edge.** Wittelsb. 2595 note. J. 15. Brilliant proof. (150.00)
2014 **Louis II.** Pattern 20 Mark 1871D in pewter. Uncirculated. (20.00)
2015 5 Mark 1876. J. 42. D. 616. Extremely fine. (12.50)
2016 5 Mark, no date. Rare pattern. Bust by V. Voigt r. Rev. 34½ mm — PROBE — MÜNZE — FÜNF MARK. Milled edge. Jaeger p. 179. Purchased from Schulman, Amsterdam, January 1926 sale #935. Of the greatest rarity. Proof. **PLATE** (200.00)
2017 2 Mark 1876. J. 41. Proof, toning. (30.00)
2018 2 Mark 1876 as before. About uncirculated. (10.00)
2019 **Otto.** 2 Mark 1888. J. 43. Uncirculated. Scarce. (25.00)

Official mint commemoratives accepted as coins, but not distributed as such. Called in German catalogues "Gedenktaler", "Schautaler", etc.

2020 **Luitpold Regent.** Square shooting taler 1888. Bust r. Rev. Target and view of Munich. Brilliant unc. (35.00)
(Shooting talers are very popular among collectors).
2021 Double taler 1891 by Boersch. Luitpold bridge. Bust left. Rev. Bridge. Inscribed edge. Beautiful proof. (50.00)
2022 Same, Extremely fine. (25.00)
2023 Double taler 1892 by Boersch. Feldherrnhalle. "Gedenk-doppeltaler." Bust left. Rev. Statue. Inscribed edge. Beautifully toned proof. (50.00)
2024 Double taler 1893 by Boersch on wedding of Prince Louis (later Louis III) and Maria Theresa, archduchess of Austria. Rev. Family tree. Inscribed edge. Uncirculated. (30.00)
("Stammbaum Doppeltschautaler")
2025 **Otto.** 2 Mark 1901. J. 45. Toned proof. (20.00)
2026 5 Mark 1902. J. 46. Dav. 618. Open curl variety. Perf. brill. proof. Tarnish spots. (35.00)
2027 5 Mark 1902. Closed curl. Perfect brilliant proof. (35.00)
2028 2 Mark 1903. J. 45. Uncirculated. (8.00)
2029 Pattern 50 pfennig 1903. Head left. Rev. 50 in center Brass. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (100.00)
Jaeger lists on page 173 the obverse under P. 4. Unpublished.

2030 5 Mark 1904. Closed curl variety. J. 46. Dav. 618. Perfect brilliant proof. (35.00)

2031 5 Mark 1904 with bust of Louis II who died in 1886. Somewhat smaller but much thicker planchet. Head r. Rev. 5–MARK–PROBE–1904. Milled edge. Jaeger p. 179. Schulman, Amsterdam, 1926 sale #937 this specimen. Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (200.00)

2032 5 Mark 1904. Pattern with flat border and milled edge. Smaller planchet 34.5 mm. This is the head of the accepted type. Rev. Eagle as on accepted type. Not in Jaeger. From Schulman, Amsterdam 1926 sale. Lot 994. Maybe unique. Proof. **PLATE** (200.00)

2033 5 Mark 1904. Pattern of unaccepted type. Head in circle Rev. Eagle in circle. Jaeger p. 179. Schulman 1926 sale Lot 996 this specimen. Thick planchet. Lettered edge. Proof. **PLATE** (200.00)

2034 5 Mark 1904. Pattern with accepted bust and accepted eagle with very high rim. 35 mm. Inscribed edge, Schulman 1926 sale Lot 993 this specimen. Proof, toned. **PLATE** (200.00)

2035 5 Mark 1904 Pattern with smaller bust. Rev. Smaller eagle. 36 mm. Not in Jaeger. Schulman 1926 sale #995 this specimen. Beautifully toned proof. Inscribed edge. May be unique. **PLATE** (200.00)

2036 2 Mark 1904. J. 45. Brilliant proof. (20.00)

2037 2 Mark 1904. Uncirculated. (8.00)

2038 5 Mark 1906 open curl variety. J. 46. D. 618. Perfect brilliant proof. (45.00)

2039 5 Mark 1907 closed curl variety. J. 46. D. 618. Perf. Brill. proof. (45.00)

2040 2 Mark 1907. J. 45. Brilliant proof toned. (20.00)

2041 3 Mark 1908. J. 47. Blue toned proof. (25.00)

2042 3 Mark 1908. Uncirculated. (10.00)

2043 3 Mark 1909. J. 47. Proof. (25.00)

2044 **Luitpold, Regent.** 5 Mark 1911. 90th birthday. J. 50. D. 619. Uncirculated. Double struck variety. Rare. (35.00)

2045 5 Mark 1911. Toned proof. (50.00)

2046 3 Mark 1911. J. 49. Perf. Brilliant proof. (20.00)

2047 3 Mark 1911. Special issue for his birthday with head between 1821–1911. Jaeger p. 177 p. 10. Schulman 1926 #1047 this specimen. Lettered edge. Proof. Of the greatest rarity. Maybe unique. **PLATE** (350.00)

2048 2 Mark 1911, same type. J. 48. Brill. proof toned. (15.00)

2049 **Louis III.** Goetz pattern issues. 20 Mark 1913. Bare head l. Rev. Atlas with crown. Silver. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (25.00)

2050 10 Mark 1913 by Goetz. Bare head l. Rev. Crown. Silver. Proof. **PLATE** (25.00)

2051 5 Mark 1913 by Goetz. Bare head left. Rev. stylized eagle. Brilliant proof. Silver pattern. **PLATE** (75.00)
Both Tatnall 1962 and May 1963 sales have had the Goetz pattern in silver with very high records.

2052 3 Mark 1913 by Goetz. Silver pattern. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

2053 2 Mark 1913 by Goetz. Silver pattern. Brilliant proof. (50.00)

2053A Same in bronze. Uncirculated. (10.00)

2054 Regular issue. 5 Mark 1914. J. 53. Dav. 620. Brill. Unc. Scarce. (25.00)

2055 3 Mark 1914. **UNKNOWN** pattern. Head r. Rev. Eagle. Lettered edge Brilliant proof. **MAY BE UNIQUE. PLATE** (400.00)
One of the rarest German coins.

2056 3 Mark 1914. J. 52. Regular issue Imperfect proof. (berieben). Scarce. (15.00)

2057 2 Mark 1914. J. 51. Important proof. (berieben). Scarce. (15.00)

2058 **World War I.** 3 Mark size commemeratives by Goetz. 1914. Prince Rupert as General; 1914 Rupert — Battle of Metz; 1915 Prince Leopold — Fall of Warsaw; 1916 Lion and Fame, allegorical; 1916 Prince Henry's death. All proofs. Very interesting historical documents beautifully engraved. 5 pieces. (60.00)

BERLIN

2059 **ATTRACTIVE MEDALS:** School premium. Deutsche Gastwirth Verband 36 mm.; Shooting medal 1890 with sharpshooter. 40 mm. 2 pieces. Uncirculated. (25.00)

BERN (Switzerland)

2060 Horsemanship medal. Bear. Rev. Horse, trainer, etc by Weygand. 42 mm. Uncirculated. (20.00)

BRANDENBURG — FRANCONIA

2061 **Georg Frederick** 154–1603 Guldentaler 1571. Double eagle with orb on which "60". Title of Maximilian II in angle of flower cross with eagle as central shield. Rev. 4 shields (Burggrafschaft, Zollern, Silesia, Pomerania) E. F./ V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

2062 **Ansbach. Alexander** 1757–1791. Taler 1769 on the Union of the two lines Kulmbach and Ansbach. Georg Friedrich and Alexander facing each other. Rev. Altar Sch. R. 6214. Dav. 1999. Extremely fine. (75.00)
(Leu 184 Frs. 205)

2063 **Bayreuth. Christian Ernest.** Taler 1671. Marriage to Sophia Luisa of Wurttemberg. Eagle with arms of Brandenburg and Wurttemberg. Rev. Zodiac. Sch. R. 6089. Ebner 33. E. F. toned. **PLATE** (125.00)

BRANDENBURG — PRUSSIA

2064 **George William** 1619–1640. Double taler 1630. Koenigsberg. Half figure with electors hat r. Rev. Arms with seven helmets. Two edge defects. Very fine. **PLATE** (250.00)
Oct. '63 Leu sale 196 date 1631 sold for $250.00.

2065 **Frederick II the Great.** Taler 1755. Crowned armored bust r. Rev. Crowned richly ornate eagle shield. v. Schr. 1644b (Probe) Dav. 2592. Only 16 pieces struck. Leu 205. 1963 $500 (1800 Frs. + 10%). Beautiful toned proof. Very rare. **PLATE** (600.00)

2066 Silver medal 1757 on the Lisbon Earthquake. High relief bust r. Rev. Allegorical representation. Pallas seated. 53 million. Brilliant. Uncirculated. Very rare. **PLATE** (75.00)

2067 **Albertus - taler** 1767. Berlin. Bust r. Rev. Crowned square arms on two swords. Dav. 2594. Beautifully toned, uncirculated. Extremely rare. **PLATE** (200.00)
v. Schr. 1650. Schr. R. 1822.

2068 **VERY LARGE HEAVY SILVER MEDAL. William I.** High Relief medal 1871. Victory over France. Bust in military uniform, black eagle order hanging from collar. Rev. Seated Germania with **ALSACE and LORRAINE** standing; wreath of soldiers around. 249½ grams. 3½ inches. Silver. Uncirculated. (100.00)

BREMEN

2069 Double Schautaler about 1640 (2 Showtalers). City-view. Rev. Roland statue. Very rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (100.00)
See May sale #787.

2070 Double taler 1744. Crowned arms held by 2 lions. Rev. Crowned double eagle. Title of Charles VII. Dav. 2050. F./V. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (400.00)
Leu 1963 #604 dated 1743 V. F. 1400 Sw. Frs.

2071 5 Mark size commemorative 1890 (Gedenk Münze) on statue for William II of Prussia. Bust r. Rev. City arms. Milled edge. Uncirculated. Rare. (30.00)

2072 2 Mark 1904. J. 59. Uncirculated. Rare. (10.00)

2072A 2 Mark, no date (1904) pattern with crowned head of Germania. Rev. Roland standing under canope. Plain edge Schulman sale 1926. #1095. Extremely rare (with Gothic letters). Uncirculated. **PLATE** (50.00)

BRUNSWICK CITY

2073 Broad 1½ taler 1659. **Leopold I.** Double eagle, crowned. Rev. Helmeted arms, lion above and value 1½ below. Knyph 4893; Madai 4777. Very rare. Choice. V. F. **PLATE** (250.00)

BRUNSWICK WOLFENBUTTEL

2074 **Henry Julius.** Broad triple taler 1608. Duke on horseback l. Rev. Helmeted arms. "3" below. Dav. 26; F. 691; K. 287; S. 6548. Gilt (vergoldet). Tiny planchet nick, otherwise better than Very Fine. (350.00)

2075 **Frederick Ulrich.** Broad 4 talers 1624. Armored Duke on horseback r. Rev. Lions support shield with 5 crested helmets. Dav. 50A (no stamped value). F. 1036; K421; S6591. Extremely fine. A magnificent piece. (600.00)

2076 Broad 3 talers 1624. Armored duke on horseback r. Rev. Lions support shield with 5 crested helmets. Dav. 51A (no stamped value). F. 1037; K. 424; KN7467; S6091. V. F. Very small die crack on edge. Still a magnificent coin. (350.00)

2077 Broad 2 talers 1625 with St. Jacob standing, with staff. Below H-Z/no value stamped. Rev. Helmeted arms. About very fine (ungefaehr sehr schoen). Rare. **PLATE** (250.00)
From the St. Jacob mine in Lautenthal.

2078 **August, the Younger.** Broad 4 talers 1655. Duke with hat on horseback, landscape below. Rev. Helmeted arms, horse above. Dav. 68A (no value stamped) F. 229; K. 599; Kn. 433; S6886; Extremely fine. A beauty. Very rare. (750.00)

2079 Very broad 4 talers 1666 commemorating his 88th birthday. Angels crowning facing bust of the Duke. Rev. Helmet with Hanoverian Crest (=horse) with circle of arms. Value "4" below. Dav. 84.A; F. 346; K. 600; S. 6904. Very fine. **PLATE** (600.00)

2080 Broad 2 talers 1655. Duke in hat on horseback to right. Rev. Helmeted arms. Dav. 70.A; F. 301; K. 604; S. 6887. Extremely fine. Rare. **PLATE** (225.00)

2081 Broad 2 talers 1662. Duke riding faster on galloping horse "2" below. Rev. As 1655 issue. Dav. 74; F. 333; K. 606; KN434. Beautiful uncirculated. A real gem. (260.00)

2082 2 Talers 1666 on his 88th birthday. Same tye, but Rev. R–B instead of IP–E and other changes. Dav. 87B; F. 349; K. 608; KN 436. A beautiful extremely fine or about uncirculated specimen. (250.00)

BRUNSWICK — LUNEBURG

2083 **Rudolph August.** Broad double taler 1679. Duke on horseback, value "2" stamped left below horse. Rev. Arms. Dav. 105; Fiala 468 K. 748; KN. 569. Almost uncirculated. A beauty. (250.00)
Lot 829 May 5, 1963 sale exact specimen $200.

2084 Broad 3 talers 1685 from the silver of Lautenthal mine. Arms with 5 crested helmets. Value "3" stamped on left. Rev. Fortuna with lute standing on shell; mining scene in background. Dav. 111; Fiala 521; K. 747; FN. 568; S. 6930. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (350.00)

2085 2 talers 1686. Duke on horseback to left. "2" below horse's hoofs. Rev. Helmeted arms with RB. Dav. 114; F. 527; K. 750; KN. 570; S. 6925. Extremely fine. A beauty. Rare. (250.00)
(Only recent sale Gibbs sale Leu 1956 #999 $50)

2086 **Christian Louis.** Broad 4 talers 1648. Duke on horseback to r. Rev. Helmeted arms dividing H–B. Dav. 145; F. 922; K. 2206; S. 7127. Very fine. Very rare. **PLATE** (600.00)

2087 Broad 4 talers 1654. Monogram in wreath of shields. "4" below next to LW. Rev. Horse above new view of Celle. CL on horse's flank. Dav. 155; Fiala 1016; K. 2208; KN. 2153. Extremely fine. (650.00)

2088 4 talers 1664. Monogram. "4" below. Rev. Free horse above mining scene. Dav. 187; F. 1107; K. 2211; S. 7148. **Rare.** E. F. (700.00)

2089 Broad 3 talers 1648. Duke on horseback to r. Rev. Helmeted arms dividing H–R. Dav. 146; F. 923; K. 2155; Knyph 2213; S. 7127. Extremely fine. Very rare. **PLATE** (400.00)

2090–2099 No lots.

2100 Broad 3 talers 1650. Crowned monogram CL in wreath of shields. "3" below. Rev. Free horse over landscape with 2 castles. D. 150; F. 978. K. 2214. Kn.–. S. 7128. E. F. Rare. (375.00)

2101 Broad 3 talers 1654. With "3" stamped in next to LW same type. Dav. 156; F. 1017; K. 2215; KN. 2156; S. 7137. Uncirculated. Magnificent. (500.00)

2102 Broad 3 talers 1657. Obv. similar with "3" below. Rev. Horse looking up, rare variety. D. 161; F. 1056; K. 2216; KN. 8478; S. 7139. Extremely fine. Rare. **PLATE** (700.00)

2103 3 talers 1664. Same type stamped "3". D. 188; K. 2219; KN. 2158. Very rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (450.00)

2104 Broad triple taler 1665. Monogram in wreath, circle of arms. Rev. Value "3"; Wildman standing. Dav. 192; Fiala 952; Knigge 2220; Knyph 2159. Choice. Extremely fine. A beauty. (450.00)

2105 2 Talers 1664. Monogram, in wreath of shields. "2" below. Rev. Free horse. Dav. 189; F. 1109; K. 2225; KN. 2101; S. 7148. Extremely fine. (250.00)

2106 **Ernest August, Bishop of Osnabruck.** 2 talers 1680. Bust r. Value "2". Rev. View of sea with ship, sun, clouds, cliff, wheel on foreground. Dav. 233; F. 2318; K. 2636; KN. 2574; S. 4603. Extremely fine. A beauty. (250.00)

2107 2 Talers 1681. Monogram, circle of arms. Value "2". Rev. Free horse. Dav. 239; F. 2331; K. 2637; KN. 2575; S. 7273. Unc. (275.00)

2108 **George I of England.** Ausbeute or mining taler 1719. English arms, crowned. Rev. St. Andrew on cross. On edge: 1M HARZ DER THALER KLINGT. Knigge 2922; Knyph.–.; Sch.–.; Not in any of the big sales, not in Davenport, but compare 2075. Very fine. (200.00)

2109 **Wilhelmina Carolina of Brandenburg Ansbach,** wife of George II of England. Death taler 1737. Her bust above 4 lines inscr. Rev. 18 lines inscr. Sch. R. 7442; Knyph 3505; Kn. 3539. Fiala 4350; Dav. 2096. E. F. (135.00)
(Leu 259. 1963 470 Frs.)

2110 **George III** of England Cassa Taler 1801. Hanover mint. Bust r. Rev. Inscr. with "c". Sch. R. 7493; Knyph 3548; Kn. 3594; Fiala 5091; Dav. 660 under Hanover. Brill. Unc. **PLATE** (125.00)

2111 **Ernest August.** 5 Mark 1915 on the accession J. 58 with U. LUNEB. Dav. 638. Perf. blue toned brilliant proof. Very rare issue (8600 regular and a few proofs). (100.00)

2112 3 Mark 1915. J. 57. With U. LÜNEB. Blue toned proof. (45.00)

2113 3 Mark 1915. J. 55 with U. LÜNEB. Only 1700 struck regular issue, probably not more than 15 proofs. Brilliant toned proof. (175.00)
MM Dec. 1963 #268. E. F. $85.00.

EICHSTADT

2114 **Bishopric Sede Vacante.** 2 Talers 1790. Vacant throne with Saints above. Rev. Tree with abbey and lands. Dav. 2212. Magnificent about uncirculated. (85.00)

EMDEN

2115 Double Showtaler by Calker 1806 of the "College of Forty" the city council. Emden view. Rev. Clasped hands. cff. J. 4675. 52 mm. 60 gr. 2 inch. Plain edge. E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

FRANKFURT

2116 Two 5 Marks size 1887 shooting medals. Tower. Rev. Girl's face and eagle and Rev. Marksman and female figure around 1862–1887. 40 mm. Unc. Superb. 2 pieces. (25.00)

2117 5 Mark size 1898 medal. 50 years parliament. Eagle. Rev. Inscr. 40 mm. Uncirculated. (20.00)

2118 Medal of German Poet Von Schiller 1899. Bust r. Rev. Allegorical representation of "Truth and Fantasy" (Wahrheit u. Dichtung) Frankfort view in background silver. 110 grams. 2½ inches. Uncirculated. (40.00)

2119 Goethe medal 1899. Bust r. Rev. Birth house, 50 mm. 49 gr. Uncirculated. (20.00)

FULDA Bishopric

2120 **Placidus von Droste.** Taler 1688. Bust r. Rev. Arms with 3 helmets. Schr. R. 4215. Buch II p. 86–11. About uncirculated. **PLATE** (135.00)
(Leu 1963 86 V. F. $110.00)

2121 **Sede Vacante.** Taler 1788. St. Bonifacius in archway. Rev. Arms in circle of shields. Sch. R. 4235. Dav. 2263. Brilliant uncirculated. (60.00)

2122 **Adalbert von Herstall.** Contribution or necessity taler 1795. Helmeted arms. Rev. Inscr. in wreath. Sch. R. 4237. VG (French) 492; Dav. 2265. Extremely fine. (50.00)

HALL (in Suebia)

2123 Taler 1746. Three ornate shields. Rev. Bust of Francis I. Cat. Sch. R.6975. Binder 64. Dav. 2279. Brill. Unc. **PLATE** (100.00)
(Leu 1963 #532 Unc. $100)

HAMBURG

2124 **Reformation.** Taler 1730 on the second centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Helmeted arms dividing IH–L. Rev. Crowned double headed eagle. Title of Charles VI. Dav. 2282. Extremely fine. (40.00)
2125 5 Mark 1876. J. 62. Dav. 658. E. F. but tiny edge nick. (10.00)
2126 2 Mark 1876. J. 61. Uncirculated. (10.00)
2127 5 Mark size medal 1876. Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe. Rev. Arms. 40 mm. Uncirculated. (10.00)
2128 2 Mark 1877. J. 61. 2 M 1892. J. 63. E. F. 2 pieces. (15.00)
2129 5 Mark 1888. J. 62. D. 658. Uncirculated. (20.00)
2130 5 Mark 1895. J. 65. D. 659. Uncirculated. (20.00)
2131 2 Mark 1900. J. 63. Uncirculated. (7.50)
2132 2 Mark 1902, 1904. J. 63. Beautifully toned proofs. 2 pieces. (30.00)
2133 5 Mark 1902. J. 65. D. 659. Toned proof. (30.00)
2134 5 Mark 1903. J. 65. A. 659. Brilliant proof. (30.00)
2135 5 Mark 1904. J. 65. D. 659. Toned proof. (30.00)
2136 5 Mark 1907. J. 65. D. 659. Brailliant proof. (30.00)
2137 5 Mark 1908. J. 65. D. 659. Brilliant proof. 30.00)
2138 3 Mark 1911. J. 64. Brilliant proof. (15.00)
2139 5 Mark 1922. Nickel pattern. Arms. Rev. Value. Unpublished. Maybe unique. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)
2140 2 Mark 1922, same type. Smaller. Unpublished. Maybe unique. Uncirculated. (50.00)
2141 ½ Mark 1922, same type. Still smaller. Unpublished. Maybe unique. Uncirculated. (30.00)

HAMLIN (HAMELN)

2142 Taler 1632. Arms in front of church with 2 towers. Rev. Crowned double eagle. Title of Emperor Ferdinand II. Pflümer 24. Knyph 5293. Knigge 4566. Leu 1963.539 only. Fine/Very fine. 750 Frs. + 10%. Beautiful extr. fine choice specimen worth 1500 Frs. or $375. **PLATE** (375.00)

2143 Taler 1669. Differently styled arms in front of church with 2 towers. Rev. Diff. double eagle, crowned, title of Emperor Leopold I. Pflümer 27; Knyph 5294. Knigge 4569. E. F. A beautiful coin. **PLATE** (600.00)
(Leu 540, 1963. Only V. F. Frs. 1600 + 10% = $400.00)

HANOVER

2144 **George V.** Double taler 1854. Bust l. Rev. MARIE GEORG within inscription. Dav. 680. Schw. 108. Perfect Brill. proof. Rare. (175.00)

HESSE-CASSEL

2145 **William V.** 1627–37. "Stormtaler" 1633. Tree in landscape in thunderstorm, the name of God in Hebrew letters above. Rev. Arms. Hoffmeister 967. AU. **PLATE** (50.00)

2146 "Stormtaler" 1637. Tree in landscape in thunderstorm, the name of God in Hebrew letters above. Rev. Lion. Hoffmeister 1085. About uncirculated. (75.00)

2147 **William VI.** Taler 1660. Armored bust. Rev. Crowned arms on palm branches I-G-B(üttner) below. Hoffm. 1328. Prince Alexander 516. Sch. R. 3882. **BRILLIANT UNC. PLATE** (150.00)

HESSE—DARMSTADT

2148 **Louis III.** 5 Mark 1875. Jaeger 67. D. 708. Proof. Rare. (250.00)

2149 2 Mark 1876. Jaeger 66. Rare. Uncirculated. (70.00)

2150 5 Mark 1876. J. 67. D. 208. Very fine. (20.00)

2151 **Louis IV.** 5 Mark 1888. J. 69. D. 709. 8940 struck. Rare. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (200.00)
MM Dec. 1963. #281. E. F. $125!

2152 2 Mark 1888. J. 68. 22,350 struck. Brill. Unc. Was a proof. (80.00)
M & M Dec. 1963. #280 E. F. $85.00

2153 5 Mark 1891. J. 71. D. 710. 25,000 struck. Brill. Unc. with same proof surface. (125.00)

2154 **Ernest Louis.** 5 Mark 1895. J. 73. D. 711. Perf. Brill. Unc. (50.00)

2155 5 Mark 1898. J. 73. D. 711. Beautiful brill. perf. proof. (100.00)
Only 240 struck in proof.

2156 2 Mark 1898. J. 72. Only 360 proofs struck. Beautifully toned proof. (40.00)

2157 5 Mark 1904. 400th Anniversary of Philip the Bold's birthday. J. 75. D. 712. Unc. (with rev. proof). (35.00)

2158 2 Mark 1904. 400th Anniversary. J. 74. Brill. Unc. Proof. (25.00)

2159 3 Mark 1917. 25th year reign. J. 77. Only 1333 struck. One of the most popular and rarest 3 Mark coins. Proof. (250.00)
M & M Dec. 1963 #283 Unc. $175 a proof certainly is worth $250 as there are only very few struck.

2160 Offenbach shooting festival medal 1908. Bust of Ernest Louis I. Rev. Castle 39 mm. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (20.00)

HILDESHEIM

2161 Bishopric. Sede Vacante 1761. 1½. taler 1761 by Thieboud. Madonna and arms. Rev. Throne and monastery. 16 shields. Extremely fine. Beautiful. **PLATE** (50.00)

HOHNSTEIN—KLETTENBURG

2162 **Volkmar and Wolfgang.** 1562-83. Taler 1567. Helmeted arms. Rev. St. Andrew standing between 6-7. V. F. (40.00)
A very popular early crown.

LAUFEN

2163 Pattern 50 pfennig 1918 **in silver.** Value over city shield. Rev. St. Rupert standing. Proof. Rare. **PLATE** (50.00)

2164 25 Pfennig 1918 **in silver.** Value over barrel. Rev. Bust of St. Rupert. Proof. Rare. (40.00)

2165 10 Pfennig 1918 in silver. Value. Rev. St. Rupert. Proof. Rare. (35.00)
These 3 pieces were also in the Farouk collection who paid $160 for his coins.

LIPPE—DETMOLD

2166 **Simon August** 1734-82. Taler 1767 on his 41th birhtday. Armored bust. Rev. inscribed square tablet. Gr. 266; Sch. R. 5255; Dav. 2385. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (75.00)

2167 **Leopold IV.** 2 Mark 1906. J. 78. 20,000 struck. Brilliant Uncirculated. (50.00)

2168 3 Marks 1913. J. 79. 15,000 struck. Brilliant proof. Edge tarnish. (50.00)
(M & M Dec. 1963. #284 $50.00 proof)

2169 Pewter medal 1916. Bust of Leopold left. Rev. Arminius monument 33 mm. Uncirculated. (10.00)

LUBECK

2170 5 Mark 1904. J. 83. D. 726. Perfect Brilliant proof. (50.00)
Only 200 proofs struck.

2171 5 Mark 1904. Uncirculated. Some tarnish. (20.00)
Only 10,000 struck.

2172 2 Mark 1904. J. 81. 25,000 struck. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (10.00)

2173 2 Mark 1905. J. 81. Only 178 struck in proof. Attractively toned blue proof. (20.00)

2174 2 Mark 1906. J. 81. Only 200 struck in proof. Blue toned proof. (20.00)

2175 5 Mark 1907. J. 83. D. 726. Very fine. (10.00)

2176 2 Mark 1907. J. 81. Blue toned proof. (20.00)

2177 5 Mark 1908. J. 83. D. 726. Brilliant proof. (50.00)

2178 3 Mark 1911. J. 82. Brilliant proof. (25.00)

2179 2 Mark 1911. J. 81. Brilliant proof. (20.00)

2180 3 Mark 1912. J. 82. Beautiful blue toned brilliant proof. (25.00)

2181 2 Mark 1912. J. 81. Blue toned proof. (20.00)

2182 3 Mark 1913. J. 82. Brilliant proof. (25.00)

LÜNEBURG CITY

2183 Thick double taler, no date. Mooncrescent with face to l. Rev. St. John standing with book and lamb. Madai 5017. Knyph 5040. Rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (275.00)
Similar but V. F. piece lot 561 Leu Oct. 63 sale brought $200 + 10%.

MAUTHEN

2184 No Lot.

2185 1867 medal in honor to Oswald Nischelwitzer. His bust in high relief r. Rev. Inscr. Brilliant Uncirculated. (20.00)

MAYENCE—MAINZ

2186 **Damian Hartard von der Leyen. Archbishop.** Thick double taler 1675. Bishop's bust to r. Rev. Mainz and Worms arms with 4 crested helmets, on the arms the family shield. Sch. R. 3570. Prinz Alexander 527. Leu 1963 #107 V. F. 2000 frs. + 10%. Very fine. RRR. **PLATE** (500.00)
Sold by Schulman, Amsterdam, in the early twenties for 850 guilders = $450 as the enclosed ticket shows written by Max Schulman. Another specimen lot 1851 this sale Extr. F.

MECKLENBURG—SCHWERIN

2187 **Frederick Francis IV.** 2 Mark 1901. J. 85. 1000 proofs struck Perfect brilliant proof. (40.00)
Listed in European catalogs as "ausserst selten".

2188 5 Mark 1904. J. 87. D. 730. 2500 proofs struck. Marriage to Alexandra of Brunswick Luneburg. Perf. brilliant proof, some tarnish. (35.00)

2189 5 Mark 1904 as before. Blue toned beautiful proof. (35.00)

2190 2 Mark 1904. J. 86. Marriage to Alexandra. Uncirculated. (7.50)

2191 5 Mark 1915. Centenary of Duchy. Accolated busts of Frederick Franz I and Fred. Franz IV. J. 89. Dav. 731. 10,000 coined and very few in **proof.** Rare. **PROOF.** (100.00)
(M & M 1963 Dec. #293 EF/F $40.00)

2192 3 Mark 1915. Centenary. J. 88. Toned proof. (30.00)

MECKLENBURG STRELITZ

2193 **Adolph Frederick.** 2 Mark 1905. J. 91. 2500 proofs struck. Brilliant proof, some toning (70.00)

2194 3 Mark 1913. J. 92. 7000 struck. Limited issue of proofs. Brilliant proof. Some tarnish. (80.00)

2195 3 Mark 1913. Head in circle to left. Large grotesque lettering in circle. Lettered edge. Jaeger mentions on page 64 the existence of such an issue, which was not released. Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (400.00)

MUENSTER–BISHOPRIC

2196 **Bishop Ferdinand, Duke of Bavaria** 1612–1650. Taler 1637. Crowned and ornate arms. Rev. Standing St. Paul with sword and book. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (85.00)

2197 **Sede Vacante.** Broad 1½ taler 1761 by Thiébaud. Charlemagne standing. Rev. St. Paul. Davenport only has 2470 with monastery. Beautiful. E. F. Rare. **PLATE** (75.00)
Sch. R. 2630; Madai 5421.

2198 **Sede Vacante** 1801. Large 1½ taler 1801. Standing Charlemagne in wreath of shields. Rev. St. Paul standing in wreath of shields. Compare to Dav. 733. Compare Sch. R. 4590. From the Jenks sale 3590 p. 340. E. F. **PLATE** (60.00)

MUENSTER—CITY

2199 Necessity taler 1660. Klippe struck during the siege by Bishop Bernard v. Galen. Arms. Uniface. Rare. Edge nick. E. F. (50.00)

MUNICH

2200 5 Mark size shooting match commemorative 1881. Eagle to l. Rev. Cross-bow (arcebus) and 2 shields. Plain edge. Uncirculated. (15.00)

END OF FOURTH SESSION

FIFTH SESSION

FRIDAY EVENING, MARCH 20, 1964

AT 7:00 P.M.

PIONEER GOLD — PAN PACIFIC SET

COMMEMORATIVE GOLD — PROOF GOLD SETS

GOLD DOLLARS THRU $10.00 GOLD — WEST INDIES CTSP.

ENGLISH COLLECTION AND PHILIPPINE SETS

LOTS 2201 - 2800

PIONEER GOLD COINAGE

PATTERN AND TRIAL PIECES

NORRIS, GRIEG & NORRIS

SAN FRANCISCO - 1849

2201 **$5 1849 The first of the California private gold coins. Eagle with small shield on breast, figure 5 in center of shield well struck and sharp. Legend above eagle CALIFORNIA GOLD, below, WITHOUT ALLOY. On reverse, Date, 1849 in center, above N. G. & N., below in semi-circle SAN FRANCISCO, surrounded by ring of stars and legend FULL WEIGHT OF HALF EAGLE. Fine milled edge. Uncirculated with considerable original lustre. Very seldom seen this choice and almost as nice as one offered recently at (2500.00) PLATE**

2202 $5 1849 Identical to preceding lot except that this is the plain edge variety. Numeral 5 on breast sharp and clear. Reverse struck a trifle off center to right. Considerable mint lustre. About Uncirculated. Worth over (900.00)

MOFFAT & CO.

2203 **$20 1853 Liberty head facing left, date below; MOFFAT & CO. on diadem. Thirteen stars around. Reverse, Legend SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA TWENTY D. Both obverse and reverse quite similar to the adopted design of the $20's of the period. Choice About Uncirculated. Very few "bag" marks. Worth over (700.00) PLATE**

MOFFAT & CO.

FINEST KNOWN 1852 $10 GOLD

2204 **$10 1852 Issued by Moffat & Co. Liberty head facing left, MOFFAT & CO. on diadem, date below, thirteen stars surrounding. Reverse, Eagle on rock with shield and ribbon, as on the octagonal fifties. 880 Thous. on scroll above eagle. TEN D. below, legend 264 grs. CALIFORNIA GOLD around. A flawless gem prooflike specimen. The quality conscious collector who wants the FINEST now has a once in a life time opportunity to own this Brand specimen which is UNIQUE in this condition. A record price is anticipated. PLATE**

2205 **$5 1850 Liberty head to left, date below. MOFFAT & CO. on diadem. Thirteen stars around. Reverse, Eagle as on regular issue. S. M. V. CALIFORNIA GOLD above FIV. DOL. below. Few flaws on reverse. Tiny edge cut. Very Fine. Worth over (200.00) PLATE**

COINAGE OF AUGUSTUS HUMBERT

2206 **$10.00 1852 over '51. Eagle with shield and ribbon. 884 THOUS. on scroll above; around UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TEN DOLS. Reverse Engine turned with oblong tablet in center, inscribed in four lines AUGUSTUS HUMBERT/UNITED STATES ASSAYER/OF GOLD CALIFORNIA/1852. The very rare variety with die break running from top to bottom on reverse. Hardly any wear. One faint edge bruise. Lustrous Extremely Fine. Worth over (600.00)**

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE

2207 **$50.00 1852 Octagonal. 887 THOUS. Eagle with shield and ribbon. 887 THOUS. on scroll above, around UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FIFTY DOLS. all within beaded circle, around which legend reads UNITED STATE ASSAY OFFICE OF GOLD SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA. 1852 below, divides the legend. Reverse, Target in center of engine-turned design. Milled edge. Choice Very Fine. A very pleasing specimen and greatly in demand. Worth over (2500.00) PLATE**

2208 $20.00 1853 **900 Thous.** Eagle with shield, ribbon thru beak. **900 Thous.** on scroll. Legend **United States of America Twenty D.** Reverse, Tablet in center of engine-turned design, inscribed in four lines **United States Assay/Office of Gold/ San Francisco/California. 1853.** Choice Very Fine. Worth (500.00)

2209 **$10 1852 884 THOUS. Eagle with shield, ribbon in beak, 884 THOUS. on scroll. Legend UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TEN DOLS. Reverse, Oblong tablet in center of engine-turned design. Legend in four lines - UNITED STATES ASSAY/OFFICE OF GOLD/SAN FRANCISCO/CALIFORNIA 1852. A lustrous choice Uncirculated specimen. Should realize (750.00) PLATE**

PACIFIC COMPANY

1849 SAN FRANCISCO

The only complete set ever to be offered at auction.

The coins bearing the stamp of the **"Pacific Company"** were produced by the coining firm of Broderick & Kohler, sometimes referred to as F. D. Kohler & Co., composed of David C. Broderick and F. D. Kohler. One authority stated: There was a lack of coins on the West Coast and a considerable time was required to get it from the East, so it was proposed to form a company to assay and coin gold. Kohler was the assayer, and Broderick was made his associate. They coined Five and Ten Dollar pieces and it is said the profit on these coins was so great that they were soon enabled to retire and in the fall of 1844 the firm sold the business. They carried on their

business in a little shanty which they built opposite the Plaza, on Clay Street. This was the first mint of San Francisco. It is presumed that these coins were hand struck. Kohler, being a jeweler by profession in the east, presumably engraved the dies for the coins, the design of which was particularly appropriate when it is remembered that California had just come from under Mexican control, for it showed the radiated Mexican liberty cap on one side and the American eagle on the other.

PACIFIC COMPANY

THE 1849 PACIFIC COMPANY TEN DOLLAR

2210 **$10 Obverse, An eagle, with outspread wings, its head turned defiantly to the left; the talons hold an olive branch. Around the border PACIFIC COMPANY, CALIFORNIA. Below is the date in large figure, 1849. Reverse: In the center of the field, a liberty cap, from which spring ten rays, between each of which are 3 stars, making a total of thirty. Below is the denomination, 10 DOLLARS, the figures being large and out of proportion to the word DOLLARS. There are only 4 or 5 specimens known to exist and this, the Virgil M. Brand specimen is an Extremely Fine coin. At a public auction the Newcomer specimen sold at 8,000.00 to Williams and was resold in 1951 for 12,500.00. This was the rarest and most expensive single item, at the fabulous C. M. Williams collection of Territorial Gold. On a comparative basis to arrive at an estimate of present value, the Mormon $10 sold in 1951 in Fine condition realized 1,500.00; at the Walton sale last October it sold at 14,000.00; the Williams' Oregon Beaver $10 sold at 3,000.00; – the Walton specimen realized 10,500.00; the Williams' Dunbar $5 sold at 1,200.00 – the Walton specimen realized 11,250.00. We anticipate a history making moment when this coin is sold and believe the price will be in excess of (20,000.00) PLATE**

THE 1849 PACIFIC COMPANY FIVE DOLLAR

2211 **$5.00 Obverse and reverse similar to the $10, but the date 1849, is not so large in proportion, more in line with the rest of the inscription. On reverse, the 5 and DOLLARS are almost equal in size. This is a great rarity, practically Uncirculated. Over head of eagle there are a few light horizontal scratches. ONLY THREE SPECIMENS KNOWN, one in the Mint collection; the C. Williams piece which sold in 1951 at 5000.00; and this the Virgil Brand specimen. Although the $5 is the rarer of this gold pair, we estimate it to realize somewhat less than the $10, possibly (10,000.00) PLATE**

THE PACIFIC COMPANY 2½ DOLLAR PATTERN IN SILVER

2212 **$2.50 1849 Obverse and reverse as above. A well struck specimen. Fine milled edge. Light toning. Uncirculated. Adams knew of only two specimens – the Granberg specimen (present owner unknown) and this – the Brand specimen. Estimated to sell over (2000.00) PLATE**

THE PACIFIC COMPANY $1.00 PATTERN IN TIN

2213 **$1.00 1849 Obverse and reverse as on other denominations. Plain edge. Not too sharply struck, light scratches obverse and reverse. Fine. Very rare. Worth over (1000.00)**

BALDWIN & COMPANY

2214 **$5 1850 Liberty head facing left, BALDWIN & CO. on diadem, date below, thirteen stars. Reverse, eagle as on regular gold fives. Legend S. M. V. CALIFORNIA GOLD FIVE DOL. This variety has last letter A in CALIFORNIA re-engraved over inverted A. Over the 8th and 9th stars there is a heavy die break with extra gold covering the beading with faint die crack thru 10th and 11th stars. Reverse, die breaks over S. M. V. beneath tip of wing over C to beading. This is just about the nicest specimen we have ever seen of this rare coin and is estimated to realize in excess of (1500.00) PLATE**

2215 $5.00 1850 Another as above, however on the reverse there are repairable edge faults, four in number. An evenly worn specimen. Strictly Fine to Very Fine. Should realize over (600.00)

SCHULTZ & COMPANY

2216 **$5 1851 Liberty head, SHULTS & CO. on diadem. Date below, 13 stars around. Reverse, Quite similar to the regular design of the U.S. $5's. PURE CALIFORNIA GOLD FIVE D. around. The majority of this issue, because of its excellent content of gold, were melted down over the years and there are only supposed to be four specimens known. The first specimen ever sold at auction was at the Judge Slack sale of May 1925 by Mehl. This, the Brand specimen, may not be one of the best of the group, but considering its great rarity it will be greatly appreciated by the collector who missed out on the Walton specimen which sold last October and realized 8250.00. There is a triangular clip in planchet to right of 1 in date. The general appearance is Fine to Very Fine. Estimated to realize in excess of (6000.00) PLATE**

MASSACHUSETTS AND CALIFORNIA COMPANY

SAN FRANCISCO 1849

A UNIQUE PROOF $5.00 GOLD COIN

2217 **$5.00 1849 A flawless, superb GEM PROOF specimen. THE FINEST KNOWN and considered UNIQUE. Obverse, Shield bearing a mounted cowboy throwing a lasso. Stag on right, bear on left, both rampant and supporting the shield. Scroll below inscribed "ALTA" Crest above, arm holding arrow. Around border 13 stars. Reverse. In center of wreath in two lines FIVE/D, Legend around MASSACHUSETTS & CALIFORNIA CO. 1849. This particular specimen was unknown until a few years ago when the estate of a Western banker was sold. For over 50 years it had been in his vault.**
Last January, in our Golden Sale, this coin was sold for $8400.00 and the consignor feels certain it will realize a much higher price now.

MASSACHUSETTS & CALIFORNIA CO.

2218 $5 1849 Obverse. A shield bearing a mounted vaquero throwing a lasso. A stag on right and a bear on left, both standing at side of shield. Scroll below inscribed ALTA. Above shield, an arm with hands holding an arrow. Around border 13 stars. Reverse, wreath enclosing FIVE/D in two lines. Legend, MASSACHUSETTS & CALIFORNIA CO. 1849. Portion of the reverse not distinct (after O in California diagonally across and down thru 49 in date). Either the result of inferior die or faulty planchet. This is the second Massachuseets & California gold coin we have ever handled and a great rarity. The Williams collection sold 13 years ago had a Very Fine specimen which sold at 4500.00 PLATE

MASSACHUSETTS & CALIFORNIA CO.

2219 $5 1849 Obverse, On a shield supported by a bear and stag, a cowboy; a crest above; ALTA on a ribbon below. Around the border, thirteen stars. Reverse, A closed wreath enclosing FIVE D. in two lines. Around the border, MASSACHUSETTS & CALIFORNIA CO. and below is the date 1849. Adams 60. Copper. Adams knew of only one specimen of this variety. Very Fine. Trivial edge bruise. Valued at (950.00)

WASS, MOLITOR & CO.

2220 $50.00 1855 Round. Liberty head facing left, date below. 13 stars around. Reverse 50 DOLLARS in two lines in center of wreath, small scroll above with 900 THOUS. Legend around SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA. WASS, MOLITOR & CO. Milled edge. To improve the general appearance the surface appears to have been skillfully retooled in spots to remove any faults. Strictly Very Fine and worth over (4000.00) PLATE

2221 $20.00 1855 Small head variety. Small head of Liberty facing left. W. M. & CO. on diadem. 1855 below 13 stars around. Reverse, Small eagle with shield on breast, olive branch in right talon, three arrows in left talon. 900 THOUS. on scroll above. Legend, SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA TWENTY DOL. Milled edge. Seldom offered. Very Fine. Worth over (1500.00) PLATE

2222 $10 1852 Large Head variety. Large Liberty Head left. W. M. & CO. on diadem. Thirteen large stars around. 1852 below bust. Die break thru left point of bust, first star to milling. Light die break connects most of the stars. Reverse, Eagle. and legend SMV CALIFORNIA GOLD TEN D. Obverse, Very Fine with tiny nicks. Reverse, Very Good. All detail clear. Obviously struck from a worn or defective die. Seldom seen any nicer. Scarce (650.00) PLATE

KELLOGG & CO.

2223 $20 1854 Liberty head facing left as on regular U. S. issue, with **Kellogg & Co.** on diadem. Reverse, Eagle as on adopted design of regular $20. Legend **San Francisco California Twenty D.** Choice Extremely Fine. Tiny edge bruise on rim below N of **Twenty** and another below S in **San.** Few bag marks in field. Should realize over (500.00)

2224 $20 1855 Identical to preceding lot, except for date. No major faults. Extremely Fine. Worth over (500.00)

OREGON EXCHANGE COMPANY

2225 **$5.00 1849 Beaver on log to right. T. O. (Territory Oregon) Date 1849 between branches. Legend above beaver K. M. T. A. W. R. G. S. These initials are the members of the firm composing the Oregon Exchange Company. Reverse, In center in four line 130 G/NATIVE/GOLD/5 D. Legend around OREGON EXCHANGE COMPANY. Plain edge. Sharp Very Fine with some traces of the hair visible on belly of beaver. A very popular territorial coin. Worth over (2500.00) PLATE**

MORMON GOLD COINS

2226 **$5.00 1860 The rare Lion and Beehive type. Lion reclining to the left, date below. Legend in Mormon characters HOLINESS TO THE LORD. Reverse, Spread eagle over beehive, 5 D. below. Legend DESERET OFFICE PURE GOLD. Milled edge. Full mint lustre. Brilliant About Uncirculated. Currently retailing at (1750.00) PLATE**

2227 1849 $5.00 Clasped hands in center, 1849 below. In circle "G. S. L. C. P. G." Obverse, Eye of Providence and bishop's mitre. Plain edge. Choice About Uncirculated. A sharply struck coin. Unusually nice. Worth in excess of (750.00)

MORMON GOLD

2228 **$2.50 Bishop's hat above all-seeing eye, around HOLINESS TO THE LORD. Reverse, clasped hands with date below. Above, G. S. L. C. P. G. (Great Salt Lake City Pure Gold). In semi-circle below TWO AND HALF. Light scratch to right of second letter C to tip of right hand on reverse. Date sharply struck which is unusual as most of these come with the 1 not visible. Practically Uncirculated. Worth (900.00)**

COLORADO GOLD

J. J. CONWAY & CO.

GEORGIA GULCH. COLORADO - 1861

2229 **$2.50 Obverse, Large 2½ in center, star to left and right dividing legend PIKES PEAK above and DOLL'S below. Plain edge. Reverse, J. J. CONWAY at top & CO. in center, BANKERS below. Star at each side divides legend. A choice practically Uncirculated coin. Much rarer than the $5 piece which was sold in 1951 at $3250.00 and at the same time the $2.50 in Extremely Fine with scratch sold at 5250.00 (The Williams Collection). This is the Brand specimen and supposedly one of the finest of the few known. Great rarities in the pioneer gold series have established all time record prices in past years and this little gem should realize and sell at over (10,000.00) PLATE**

GOLD COINS OF COLORADO

CLARK GRUBER & CO.

2230 **$20 1861 Liberty head facing left, PIKES PEAK on diadem, Large date below. Thirteen stars around. Reverse, Eagle as on the regular issues of the period. Legend CLARK GRUBER & CO. DENVER TWENTY D. AROUND. Milled edge. Purchased as Uncirculated, however there is slight rubbing on high points of check and neck. Choice About Uncirculated would be more exact grading. Consignor paid $2500 for this rarity a few years ago and certainly worth much more now. Estimated to realize (3000.00) PLATE**

2231 **$10 1860 View of Pike's Peak. Legend PIKES PEAK GOLD TEN. D. DENVER below base of mountain. Reverse, Eagle, 1860 below. Legend CLARK GRUBER & CO. Choice Extremely Fine. Few nicks in field. Scarce. Should realize close to (1500.00) PLATE**

2232 $2.50 1861 Head of Liberty with PIKES PEAK on diadem. Reverse, Eagle, Legend **Clark Gruber & Co. Denver 2½ D.** Brilliant Uncirculated. Much sharper than any others of this date we have seen. Worth (550.00)

COINS MINTED BY AUGUSTUS BECHTLER

2233 **$1.00 (1834) CAROLINA 27 G, 21 C. Obverse 27 G in center, CAROLINA GOLD, 21 C around. Reverse, Large number 1 in center, A. BECHTLER around at top. DOL. and Star below. Flaw on edge of planchet as struck. Choice About Uncirculated. Worth over (250.00) PLATE**

2234 **$5.00 CAROLINA 134 G 21 C. Obverse 134 G in center with 21 CARATS below. CAROLINA GOLD around. Reverse 5 DOLLARS in center. A. BECHTLER. RUTHERFORD. Star around. Reeded edge. Small edge knock. Extremely Fine. Worth (500.00) PLATE**

2235 **$5.00 CAROLINA 128 G. 22 C. Obverse 128 G. 22 in center CARATS below, CAROLINA GOLD, around. Reverse, 5 DOLLARS, in field. A. BECHTLER, RUTHERFORD, star around. Reeded edge. Choice Very Fine. Scarce. Worth (500.00) PLATE**

THE RARE A. BECHTLER PROOF FIVE DOLLAR

2236 **$5.00 CAROLINA 141 G. 20 G. BRILLIANT PROOF. Plain edge. Obverse 141 G. 20 in field CARATS below. CAROLINA GOLD, around. Reverse 5 DOLLARS in field. A. BECHTLER. RUTHERFORD, with star around. This proof variety has the customary die crack on obverse from base of second A in CARATS to beading. It is our opinion that this specimen was struck for presentation purposes. Should realize over (500.00) PLATE**

COINS MINTED BY C. BECHTLER

2237 **$1.00** N. CAROLINA 30 G. Obverse 30 G, star below, C. BECHTLER RUTHERF. around. Reverse, ONE in center, N. CAROLINA GOLD DOLLAR around. Reeded edge. Extremely Fine (250.00) PLATE

2238 **$2.50** NORTH CAROLINA 75 G, 20 C. Obverse, RUTHERFORD in center circle. C. BECHTLER, ASSAYER in outer circle. Reverse, 2.50 20. C 75 G in field. NORTH CAROLINA GOLD around. Fine Reeded Edge. Considerable mint lustre. Uncirculated. This scarce coin cost consignor 1400.00 a few years ago and should realize quite a bit more now. Seldom offered (PLATE)

BECHTLER GOLD

2239. **$2.50** C. Bechtler Carolina 67 g. 21 c. Obverse, 67 G. 21 in center of field. CAROLINA GOLD above, CARATS below. Reverse, 250 in center, BECHTLER RUTHERF. around. Plain edge. An interesting variety for the specialist in this series with die cracks. Virtually choice Uncirculated. Worth over (400.00) PLATE

2240 **$5.00** CAROLINA 134 G, 21 C. Obverse 134 G. Large star, CAROLINA GOLD. 21 CARATS around. Reverse 5 DOLLARS in center. C. BECHTLER AT RUTHERF. Star around. Plain edge. Choice Uncirculated. Scarce (550.00) PLATE

THE RARE C. BECHTLER PROOF FIVE DOLLAR

2241 **$5.00** CAROLINA 141. G. 20 C. Obverse 141. G. 20 in center. CAROLINA GOLD. CARATS around. Die crack as on lot 2236 from base of A to beading. Reverse 5 DOLLARS in center. C. BECHTLER AT RUTHERF. Star. around. Plain edge. This rare specimen of which possibly 4 are known, was not in the recent Walton sale which literally contained the greatest horde and collection of Bechtler gold ever offered in a public auction. Worthy of a record bid PLATE

CAROLINA GOLD

2242 $5.00 **Carolina 141 G. 20 C.** Reverse **5 Dollars** in center above **A. Bechtler** in large letters **Rutherford** in small letters, below. Obverse, In center on two lines **141 G. 20** and **Carats below, Carolina Gold** in large letters above in semi-circle the obverse and reverse center fields show extensive scratches and damage to planchet. Reeded edge. Fine (250.00)

DENVER (COLORADO) CITY ASSAY OFFICE

2243 **$5** size token in copper dated 1860. Obverse, Legend DENVER CITY above mountain, below ASSAY OFFICE. One star at each side and what appears to be birds in field to left of mountain. Reverse, Legend FIVE TOKEN above, date 1860 below. Crossed Pick and Shovel and 917 over 1000. Three cinquefoils on each side. Small hemispheric cut from top of planchet as struck. Very Fine. Worth (200.00) PLATE

H. SCHAEFFER FIVE DOLLARS

2244 Obverse, around the border at the top, H. SCHAEFFER and below, completing the circle, seven five-pointed stars; on the field, 5 over DOLLARS, the last line curving upward. Reverse, Inscription in four lines, the first and last curving to the border: CALIFORNIA GOLD/134 GR./21 CARATS. Struck on a large copper Cent dated 1841.

We quote E. H. Adams direct:

"This trial piece, which presents an entirely new design for private gold coinage, links the private issues of North Carolina with those of California. It first came to notice when S. H. Chapman exhibited it at the meeting of The American Numismatic Society in March, 1912. It was then thought by the writer to have been an impression from the dies said by Prof. William E. Hidden to have been made by an employee of the Bechtler mint and taken to California in 1849, with the intention of striking private gold coins. Prof. Hidden, who has made a close study of the Bechtler coins, was shown the piece and pronounced the name it bears to be that of Heinrich Schaeffer, who, he was informed, had made a series of dies and gone to California."

This is Adams 99. This is the identical discovery specimen, unique, as pictured Pl. 17 AJN XLVI April-June 1912 Ex-Chapman, March 1912, Adams, Woodin, Newcomer, Brand. Valued in excess of 500.00 PLATE

MORAN AND CLARK

2245 TEN DOLLARS Obverse, Inscription in five lines, CALIFORNIA GOLD and MORAN & CLARK below WARRANTED/*10 DOLLS*/MINT VALN*/. rev. SAN FRANCISCO above, and CALIFORNIA below. Around the border. Within a wreath 11 DWT. 8GR/20½ CARAT in two lines and beneath which is a star. A five pointed star on each side the wreath divides the legend. Milled edge. Copper. Struck off center. Though this pattern piece bears stamp showing the imprint of San Francisco, the firm of Moran & Clark was located at Sacramento. Probably issued late in 1849 or in 1850. Very few of these trial pieces are known to exist. Very Fine. Faint edge bruise over IF in California. Valued over (400.00) PLATE

MISCELLANEOUS GOLD

ALASKA YUKON 1909

2246 1909 Set of 3 Gold coins – 1 DWT, ½ DWT, ¼ DWT. The equivalent to the 25c, 50c, $1.00 Round. Obverse, Miner dividing date, pick over shoulder, shovel and pan on ground. Legend, **Alaska Gold. A. Y. P. E.** Reverse, Shield divides denomination and weight encircled by wreath. A gem Uncirculated set. Worth (150.00)

1904 LOUISIANA PURCHASE SET

2247 1904 Gold set – ¼ Dollar and ½ Dollar. **Brilliant Proof.** Obverse, Fleur-de-Lis with letters L/P/E/ in center of branches date 1904 divided 10 stars around on ¼ D and 14 star on ½ Dollar. Reverse **Louisiana** above **Gold** below, in center ½ (and ¼). Mounted in plastic case. Worth (50.00)

COMPLETE SET OF PANAMA-PACIFIC COINS

IN

THE ORIGINAL COPPER FRAME

2248 **1915 Panama-Pacific Set, complete, consisting of the round and octagonal Fifty-Dollar Gold pieces; $2.50 and $1.00 in gold; and the Half Dollar in silver. Mounted in the ORIGINAL COPPER FRAME.**
Very few sets are known in this deluxe premium case. There is no question that this set is the most popular of all the Commemorative series, and in line with the increasing demand the last public sale of a similar Uncirculated set realized a record price of ($10,100.) (The Walton October 1963 sale by Stack's). This set is an excellent investment aside of being a show stopping display.

$50 PANAMA-PACIFIC TRIAL PIECE

2249 **To test the die prior to the striking in gold an impression of the $50 Octagonal die both obverse and reverse was struck on a round copper planchet (60 mm in diameter). Incuse and reverse striking of course. We have never seen any other such trial piece offered. Possibly unique. Perfect condition. Mounted in custom plastic case. PLATE**

U. S. GOLD COMMEMORATIVES

2250 1903 $1.00 Jefferson. Brilliant Uncirculated (125.00)

2251 1903 $1.00 McKinley. Brilliant Uncirculated (125.00)

2252 1904 $1.00 Lewis and Clark. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (450.00)

2253 1905 $1.00 Lewis and Clark. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (450.00)

2254 1915-S $1.00 Pan-Pacific. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (80.00)

2255 1916 $1.00 McKinley. Brilliant Uncirculated (125.00)

2256 1917 $1.00 McKinley. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (195.00)

2257 1922 $1.00 Grant. No star variety. Brilliant Uncirculated (350.00)

2258 1915-S $2.50 Pan-Pacific, with original envelope as sold at Panama-Pacific International Exposition. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (375.00)

2259 1926 $2.50 Sesquicentennial. Brilliant Uncirculated (85.00)

GOLD COMMEMORATIVES

A COMPLETE SET - 11 COINS

2260 **The 9 gold dollars and 2 Quarter Eagles. A choice Uncirculated set in plastic case. Currently selling over (2400.00)**

SO CALLED DOLLAR IN GOLD

2261 1881 Atlanta, Georgia International Cotton Exposition Gold Medal. Obv., Woman seated on bale of cotton, one hand supporting shield, the other hand holding branch with ripe cotton, date 1881 below 13 stars surrounding. Legend above *INTERNATIONAL COTTON EXPOSITION * ATLANTA, GA. Reverse, Central design shows panoramic view of the exposition building. Below small beehive over crossed branches. Legend at top Exposition Building. Size 32 mm. Weight 16 DWT. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (250.00)

U. S. GOLD PROOF SETS

RARE 1888 PROOF GOLD SET

2262 1888 The complete year set - 1.00, 2.50, 3.00, 5.00, 10.00, 20.00. A beautiful proof set and quite scarce. As a total only 92 sets were struck and we doubt if there are 10 sets still intact in the hands of the collector today. The catalogue value of slightly over 5000.00 is far too low and this choice set should realize over (6000.00)

1905 PROOF GOLD SET

2263 1905 The complete year set, 20, 10, 5, 2.50. A Gem Proof Gold Set. If the entire striking could be reassembled today, only 86 sets would be available. Worth in excess of (4000.00)

1907 PROOF GOLD SET

2264 1907 The complete year set. Last year of the Liberty type in proof - $20, 10, 5, 2.50. A beautiful gem proof set. Very scarce. Only 74 complete sets struck and possibly 10% still intact today as sets. Worth over (4000.00)

SETS — U. S. GOLD

COMPLETE SET DAHLONEGA MINT QUARTER EAGLES

2265 Set of Dahlonega $2.50 gold. 1839 thru 1859. A beautiful matched set. Almost impossible to duplicate. The coins are mostly Extremely Fine or better. In the recent Walton sale the 1854-D brought 1350.00; the 1855-D brought 1450.00; the 1856-D brought 1150.00. This beautiful and rare set of 20 coins is mounted in a white custom plastic holder. The total of the individual coins in the Walton sale brought 8395.00 and this set should bring over that figure.

COMPLETE SET INDIAN HEAD QUARTER EAGLES MATTE PROOFS

2266 Set of Indian Head $2.50 gold from 1908 thru 1915 inclusive. 8 coins in gem Matte Proof. Almost impossible to duplicate. The set is mounted in a black custom holder. The eight Proofs should bring at least (5500.00)

$5.00 GOLD TYPES

2267 **A set of 8 different types in custom plastic case as follows: 1795 Choice Extremely Fine; 1807 Head right, Brilliant Uncirculated; 1808 Head left, Brilliant Uncirculated; 1813 Brilliant Uncirculated; 1835 Brilliant Uncirculated; 1839 Brilliant Uncirculated; 1903–S Brilliant Uncirculated; and 1909–D Indian type Brilliant Uncirculated. A very select group. Should realize close to (3000.00)**

U.S. GOLD TYPE SET

2268 The standard 11 piece set in plastic case, consisting of the following: $20's 1904–S Brilliant Uncirculated, 1923–D Brilliant Uncirculated; $10's 1899 and 1926 Brilliant Uncirculated; $5's 1907–D and 1909–D Brilliant Uncirculated; $3 1854 Choice About Uncirculated; $2.50's 1900 and 1914–D Brilliant Uncirculated; $1's 1853, 1854 Type II and 1873 Open 3 variety, all Brilliant Uncirculated. A very choice group. Worth (750.00)

CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD SET

2269 A nice group of 4 types of the Charlotte mint gold in appropriately lettered holder. Consists of the following: $5.00 1859 Choice About Uncirculated, depression in reverse field to right of eagle's head (common with this date) $2.50 1850 shade from Uncirculated; $1.00 1857 Type III About Uncirculated; $1.00 1851 Practically Uncirculated. Worth over (650.00)

1908 GOLD AND SILVER SET

PHILADELPHIA MINT

2270 A set in plastic case consisting of all the P mint gold. $20's 1908 with and without motto, Practically Uncirculated pair; $10's 1908 No Motto About Uncirculated; 1908 with motto, Very Fine; $5's 1908 Liberty Uncirculated and 1908 Indian type Uncirculated; $2.50 1908 About Uncirculated. Plus the 1c thru 50c, all Uncirculated. If 1908 is your birthyear this would be a nice display to own. Worth over (325.00)

U.S. GOLD DOLLARS

1849–1889

2271 1849 Open Wreath (few dinges in field). Very Fine. Worth (50.00)

2272 1849 Closed Wreath. Very Fine. Sharp (50.00)

2273 1849–D Very Fine. Sharp. Worth over (250.00)

2274 1849–O Just About Uncirculated. Sharp (60.00)

2275 1850 Very Fine (40.00)

2276 1850–D Extremely Fine. Scarce. Worth (200.00)

2277 1850–O Faint sign of discoloration on reverse. An Extremely Fine specimen (55.00)

2278 1851 Very Fine (40.00)

2279 1851–C Very Fine. A scarce coin (150.00)

2280 1851–O (some dinges on field) About Very Fine. Worth over (45.00)

2281 1852 About Very Fine (40.00)

2282 1852–C About Uncirculated. Sharp. Worth over (250.00)

2283 1852–O About Extremely Fine (50.00)

2284 1853 About Extremely Fine (40.00)

2285 1853–C (several dinges on obverse) A Very Fine, scarce specimen. Worth (200.00)

2286 1853–O Very Fine (45.00)

2287 1854 Type I. Very Fine plus (45.00)

2288 1854–S About Extremely Fine. Scarce (185.00)

2289 1854 Type II(wavy planchet) About Very Fine. Scarce type. Worth (125.00)

2290 1855 Type II. Very Fine. Sharp. Scarce (150.00)

THE VERY RARE 1855–D GOLD DOLLAR

2291 **1855–D Very Fine. Sharp. The "8" in date is weak. A very desirable and scarce coin. Low mintage. Worth over (1700.00) PLATE**

2292 1855–O Very Fine. Scarce. Worth (175.00)

2293 1856 Very Fine. Slanting five (45.00)

2294 1856–S A very choice coin. The only "S" mint in the Type II gold dollars. Very Fine. Sharp. Scarce. Worth (200.00)

THE VERY RARE 1856–D GOLD DOLLAR

2295 **1856–D Brilliant Uncirculated. "U" in United weakly struck as are most. A very scarce coin. The Wolfson specimen realized $2900.00 and we look for this specimen to sell at a like price of (2900.00) PLATE**

2296 1857 Very Fine (50.00)

2297 1857–C About Fine. Scarce. Low mintage. Worth over (125.00)

2298 1858 Just About Uncirculated (55.00)

2299 1858–D Very Fine. The 5 in date is weak as are all. The similar Wolfson specimen realized $525.00 and this specimen should sell over (500.00)

2300 1858–S Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth over (175.00)

2301 1859 About Extremely Fine (50.00)

2302 1859–C Brilliant Uncirculated. This is the last year of issue. This scarce coin is seldom offered for sale. Should realize over (400.00)

2303 1859–D Almost Uncirculated. The reverse is not struck up full. A very scarce coin. Worth (400.00)

2304 1859–S Fine to very Fine. Worth (125.00)

THE RARE 1860 BRILLIANT PROOF

2305 **1860 Brilliant Proof. This much sought after coin is very scarce and is very seldom seen in Proof. The Wolfson specimen brought $560.00 and we estimate this beauty to bring over (600.00)**

2306 1860–S Almost Uncirculated. Worth about (190.00)

2307 1861 Extremely Fine. Worth over (50.00)

2308 1862 Extremely Fine. (50.00)

2309 1866 Extremely Fine. Scarce, Low mintage. Should realize close to (200.00)

2310 1867 Just About Uncirculated. A very scarce date. Low mintage Worth over (200.00)

2311 1869 Few dinges in field. An Uncirculated coin, of very low mintage and much sought after (200.00)

2312 1870 About Extremely Fine. Scarce. Low mintage (175.00)

THE RARE 1870–S GOLD DOLLAR

2313 **1870–S Very Scarce. Choice About Uncirculated with proof lustre. A similar specimen sold in New York at $920.00. Very scarce.**

2314 1873 Closed 3. Extremely Fine (65.00)

2315 1873 Open 3. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (100.00)

2316 1874 Slight scratch on obverse. Brilliant Uncirculated. Selling over (60.00)

THE RARE 1875 GOLD DOLLAR

2317 **1875 About Uncirculated. There is a minute trace on edge of loop skillfully removed. It is not visible to the naked eye. Nevertheless this coin is in beautiful condition. The Proof of this date realized $2600.00 recently and this specimen should bring as least (1500.00) PLATE**

2318 1877 A Brilliant Uncirculated specimen. Shows rubbing in field. Only 3920 specimens struck in all. Scarce. Worth over (150.00)

2319 1879 Brilliant Uncirculated. Short issue. Scarce (150.00)

2320 1880 Brilliant Uncirculated with prooflike surface. This coin was purchased as a proof. Only 1600 struck for circulation. Very scarce. Should go over Wolfson bid of (190.00)

2321 1881 Yellow Gold. Brilliant Uncirculated. Low mintage. Scarce. Worth over (150.00)

2322 1882 About Uncirculated. Brilliant. Scarce. Sharp. Worth (125.00)

2323 1883 Brilliant Uncirculated, traces of rubbing on face. Prooflike surface (125.00)

2324 1885 Just About Brilliant Uncirculated (90.00)

2325 1886 Brilliant Uncirculated. For the sake of accuracy there are a few minute hairlines. Scarce (100.00)

2326 1887 Just About Uncirculated. Scarce. Low mintage (100.00)

2327 1888 Uncirculated. Scarce (100.00)

2328 1889 Last year of issue. Uncirculated (100.00)

U. S. $3.00 GOLD

1854 thru 1889

This series seems to be gaining in popularity continuously. Collectors are aware of the steady increase in price and the scarcity of this short issue. Each year brings a steady increase in price of the $3 gold coins as they are the lowest mintage of any regular issued coin.

2329 1854 The first year of issue. Very Fine or better. A sharp coin. Worth (250.00)

THE RARE 1854-D THREE DOLLAR GOLD

2330 **1854-D This is the only $3 gold piece struck at the Dahlonega Mint. This specimen is About Uncirculated with some original mint lustre. Total mintage 1120 pieces. A similar coin in the Wolfson Sale brought $2100 and we feel this should go over the figure of (2100.00) PLATE**

2331 1854-O About Fine to Very Fine. It it weakly struck as are all of this series. Worth (250.00)

2332 1855 Very Fine. Sharp. Worth (225.00)

2333 1855-S A Fine sharp coin. Scarce (200.00)

2334 1856 Extremely Fine. Sharp with original mint lustre. Worth (250.00)

2335 1856-S Fine to Very Fine. Worth over (200.00)

2336 1857 Very Fine. Worth over (225.00)

2337 1857-S Fine to Very Fine. Scarce. Low mintage. Worth over (250.00)

2338 1858 Few dinges in field. Sharp. Very Fine. A very scarce low mintage coin. Should realize over (385.00)

2339 1859 Very Fine. Scarce. Worth (235.00)

2340 1860 About Extremely Fine. Low mintage. Scarce. Should realize (250.00)

2341 1860-S Extremely Fine. Sharp. Low mintage. Scarce (250.00)

2342 1861 Just About Uncirculated. With original mint lustre. Short issue. Scarce. Worth close to (300.00)

2343 1862 About Extremely Fine. Low mintage. Scarce (250.00)

2344 1863 Edge dinge. About Very Fine. Only 5039 minted. Scarce. Worth (275.00)

2345 1864 Trace of mounting. Fine plus. Only 2680 specimens struck in total. Very scarce. Worth over (300.00)

2346 1865 Traces of mishandling in field. Probably plated. Fine. Only 1165 specimens struck. Very scarce. Worth (275.00)

2347 1866 Very Fine plus. Sharp. Low mintage. Scarce (250.00)

2348 1867 Very Fine plus. Scarce. Low mintage. Worth over (250.00)

2349 1868 Very Fine plus. Sharp. Low mintage. Scarce (250.00)

2350 1869 About Extremely Fine. With original lustre. Only 2525 specimens struck. Scarce (250.00)

2351 1870 Very Fine. Low mintage. Scarce. Should bring about (250.00)

2352 1871 Extremely Fine with original mint lustre. Very scarce. Only 1330 specimens struck. Difficult to acquire. Worth over (350.00)

2353 1872 Fine to Very Fine. Only 2030 total mintage. Scarce in any condition. Worth over (325.00)

THE VERY RARE 1873 $3 GOLD

2354 **1873 Only 25 specimens struck and missing in many collections. This Extremely Fine specimen with some original lustre should be worth upwards of (1500.00) PLATE**

2355 1874 Fine. Worth about (200.00)

THE VERY RARE 1876 $3 GOLD

2356 **1876 Only 45 specimens struck. The Proof shows some friction on planchet. A very rare coin and constantly increases in value. The Wolfson specimen recently sold, realized $7000 and this rare specimen is worth as much or more. PLATE**

2357 1878 Very Fine. Should realize over (225.00)

2358 1879 Very Fine plus. Sharp. Low mintage. Worth (300.00)

THE RARE 1881 $3 GOLD

2359 **1881 Uncirculated. Sharp with some original mint lustre. Only 550 Specimens minted. Should realize in excess of (750.00)**

2360 1882 Very Fine. Sharp. Only 1540 specimens struck. Scarce. Worth over (300.00)

THE RARE 1883 BRILLIANT PROOF $3 GOLD

2361 **1883 BRILLIANT PROOF. A Very Rare Coin. Only 89 specimens struck. Not in Wolfson Sale. This rarity should bring in excess of (1400.00)**

2362 **1884 Some hairlines. PROOF. Only 1106 total specimens struck with 106 Proofs. Very scarce and worth over (1000.00)**

2363 1885 Prooflike Uncirculated. Very scarce. Only 910 specimens struck. Worth over (500.00)

2364 1886 Extremely Fine. Low issue. Scarce. Worth (400.00)

2365 1887 Very Fine. Scarce (275.00)

2366 1888 Uncirculated. Scarce. Low mintage. Worth over (300.00)

2367 1889 Last year of issue. About Very Fine. Only 2429 specimens struck. Scarce. Should realize (300.00)

THE POPULAR $4.00 GOLD "STELLA"

2368 $4.00 1879 Flowing hair. A Gem Proof specimen of the ever popular "Stella". Head of Liberty facing left, flowing hair. Reverse, Large five-pointed star on which legend reads "One Stella 400 Cents". 415 specimens were struck and widely distributed amongst the congressmen in 1879 to create interest in this new denomination. Not too many remain as choice as this coin. Worth close to current Guide Book listing of (6000.00) PLATE

U.S. HALF EAGLES ($5.00 GOLD)

1795–1929

2369 1795 First year of issue and first type. Needed by all U.S. gold type collectors. Just About Uncirculated. Very choice and worth upwards of (1500.00) PLATE

2370 1796 over 5. Small Eagle. Few dinges on planchet. A very Fine sharp specimen. Easily worth over (1250.00)

EXTREMELY RARE – 1797 SMALL EAGLE – 16 STARS

2371 1797 Perfect Date. Sixteen stars on obverse around the head. This choice, just About Brilliant Uncirculated very rare coin is seldom offered and this beautiful specimen is from the celebrated Brand collection. This choice rarity should bring a bid of (4900.00) PLATE

2372 1798 Large Eagle. 13 stars on reverse. Large 8 in date. Very Fine with usual adjustment marks on obverse. Very scarce and in demand. Worth over (500.00)

2373 1799 Extremely Fine with some original mint bloom. The similar Wolfson specimen realized (430.00)

2374 1800 Just a shade of rubbing, otherwise a Brilliant Uncirculated specimen. A similar piece fetched 430.00 recently and this beauty should bring over (500.00)

2375 1802/1 As are all 1802's this Very Fine specimen is sharp and worth close to (400.00)

2376 1803/2 About Very Fine (375.00)

2377 1804 Few dinges in field. An Uncirculated specimen showing some proof lustre. Worth over catalogue of (450.00)

2378 1805 Brilliant Uncirculated, slight edge nick, few hairlines. Very scarce in this condition. Worth (450.00)

2379 1806 Pointed type 6. Very Fine. Weakly struck head, as are most of this date, with interesting adjustment marks on obverse. A similar specimen brought 400.00 in a recent sale. This is worth (500.00)

2380 1807 Head right. About Extremely Fine. Worth (400.00)

2381 1807 Head left. The second type with Round cap. Very slight evidence of wear. Should be classified as an Uncirculated specimen (460.00)

2382 1808 About Uncirculated. Worth over (400.00)

2383 1809 Very Fine. Sharp. Worth (400.00)

2384 1810 Large Date, Small 5. Fine to Very Fine. (325.00)

2385 1810 Large Date. Tall 5. Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth over (375.00)

2386 1810 About Very Fine. Sharp. Worth (350.00)

2387 1812 Choice Extremely Fine. Last year of this type (400.00)

2388 1813 New type with larger head. Extremely Fine with original mint lustre. Scarce. Worth (600.00)

2389 1818 Gem Uncirculated. Very scarce type, especially in this choice condition. Should bring over (850.00)

2390 **1820 Square base 2. Mostly Brilliant About Uncirculated with some original mint lustre. Edge not perfect in one minute spot. The Wolfson specimen realized $800.00 and this one should bring a like amount. PLATE**

THE VERY RARE 1826 HALF EAGLE

2391 **1826 Brilliant About Uncirculated with original mint bloom. This great rarity very seldom is offered and in this choice condition should bring a bid of (3950.00) PLATE**

2392 1834 Crosslet 4. No Motto. Fine to Very Fine. Scarce. Worth (250.00)

2393 1835 Brilliant Uncirculated. Very scarce, so choice. Worth over (175.00)

2394 1836 Very Fine. Worth (65.00)

2395 1839-C Very Fine plus. Sharp. The reverse is actually Extremely Fine. This very scarce coin is worth over (250.00)

2396 1839-D Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. A beautiful and scarce coil. Worth over (200.00)

2397 1842 Small letters. About Very Fine. Scarce. Worth over (125.00)

2398 1842-C Large Date. Fine plus (125.00)

2399 1842-D Large Date. Very Fine (125.00)

2400 1842-D Small Date. Just About Uncirculated with mint lustre. Rare so choice (175.00)

2401 1843-C Fine plus. Sharp (80.00)

2402 1843-D Fine to Very Fine (85.00)

2403 1843-O Large Letters. About Extremely Fine. Very scarce (150.00)

2404 1843-O Small Letters. Fine (60.00)

2405 1844-D Very Fine. Scarce (80.00)

2406 1845-D Very Fine (90.00)

2407 1846–C Yellow Gold. Just About Uncirculated. Rare so choice. Selling in this condition upwards of (375.00)

2408 1847–C Uncirculated. Scarce so choice and should realize upwards of (250.00)

2409 1847–C Very Fine. Scarce. Worth over (100.00)

2410 1848–C Fine plus. Scarce (125.00)

2411 1849–D Fine. Scarce. Low mintage (125.00)

2412 1849–C Fine. Scarce (90.00)

2413 1850 and 1851 Fine. The pair (80.00)

2414 1851–C Red Gold. Very Fine. Scarce. Should bring (200.00)

2415 1851–D Fine plus. Sharp. Low mintage. Worth (150.00)

2416 1852 and 1853 Very Fine. The pair (80.00)

2417 1852–C Fine, has scratch and initial "L" on obverse. Scarce and still worth (100.00)

2418 1852–D Choice About Uncirculated. Very scarce in any condition. Very seldom offered. The similar Wolfson specimen realized 180.00 and this choice specimen should bring over (200.00)

2419 1853–D Fine to Very Fine. Scarce. Worth (125.00)

2420 1854–O Very Fine. Worth (100.00)

2421 1854–D About Very Fine. Low mintage. Scarce (150.00)

2422 1856–O Fine plus. Only 10,000 struck for circulation. A similar piece recently brought (250.00)

2423 1857–O Very Fine. Very low mintage. Scarce. Worth (150.00)

2424 1857–S Brilliant Uncirculated, slight traces of rubbing. A beauty and scarce in this nice condition (85.00)

2425 1858–C Fine. Sharp. Scarce. Worth (150.00)

2426 1859–D Fine. Low mintage. Very scarce and valued at (150.00)

2427 1860–D Fine. Scarce (150.00)

2428 1871–CC Fine plus. Scarce Low mintage. Worth (200.00).

2429 1880–CC Extremely Fine. Low mintage. Scarce. Worth (95.00)

2430 1882–CC About Very Fine. Scarce (85.00)

2431 1891–CC Very Fine. Scarce. Worth (50.00)

2432 1892–CC Very Fine. Scarce. Worth (50.00)

THE RARE 1901 BRILLIANT PROOF HALF EAGLE

2433 **1901 Brilliant Proof. Only 140 struck. Worth over (450.00)**

THE RARE 1909 MATTE PROOF HALF EAGLE

2434 **1908 Matte Proof Gem. First year of issue of new type. Only 167 minted and very seldom offered for sale. The Wolfson specimen realized 700.00 and this Gem should bring over (850.00)**

2435 1909-O Practically Uncirculated. Extremely rare and very much in demand. This coin should bring over (400.00)

2436 1911-D Sharp. About Uncirculated. Low mintage and quite scarce in this condition. Should realize over (200.00)

2437 1914-D Just About Uncirculated. Scarce (60.00)

2438 1916-S Very Fine. Sharp. Seldom available. Scarce (60.00)

THE RARE 1929 HALF EAGLE

2439 **1929 Uncirculated – sharp. Last year of issue and very scarce and in demand. The similar piece in the Wolfson collection sold for 1250.00 and this specimen should bring over (1400.00)**

U. S. EAGLES ($10 GOLD)

1795–1933

2440 **1795 The first year of issue. This coin is very much in demand for the gold type collector. A beautiful uncirculated specimen. Very few nicks in field. The usual adjustment marks on reverse. This beautiful coin, the first $10 gold piece struck, should bring over the price brought by the Wolfson specimen of (2300.00) PLATE**

THE RARE 1797 SMALL EAGLE

2441 **1797 Same type as 1795. Has small Eagle on reverse. Twelve stars on left and four on right. A strictly Very Fine sharp specimen with the usual die breaks on the obverse. This choice specimen should realize over (1500.00) PLATE**

2442 **1797 Large Heraldic Eagle, having ten stars on left and six on right. This beautiful Uncirculated coin, shows signs of handling in field. A lustrous specimen with prooflike lustre. Has die break thru last 7 in date. The beauty should realize over (850.00) PLATE**

2443 **1803 Practically Uncirculated, a Brilliant coin with just a trace of wear. Has the frosty appearance sought after. This very choice specimen should realize over (700.00) PLATE**

THE RARE 1841-O EAGLE

2444 **1841-O Fine to Very Fine. Only 2500 specimens struck. This coin is missing from many collections and we estimate this coin to bring in excess of (400.00)**

2445 1849-O Very Fine. Sharp. Scarce. Low mintage. Worth (150.00)

2446 1866-S With Motto. This scarce Fine coin has a very small mint mark. This rare coin is seldom offered for sale and this specimen should bring about (350.00)

2447 1869 Only 1830 specimens struck for circulation. This choice Extremely Fine specimen is certainly worth over (500.00)

2448 1870 Strictly Very Fine. Sharp. Only 2500 pieces struck for circulation. This scarce coin has very high auction records and this specimen should realize and is worth over (450.00)

2449 1878-CC Strictly Very Fine. This scarce and desirable coin has a very low mint record of 3244 specimens struck for circulation. This coin is worth over (350.00)

THE RARE 1879-O NEW ORLEANS MINT EAGLE

2450 1879-O Very Fine - with several dinges on planchet. A very rare and hard to find coin. Only 1500 specimens struck for circulation and missing in many important collections. This rare coin should sell for close to (1000.00)

THE RARE 1892 BRILLIANT PROOF EAGLE

2451 1892 Brilliant Proof. Only 72 specimens struck which makes this a very much sought after coin. This rarity should realize over (900.00)

THE RARE 1897 BRILLIANT PROOF EAGLE

2452 1897 Brilliant Proof. In our opinion these gem proofs are underpriced and in view of there being only 67 specimens struck, we feel that this beauty should be worth around (1000.00)

2453 1902 Brilliant Proof - only 113 pieces struck. Rare and worth (900.00)

THE RARE 1906 BRILLIANT PROOF EAGLE

2454 1906 Brilliant Proof - only 77 pieces struck - this beautiful gem, like most Brilliant Proofs, has a high wire edge. A rarity and worth upwards of (850.00)

THE RARE 1907 BRILLIANT PROOF - LIBERTY HEAD EAGLE

2455 1907 Brilliant Proof - only 74 specimens struck. We feel that many of these proofs have been lost or destroyed through the years and those few choice specimens that are still left should bring over (850.00) PLATE

THE VERY RARE 1907 WIRE EDGE WITH PERIODS

2456 1907 First year of the Indian Head Type designed by St. Gaudens. This Gem Uncirculated coin is a rarity, in fact, one of the rarest of this series. There were 500 specimens minted and very few still exist today. This very rare and desirable coin realized 2200.00 in a recent sale and this Gem Uncirculated specimen should sell for over (2200.00) PLATE

THE RARE 1908 MATTE PROOF EAGLE

2457 **1908 With Motto. A perfectly flawless Gem Matte or Sand Blast Proof. There are no mint records of this rarity and we are of the opinion that about 10 specimens exist today and none any more perfect than this. In a recent sale of an outstanding "Million Dollar Collection" - there was only one Matte Proof Eagle and it brought $1650.00. We feel that this rare gem should bring over that figure of (1650.00) PLATE**

THE VERY RARE 1930-S EAGLE

2458 **1930-S Brilliant Uncirculated. This very rare specimen is the rarest coin in the "S" mint series. There are very few specimens available or ever offered for sale. The Wolfson specimen brought $4250.00 and this beauty should realize over this figure of (4250.00) PLATE**

COINAGE OF THE WEST INDIES

CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED PIECES

(Ref: Howland Woods; "Coins of the British World," R. Friedberg)

2459 **BRITISH GUIANA (A Colony in South America formerly called Demarary and Essequibo). 1793 8 R. Mo mint with scalloped central hole, over which is counterstamped in oval E & D/3 GL. Friedberg 1 (page 106). Woods fig. 120 (page 118). 3 Guilders ND. Coin Very Fine. Worth (350.00)**

2460 **BRITISH GUIANA 1790 8 R. MO. with scalloped central hole, with 19 notches as above, counterstamped in oval depression E & D/3 GL. Fr. 1, page 106. Very Fine. Worth (350.00)**

2461 **British Guiana** 3 Bits ND. The discarded center piece of the above coin, counterstamped **E & D/3 Bts.** Fr. 2, Page 106; Woods Fig. 121, Page 118. Very Fine (100.00)

2462 **Curacao** ⅕ Cut Triangular (About 1815) of Mexican 8 R., Counterstamped with a figure 3 in a small dentilated circle. Passed as 3 Reals. Wood Fig. 100, page 112. Extremely Fine (75.00)

2463 **Curacao** ⅙ Dollar Triangular of Mexican 8 R. counterstamped within linear circle with a figure 3. Wood Fig. 101, page 113. Crenated edge. Very Fine (60.00)

2464 **Curacao** ⅙ Dollar, as above with similar counterstamp 3 in linear circle. Edges not crenated. Similar Wood 101, page 113. Very Fine (60.00)

2465 **Curacao** ¼ Cut Triangular of Dutch Gulden with a script C in circular depression to pass for nine stivers. Wood Fig. 106, page 113. Fine milled edges. Very Fine (60.00)

2466 **DOMINICA 1 Dollar ND - 1790 8R. Charles IV MO Mint. Holed in center, fifteen notches. Fr. 1, (P. 119). Wood Fig. 3, (P. 93). Very Fine (150.00)**

2467 **DOMINICA 1 Dollar ND 1791 8 R. Mo. Charles IIII. Holed in center as above. Date of Coin weak, otherwise Very Fine. Fr. 1 (150.00)**

2468 **DOMINICA 1 Dollar ND – 1793 Charles IIII 8 R. Mo. Holed as above. Fr. 1. Almost Extremely Fine (175.00)**

2469 **DOMINICA 1 Dollar ND 1797 8 R. Mo. Charles IIII. Holed as above. Fr. 1 (P. 119). Choice Very Fine. Worth over (150.00)**

2470 **DOMINICA 16 bits ND. 1792 8 R. Charles IIII. Small, notched central hole counter-stamped on top with crown over 16 (16 bits). Fr. 2 (P. 119). Wood 6 (P. 94). Very Fine. Worth over (225.00)**

2471 **Dominica** 6 Bits ND. The discarded plug from a 12 Bit piece counterstamped with a crown over 6. Fr. 4 (P. 119). Wood Fig. 8 (P. 94). Coin about Extremely Fine (60.00)

2472 **Dominica** 6 Bits ND, as above. Fr. 4. Coin Fine (50.00)

2473 **Dominica** 4 Bits ND. The discarded plug of the 1 Dollar with its own notched, central hole, counterstamped on side with crown over 4. Similar Fr. 6 (P. 119). Wood Fig. 10 (P. 94). Very Fine (50.00)

2474 **Dominica** 4 Bits ND. Similar to preceding lot except that edge of coin has been crudely milled. Fr. 6. Very Fine (50.00)

2475 **Dominica 3** Bits ND. The cut half of a 6 Bit piece counterstamped with a crown over 3. Fr. 5; Wood Fig. 9, (P. 94). Very Fine (50.00)

2476 **Dominica** 2 Bits ND. The discarded plug from the 1 Dollar counterstamped with a script D. Fr. 7 (P. 119). Very Fine (35.00)

2477 **Dominica** 1 Bit ND. The discarded smaller plug from the 1 Dollar counterstamped with a script D. Fr. 8. Very Fine (35.00)

2478 **Dominica** 2 Bits ND. 1718 2 Real of Spain with a large, central hole. Fr. 9 (P. 119). Very Fine (30.00)

2479 **Greneda** 9 Pence. (The dollar on this island before 1800 were cut into eleven pieces and each piece was counterstamped with a large incuse G. (See Wood, Fig. 60, P. 103). Extremely Fine. Scarce (60.00)

2480 **GUADELOUPE (British Occupation about 1811) 9 Livres ND 1795 8 R. Mo. Charles IIII with a square hole with notched sides and counterstamped TWICE on both Obverse and Reverse with Crown over G. Similar Fr. 1, Page 126. Should realize over (250.00)**

2481 **GUADELOUPE (British Occupation of 1811) 9 Livres ND. 1799 8 R. Charles IIII. MO mint with square notched hole as above, counterstamped Crown over G once on obverse and reverse. Sharp Very Fine. Worth (175.00)**

2482 **GUADELOUPE (British Occupation of 1811) 9 Livres 1810 8 R. Ferdinand VII. Me. Mint. Square notched hole counterstamped crown over G Obverse and Reverse. Fr. 1, P. 126. Very Fine (175.00)**

2483 **Guadeloupe** 20 Sous ND. The discarded square plug from the above. Spanish dollars counterstamped on one side with a radiate G. Fr. 2. P. 126. Scarce (50.00)

2484 **Guadeloupe** (under France). Large copper of 1767 issued for the Colonies in general. In 1793 they were counterstamped RF in a garlanded oval and circulated for three sous nine deniers or a quarter escalin. See Wood Fig. 48, P. 100. Also see Guide Book U. S. Coins, page 39. Extremely Fine (60.00)

2485 **Guadeloupe,** as above. 1767 copper counterstamped RF in oval. Coin Very Good. (15.00)

2486 **JAMAICA 8 Reales 1758. Mo. Ferd. VI "Pillar Dollar" counterstamped on each side with large letters GR in circle. Fr. 1 Very Fine (250.00)**

2487 **JAMAICA 8 R. 1759. Mo. Ferd. VI. Pillar Dollar counterstamped both sides GR in circle. Fr. 1, Page 151, Very Fine (250.00)**

2488 **JAMAICA 8 R. 1806 Charles IIII. Mo Mint. Counterstamped on the Obverse with a carefully engraved crown over script GR (Not illustrated in Friedberg book). See Wood Fig. 109, P. 115. Type Fr. 6. Very Fine (250.00)**

2489 **JAMAICA 8 R. 1795 Charles IIII. Mo. Mint. Counterstamped as above, Crown over Script GR. Wood 109. Fr. 6. Very Fine (250.00)**

2490 **JAMAICA 8 R. 1806 Charles IIII. Mo. Mint. Counterstamped on the Obverse with a Crown over GR punched in without Indented panel. Wood type III, Fig. 110. (Wood was of the opinion that this type Counterstamp may be for Trinidad). Fr. 6. Very Fine (200.00)**

2491 **JAMAICA 8 R. 1810 Ferd. VII. Mo. Counterstamped with punched in crown over GR as above. Fr. 6. Very Fine (200.00)**

2492 **JAMAICA 8 R. 1817 Ferd. VII. Mo. Counterstamped as above. Fr. 6. Sharp Very Fine (200.00)**

2493 **Jamaica** 1758 1 Real. Pillar type counterstamped obverse and reverse GR in circle. Fr. 4, page 151. Scarce Very Fine. Worth (40.00)

2494 **Jamaica.** M. Howard Halfpenny copper token (Kingston Jamaica) and Wm. Smith Copper Penny Token with incuse letters. See Raymond's "Coin of the World" 15, 16. The pair Very Good and Fine (25.00)

2495 **MARTINIQUE (British Occupation Intermittently 1762 to 1814) 8 R. 1772 Chas. III. Mo. Heart-shaped hole without notched perimeter. See Wood, page III. Fr. 1, page 157. Very Fine. Scarce (300.00)**

2496 **MARTINIQUE 8 R. 1772, another as above. Fr. 1, P. 157. Very Fine. Scarce (300.00)**

2497 **Martinique** 2 Real 1723. Spanish mint not distinct. Coin somewhat worn in portions. Heart shaped hole in center, no border, Fr. 3. Pg. 157. Scarce (125.00)

2498 **Martinique** 1 Real 1745 Philip V. Mo. Mint. Pillar type. Heart shaped hole with notches on both sides. Fr. 4, P. 157. Very Fine. Scarce (100.00)

2499 **Montserrat** 2 Bit piece. Triangular quarter cut of an 8 Real piece without the customary M counterstamps. Crenelated edges. Should be Fr. 1A, Page 159. Very Fine (50.00)

2500 **The Saints** (Two islands in the Leeward group) One fourth triangular cut counterstamped three times with the letter S. Similar to cut pieces of Tortola, see Fr. 2, P. 187, but without Tortola counterstamp. Very Fine (50.00)

2501 **St. Kitts** 2 Sous or "Black Dog" ND (About 1800) Billon 2 Sous of the French Colony, Cayenne, counterstamped SK, Fr. 1, Page 173. Fine (20.00)

2502 **St. Lucia** Quarter Dollar Cut Triangular (4 Escalins) with monogram of SL indented in square. Fr. 3, Page 174. Very Fine (50.00)

2503 **St. Lucia.** One-fifth cut. Hemispheric (3 Bits) S. LUCIE counterstamped on portion of Spanish Dollar. Fr. 6. Very Fine (50.00)

2504 **St. Lucia.** One-fifth cut, as above, but counterstamped S. LUCIE twice. Considered rare. Fr. 6, P. 174 (100.00)

2505 **ST. VINCENT 12 Bits. SV over X11 counterstamped at top of 1776 8 R Mo. of Charles III, from which a large piece has been punched out leaving hole. Fr. 4, P. 174. Very Fine .Worth (350.00) RARE**

2506 **St.Vincent** One-Quarter cut. Triangular. Large monogram of SV counterstamped 3 times on section of 8 Real piece. Fr. 2, P. 171. Very Fine (75.00)

2507 **TOBAGO 8 Bit piece 1792 8 R. Chas. IIII of Mexico with octagonal shaped hole. Fr. 1, P. 186. Very Fine (250.00)**

2508 **TOBAGO 8 Bit piece 1801 8 R. Chas. IIII of Mexico with octagonal shaped hole as above. Small break in planchet between 1 and 8 in date. Fr. 1. Very Fine (250.00)**

2509 **Tobago** 1 Bit piece. The letter T counterstamped on the One-Eighth triangular cut piece of a Spanish 8 R. Fr. 3, P. 186. Very Fine. Worth (50.00)

2510 **Tobago** 1782 Billon 2 Sous piece of Cayenne counterstamped with TB over O in two lines. Fr. 6, Page 186. Very Fine (25.00)

2511 **Tortola** One-half cut. Hemispheric. **Tirtila** counterstamped on half of Spanish 8 Reals of Chas. III. Coin Fine, counterstamp Extremely Fine. Fr. 1, Page 187 (50.00)

2512 **Tortola** One-half hemispheric cut as above. Counterstamped **Tirtila** on half of Spanish 8 R. of Chas. IV. Extremely Fine (75.00)

2513 **Tortola** One-half hemispheric cut as above. Counterstamped **Tirtila** plus large letters S in three positions. On half Spanish 8 R. of Ferd. of 1810. Very Fine (75.00)

2514 **Tortola** One-fourth triangular cut. Counterstamped **Tortola** on segment of a Spanish 8 R. Fr. 2, Page 187. Very Fine (50.00)

2515 **Tortola** One-fourth triangular cut as above with counterstamp **Tirtila.** Fr. 2. Coin worn, counterstamp sharp (50.00)

2516 **Tortola** One-fourth triangular cut counterstamped **Tortola** and large letter S in 3 positions. Fr. 2. Very Fine (50.00)

2517 **Tortola** One-eighth wedge shaped cut counterstamped **Tirtila** on obverse and reverse numeral 3 in depressed dentilated circle showing usage on Curacao. Coin only fair, counterstamp fairly sharp. Rare (75.00)

2518 **Trinidad 6** Bits or One-half cut of an 8 Real of Charles IV. Counterstamped at one end TR-G in center and 6 at end. See Fr. 3, page 187. Scarce, Very fine (100.00)

2519 **Trinidad** 4 Bits or One-third cut of Spanish 8 R. of Ferd. Counterstamped TR-G-4. Fr. 4, P. 187. Very Fine (100.00)

2520 **Trinidad** 1777 2 R. of Charles III of Spain with pistareen stamp in form of lattice with sun or multipointed star in center. See Wood, Page 109, Fig. 85. Coin Very Good, counterstamp sharp. Worth (25.00)

OUTSTANDING ENGLISH COLLECTION

GOLD COINS

CROMWELL BROAD

2521 **1656 Oliver Cromwell Broad. Fr. 137. Faint die crack from lower portion of bust thru beading and on corresponding segment of reverse thru Maltese Cross at top. Considerable Proof Lustre. Richly toned. Milled edge. Head left, Oliver DGRP ANG SCO ET HIB & PRO. Reverse, crowned shield, PAX QVAER-ITVR BELLO. Uncirculated. Rare. Should realize close to (1000.00) PLATE**

2522 **1673 Charles II 5 Guineas. First bust, pointed and with lovelock. Edge reading QVINTO. Lustrous Extremely Fine. One of the nicest we have ever seen. Worth (850.00) PLATE**

2523 1693 William and Mary. 5 Guineas. Conjoined bust right. Sharp Very Fine. One tiny edge fault hardly noticeable on reverse. Worth (650.00)

2524 1698 William III Guinea. Choice Very Fine. Fr. 175. No symbol. Scarce (125.00)

2525 **1701 William III 5 Guineas. A sharp and lustrous Uncirculated Specimen. Second bust variety "Fine Work" type with profusion of hair. Die break over forehead and one in reverse field. Worth over (950.00) PLATE**

2526 1710 Anne. Half-Guinea. Extremely Fine. Considerable mint lustre (125.00)

2527 **1713 Anne 5 Guineas. Choice Extremely Fine. Very Scarce. Shield on reverse slightly broader than on earlier types. Worth over (1250.00) PLATE**

2528 1715 George I Guinea. Bottom hair curl does not round truncation. MCE-247. Almost Extremely Fine. Worth (250.00)

2529 1718 George I Quarter-Guinea. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce this choice. Worth (50.00)

2530 1725 George I Half-Guinea. Second bust, tie with two ends. Choice About Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth (125.00)

2531 1738 George II. Two-Guineas. Young head. Almost Extremely Fine. Worth (175.00)

2532 **1748 George II 5 Guineas. Old Head. Choice Extremely Fine with considerable mint lustre (MCE 286) Worth (1000.00)**

2533 1749 George II Guinea. Choice Extremely Fine with considerable mint lustre. Scarce. Old head, larger lettering on both sides. Worth (150.00)

2534 **1753 George II Two Guineas. Old head (MCE 296) Choice About Uncirculated. Rare. Worth (350.00) PLATE**

2535 1756 George II Half-Guinea. Old head. Fine-Extremely Fine. Scarce.

2536 1762 George III Quarter-Guinea. Young head, first bust. Extremely Fine.

2537 1777 George III Half-Guinea. Gem Uncirculated. Rare this choice (75.00)

2538 1777 George III Guinea. A beautiful About Uncirculated specimen (75.00)

2539 1782 George III Pattern Half-Guinea. Struck in copper. Plain edge. Chocolate brown tones. Scarce (50.00)

2540 1787 George III Half-Guinea. Spade type. Gem Uncirculated. Sharply struck. Worth (50.00)

2541 1791 George III "Spade" Guinea. Very Fine (35.00)

2542 1791 George III Pattern Spade Guinea. Struck in copper. Toned Uncirculated.

2543 1798 George III Pattern Guinea. Struck in copper. Toned Uncirculated.

2544 1809 George III Half-Guinea "Military type". Choice Extremely Fine (25.00)

2545 1810 George III One-Third Guinea. Date below crown on reverse. Choice Uncirculated (25.00)

2546 1817 George III. Sovereign. Reverse, St. George and Dragon with garter. Choice About Uncirculated. Worth (50.00)

2547 1817 George III. Half-Sovereign **Gem Proof.** Square type shield. Very scarce (150.00)

1826 GEORGE IV SPECIMEN SET

2548 **1826 George IV specimen proof set in custom made plastic case. Five Pound (lettered edge. DE CUS ET TUTAMEN ANNO REGNI SEPTIMO) 2 Pound (lettered edge as on 5 Pound) 1 Sovereign and Half Sovereign milled edge. The gold proofs are Brilliant Gems; The Silver and copper toned. Crown thru farthing. A beautiful and rare set. Excessively scarce. Worth over (2500.00)**

2549 1826 George IV Half Sovereign. A **Proof** specimen that has been slightly rubbed obverse and reverse. Choice About Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth (75.00)

2550 1827 George IV Choice About Uncirculated. Scarce (50.00)

1839 UNA AND LION SET

2551 **1839 Una and Lion 5 Pound; The Sovereign, and Half Sovereign plus Crown thru Farthing. The complete classic proof set in leatherette case. The Silver and Coppers nicely toned. The rare 5 pound is one of the world's most beautiful coins with the striking Una and Lion design. Lettered edge. A record bid is expected, in excess of (2000.00)**

2552 1875 Victoria Half Sovereign. Die 13. Uncirculated with proof surface. Low mintage (35.00)

2553 1887 Victoria 5 Pound, a **Proof** specimen, though faint hairlines in the field. Worth over (200.00)

2554 1887 Victoria 2 Pound. Considerable proof lustre. About Uncirculated. Scarce (100.00)

2555 1887 Victoria. Sovereign. Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2556 1887 Victoria. Half Sovereign. Brilliant Uncirculated. A gem (15.00)

2557 1893 Victoria 5 Pound. Veiled head. Few handling marks. Uncirculated. Scarce (250.00)

2558 1893 Victoria 2 Pound. Veiled head type. Choice About Uncirculated with proof lustre. Scarce (100.00)

2559 1893 Victoria Sovereign. Choice Uncirculated (20.00)

2560 1906 Edward VII Sovereign, About Uncirculated; and Half sovereign Extremely Fine. The pair worth (30.00)

RARE CANADIAN SOVEREIGN

2561 **1908–C Edward VII Sovereign. Head right. Reverse, St. George slaying dragon. Mint mark C (Canada on ground below horse. A satin finish Gem Uncirculated specimen. A mere 636 coined and the majority presumed to have been melted down. The rarest date in the series of Canadian sovereigns is of course the 1916–C, which with a mintage of over 6000 struck, just doesn't show up and would sell at over $10,000. In our November 25th auction a similar specimen realized over $1000 and this gem is valued by consignor at (1250.00)**

2562 1911 George V Sovereign and Half Sovereign **Brilliant Gem Proofs** plus Half Crown thru Maundy Set. A beautiful specimen set in red leatherette case. Worth about (200.00)

2563 1915 George V Sovereign and 1914 Half Sovereign. An Uncirculated pair (30.00)

2564 1937 George VI Two Pounds. **Brilliant Proof Gem.** Plain edge. Seldom seen except in sets. Worth (175.00)

SILVER SETS

2565 1746 George II. The complete silver proof set; crown half-crown, shilling and 6 pence. Superb toning. Scarce. Worth a bid in excess of (300.00)

2566 1887 Victoria Jubilee proof silver set. Only 797 issued. A gem set with an iridescent bluish toning. Finest set we have seen in years. Crown thru 3 pence. 7 coins to the set. Worth (125.00)

2567 1893 Victoria Veiled Head type proof silver set. A beautiful richly toned set of six coins, Crown, half-crown, florin, shilling, 6 pence and 3 pence. Worth (125.00)

2568 1927 George V. Matte finish proof specimen set. Crown thru 3 pence (6 coins) in red leatherette case. Worth over (100.00)

2569 1950 George VI. Proof set in red card box of issue. Farthing thru half-crown. Nicely toned (9 coin set).

2570 1951 George VI. Festival of Britain proof set. 10 coin set. Farthing thru Crown. Mounted in a red plastic case. Lightly toned.

2571 1951 George VI set as above, in original card box of issue. Nicely toned set.

2572 1953 Elizabeth II. Coronation proof set in original case of issue. Crown thru Farthing. Nicely toned.

MAUNDY MONEY SETS

2573 1780 George III A gem Uncirculated set with considerable proof lustre. Youngish laureated bust draped (25.00)

2574 1792 George III Beautifully toned Uncirculated set. Smaller head, much larger bust. Reverse, figures 4, 3 and 2 are in thin script. Only issued this one year, hence this is known as the "Wire Money" issue. Rare (35.00)

2575 1795 George III Lightly toned Gem Uncirculated set. Obverse as above. Reverse, normal type (30.00)

2576 1820 George III Brilliant Proof set. New Type obverse. Large laureated head. Normal type reverse .A scarce set (25.00)

2577 1833 William IIII A deeply toned Gem Proof Set. Bust right. A scarce set (30.00)

2578 1892 Victoria Jubilee set. Toned Uncirculated with some proof lustre. Scarce (25.00)

2579 1894 Victoria Veiled head type. Toned prooflike surface (25.00)

2580 1902 Edward VII set. Toned Uncirculated (20.00)

2581 1908 Edward VII set. Deeply toned. Proof lustre (20.00)

2582 1930 George V set. Deeply toned Proof set. Scarce set. Scarce (35.00)

2583 1950 George VI set. Beautifully toned Proof set which was personally distributed by King George VI. A rare set (35.00)

2584 1954 Elizabeth II. A Brilliant Proof set in plastic case. A rare set issued in very limited quantity (35.00)

CROWNS

2585 1658 Oliver Cromwell. A gem proof surface specimen. The nicest we have ever offered. Seaby 10. Characteristic obverse die break. Lettered edge. Valued at (350.00)

2586 1662 Charles II. Draped, laureated bust with symbol rose below the bust. Reverse, Cross of four shields with a pair of interlinked C's in each angle. Seaby 15; Friedberg 904. Extremely Fine–About Uncirculated. Attractively toned. Scarce in this first class condition (100.00)

2587 1664 Charles II. No symbol below bust. 2nd bust variety. Edge year XVI. S.–28; Fr. 909. Extremely Fine (75.00)

2588 1666 Charles II. Elephant below bust. RE.X instead of REX. Edge year XVIII. Rarity 2. S–34; Fr. 910. Few minor edge faults. Fine. Very rare (200.00)

2589 1683 Charles II. 4th bust variety. Older features, more pointed nose. Edge year **Quinto.** Rarity 2. Very rare. 8 in date not sharply struck. Nicely toned. S–66. Extremely Fine (200.00)

2590 1687 James II. Draped bust left. Reverse, Cross of 4 shields. 2nd bust type. Edge year **Tertio.** 6 not sharp struck in date. Practically Uncirculated. S–78; Fr. 943 (200.00)

2591 1692 William and Mary. Conjoined, draped busts. Reverse, Cross of 4 shields with W–M monogram in each angle. Edge year **Quarto.** S–83; Fr. 956. Very Fine (200.00)

2592 1695 William III. First bust type. Edge **Septimo.** Toned Uncirculated. S–86; Fr. 974. These early dated crowns in top condition are seldom offered. Worth over (100.00)

2593 1700 William III. 3rd bust type, third harp. Edge **Duodecimo.** Choice Uncirculated, lightly toned. S–97 (100.00)

2594 1703 Anne. Before union with Scotland. **Vigo** below bust. Edge **Tertio.** Deep steel gray toning. About Uncirculated. S–99; Fr. 1009 (250.00)

2595 1718 over 6. George I. Draped bust right. Reverse, Plumes and roses in the angles of four shields on reverse. Practically Uncirculated. S–111A. Worth (250.00)

2596 1723 George I. Variety with SSC (South Sea Company) alternately in reverse angles. S–114. Practically Uncirculated. Scarce (250.00)

2597 1741 George II. Young head, bust left. Reverse, Roses between angles. S–123; Fr. 1066. Choice About Uncirculated (150.00)

2598 1743 George II. Old head type; roses in angles on reverse. S–124; Fr. 1067. Extremely Fine (100.00)

2599 1746 George II. Old head type, with **Lima** below bust. Toned Uncirculated. S–125; Fr. 1068 (200.00)

2600 1750 George II. Old head type, no symbol. About Uncirculated. S–127; Fr. 1070. Scarce (200.00)

2601 1792 8 R. of Mexico with Octagonal counterstamp of Geo. III on obverse. S–138. Extremely Fine (75.00)

2602 1804 George III. Bank of England Dollar. **Proof.** Attractively toned. S–144 (75.00)

2603 1804 George III. Bank of England Dollar. **Proof.** Struck over Spanish American 8 Reales. 1798 Lima mint. Scarce (100.00)

2604 1804 George III Bank of England Dollar. A **Proof** specimen struck in copper on thick flan. Complete shift in date and legend on reverse. Rare.

2605 1804 George III. Bank of Ireland Token. 6 Shillings. Multicolored **Proof.** Light hair-lines. Draped bust right. Reverse, Hibernia, seated, date below. Fr. 197 (100.00)

2606 1811 George III. Pattern Bank Dollar in copper. **Proof.** Obverse, Laureated and draped bust left. Reverse, Wreath circles in four lines **Bank/Token/5.S 6D./1811** (100.00)

2607 1818 George III. Laureate head right. Reverse, St. George slaying dragon. Year LVIII Toned **Proof.** S-212 (50.00)

2608 1818 George III. **Proof,** as above. Edge year LIX (50.00)

2609 1819 George III. Choice About Uncirculated. Edge year LIX. S-215 (35.00)

2610 **1819 George III. 9 of date over 8. Seaby 215B. Rarity 3. Extremely Rare. Considerable Proof lustre with very few signs of wear. Worth (200.00)**

2611 1819 George III. Edge year LX. Prooflike surface. About Uncirculated (35.00)

2612 **(1818-20) George III Pattern Crown. No date. By Webb and Mills for Mudie. Obverse, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA, Laureated bust right; beneath JM. D. andTW. F. Reverse, four shields Cruciformly arranged, with rose, Thistle, Shamrock and Horse in the angles; at Sides, MILLS FECIT in Script. Plain edge. S-221. Scarce. Lightly toned proof (200.00)**

2613 1821 George IIII Large laureated head. Toned **Proof.** Edge year **Secundo.** Scarce **(75.00)**

2614 1826 George IV. Bare head. **Proof.** Issued only in sets. Edge **Septimo.** S-257; Fr. 1158 (200.00)

2615 **1831 William III. Plain Head. Reverse, Draped Arms. This Gem PROOF Crown Was never placed in circulation. Issued only in sets. Plain edge. R-2. Extremely Rare. S-271; Fr. 1173. A record price in excess of $1000.00 should be realized. PLATE**

2616 1845 Victoria. Young head. Toned Extremely Fine. Seldom offered this nice (50.00)

2617 1847 Victoria. The popular Gothic crown. Lettered edge. Toned **Proof.** Only 8000 struck. Worth (200.00)

2618 1887 Victoria. Jubilee head. Toned Uncirculated (35.00)

2619 1887 Victoria. 4 Shillings (Double Florin) Toned Uncirculated. Fr. 1203 (20.00)

2620 1893 Victoria. Old head wearing coronet. Reverse, St. George slaying dragon. Scarce Uncirculated (50.00)

2621 1902 Edward VII **Matt Proof** crown. Scarce (50.00)

2622 **1902 Edward VII Pattern Crown by Spink & Son 1902, after the Tower Crowns of Charles I. Obverse, EDWARD: VII D: G: BRITT: ET TERRAR: TRANS-MARIN: 1902 the King, crowned in coronation robes and holding sword, on horseback L., ground below horse, monogram of Londonia behind the King. Reverse, Q: I: D: S: BRITTANNICA. REX: FID: DEF: IND: IMP. followed by mint mark, sun; oval garnished shield. Edge, plain. R-3. Extremely rare. Toned Uncirculated. Worth a record price. PLATE**

2623 1951 George VI **Brilliant Proof.** Incused lettered edge. Worth (10.00)

HALF CROWNS

2624 1658 Oliver Cromwell - a beautifully toned prooflike specimen. Seaby 447. Worth over (75.00)

2625 1685 James II Coronation "half crown". Laureate and draped bust right. Legend **Iacobvs. II. D. ANG. SCO. FR. ET. HI. REX.** Script R below bust. Reverse, hand right holding crown over laurel wreath **A. Militari. AD. Regiam.** below wreath **Inavgvrat. 23. AP. 1685** below. Toned About Uncirculated.

2626 1689 William and Mary. Type A. First bust, first shield. S-507. Toned Uncirculated (35.00)

2627 1693 William and Mary. Type C. 3 over date over 3 upside down. S-521. Choice About Uncirculated (35.00)

2628 1700 William III First bust, large shields. Edge **Dvodecimo.** Toned Uncirculated. Few light adjustment marks. S-561 (35.00)

2629 1707 Anne. Before union. Type D. Rose and plumes. Edge **Sexto.** S-573 Almost Extremely Fine. Nicely toned (20.00)

2630 1723 George I. Type C. SSC (South Sea Company), Reverse. Edge **Decimo.** Scarce. S-592. Toned Extremely Fine (50.00)

2631 1745 George II. Old head. Reverse, Roses in angles. Edge **Nono.** S-604. Toned About Uncirculated (35.00)

2632 1746 George II. Lima below bust. Beautifully toned. About Uncirculated. S-606. Fr. 1075 (25.00)

2633 1792 Spanish 4 Reales counterstamped in center obverse with bust of George III in small oval. Choice Extremely Fine (35.00)

2634 1808 George III 30 Pence. Irish Bank Token. Toned Proof. Fr. 198. (25.00)

2635 1811 George III Bank Token 3 Shillings. Toned Uncirculated (15.00)

2636 1814 George III Bank Token 3 Shillings. Toned Uncirculated (15.00)

2637 1816 George III Large bull head. Toned Uncirculated. S-613; Fr. 1107 (15.00)

2638 1818 George III. Normal head. Toned Uncirculated (15.00)

2639 1820 George IIII Large head left. Reverse, Crowned arms, rose, thistle, and shamrock. Fr. 1152, S-628. Choice About Uncirculated (15.00)

2640 1821 George IIII **Brilliant Proof.** R-2. Very rare. S-632 (75.00)

2641 1826 George IV New design obverse and reverse. Fr. 1159; S-647. Deeply toned **proof.** Scarce (75.00)

2642 1834 William IIII WW in script incuse on truncation. Toned About Uncirculated. S-662; Fr. 1174 (25.00)

2643 1844 Victoria. Brilliant Uncirculated. A beauty (25.00)

2644 1883 Victoria - Young head - choice About Uncirculated; and 1887 Jubilee head toned About Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)

2645 1895 Victoria old head type. Toned Uncirculated. Scarce so choice (20.00)

2646 1902 Edward VII. Deeply toned matte **Proof** (15.00)

2647 1913 George V. Brilliant Uncirculated, scarce; and 1927 new type **Proof.** The pair (20.00)

FLORINS

2648 1848 Victoria. Godless type. Toned **Proof.** Plain edge. Scarce. S-799 (50.00)

2649 1849 Victoria. Godless type. Toned Uncirculated. Scarce (25.00)

2650 1852, 1859, 1881 Gothic type. The 1852 has considerable proof surface and lustre; 1859 toned Uncirculated; 1881 lightly toned Uncirculated with some proof lustre. A choice group.

2651 1887, 1895 Jubilee and Old Head types toned Uncirculated. A scarce pair (20.00)

2652 1902 Edward VII **Matte Proof;** 1927 George V Toned **Proof.** Scarce pair (25.00)

SHILLINGS

2653 1646 Siege of Newark Civil War coinage produced under emergency conditions from old silverware cut to diamond shape. Obverse, Large crown flanked by C-R and below, Roman numeral XII for value. Reverse, **OBS/NEWARK/1646.** Extremely Fine. Rare (50.00)

2654 1658 Oliver Cromwell - A beautifully toned prooflike specimen. Rare. Characteristic flaw below P in front of laurel wreath. Milled edge. Worth over (75.00)

2655 1663 Charles II 1st Bust. No symbol. Normal feature. Choice Extremely Fine. Fr. 922 (20.00)

2656 1687 James II. Plain type. 7 of date over 6. Scarce. S-1072; Toned Extremely Fine (35.00)

2657 1693 William and Mary. Toned Extremely Fine. S-1076. Relatively scarce (35.00)

2658 1697 William III - N (Norwich) below bust S-1085. Scarce. Toned Extremely Fine (25.00)

2659 1700 William III 5th Bust type. Toned Uncirculated. S-1121; Fr. 983 (20.00)

2660 1702 Anne - 1st Bust type. No symbol. Toned Extremely Fine. Scarce (25.00)

2661 1708 and 1709 3rd bust types, no symbols, plain reverse. The 1708 is a gem Brilliant Uncirculated specimen; the 1909 toned Extremely Fine. The pair (20.00)

2662 1715 George I – 1st Bust; Reverse, Roses and Plumes. Toned About Uncirculated. Scarce. S–1162; 1723 1st Bust, Rev., SSC in the angles, Toned Uncirculated; 1725 2nd Bust, Roses and Plumes in the angles, toned Extremely Fine. S–1183. Scarce. 3 coins (50.00)

2663 1737 George II Young head. Reverse, Roses and Plumes, toned Extremely Fine; 1745 Old head, Very Fine; 1750 Old head, toned About Uncirculated, thin 0 in date; and 1758 Old head, beautifully toned Uncirculated. The group of 4 coins (50.00)

2664 **1763 George III Known as the "Northumberland Shilling" because 2,000 specimens of this coin were struck for the Earl of Northumberland as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Young head. Beautifully toned. Gem. Uncirculated. Scarce (75.00)**

2665 1787 George III Pattern Shilling in silver by Droz. Milled edge Obverse, Head right, Legend **Georgius III D. C. MA. BR. F. ET. H. REX.** Date below bust. Reverse, Crown over script monogram between wreath. Beautifully toned **Proof** – Rare (50.00)

2666 1787 George III Young head – Type II with hearts, toned Uncirculated; 1816 George III laureated head. Prooflike obv. Rev., toned Uncirculated; 1819 nine over 9 – Gem Uncirculated. This variety not noted by Seaby. A scarce group.

2667 **1798 George III Known as the "Dorrien and Magens" shilling. In 1798 Mr. M. Dorrien Magens and nine other banking firms sent to the Mint silver bullion for coinage to the amount of upwards of £30,000. Part of this was coined into shillings but their issue was prohibited. This is Rarity 5. Seaby 1227. Excessively rare. Beautifully toned Gem Uncirculated. Possibly finest known. Should realize over (1000.00)** PLATE

2668 1811 George III 1 Shilling 6 Pence. Bank Token. Brilliant Uncirculated. Lightly toned. Fr. 1150 (20.00)

2669 1823 George IIII Type B. Second reverse. Lightly toned **Proof.** Rarity 3. Extremely rare (50.00)

2670 1829 George IV 2nd head type, Lion reverse. S–1260; Fr. 1160. Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

2671 1836 William IV Gem Uncirculated. Attractively toned. Scarce in this condition. Worth (15.00)

2672 1866 Victoria Young head 2nd type, Die 30, toned Uncirculated; 1869 3rd Young head, Die 2, toned Uncirculated. Rare; 1869 another Die I, toned Uncirculated, rare; 1871 3rd Young head Die 17 and Die 18. Toned Uncirculated. A choice group of 5 coins.

2673 1887 Victoria Jubilee type, toned About Uncirculated; 1892 Jubilee type Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (15.00)

2674 1902 Edward VII **Matte Proof** and 1927 George V, **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce. The pair (20.00)

SIXPENCE

2675 1562 Elizabeth I Crowned bust to left with a rose behind the head. Reverse, Shield over long cross with date above. Milled coinage. Star MM. Fr. 640. Toned Very Fine. Scarce (30.00)

2676 1570 Elizabeth I Hammered coinage. Crown MM (Coronet) About Extremely Fine. Fr. 639 (20.00)

2677 1652 Commonwealth 6 pence. Shield of St. George in wreath. Reverse, Shields of St. George and Ireland conjoined, with Roman Numeral VI above. Practically Uncirculated. Toned (30.00)

2678 1676 Charles II Milled coinage. 6 of date over 5. Rare S-1515A. Toned Extremely Fine (15.00)

2679 1681 Charles II Toned About Uncirculated. Uncommon this nice. S-1520 (20.00)

2680 1684 Charles II. Deeply toned Extremely Fine. Scarce S-1524 (20.00)

2681 1686 James II. Only one type. Scarce. Toned Uncirculated (50.00)

2682 1693 William and Mary. Toned About Uncirculated. S-1529. Toned About Uncirculated (35.00)

2683 1696 William III 1st Bust, Early harp and 1697 3rd Bust, Large Crown type. The pair toned Uncirculated (30.00)

2684 1696 William III Y (for YORK) below bust. 1st bust, early harp type. Toned Uncirculated. Rare. S-1540 (25.00)

2685 1700 William III 3rd Bust type. S-1579. Toned Uncirculated. Fr. 992 (20.00)

2686 1711 Anne. After Union reverse. New shields. S-1596. Toned Uncirculated (20.00)

2687 1723 George I Type B SS C on Reverse, Small lettering on Obverse. Choice About Uncirculated; 1732 George II Young head. Reverse, Roses and plumes. Toned Extremely Fine. The pair (25.00)

2688 1746 George II Old head, Lima below head, Extremely Fine; 1757 Old head, type G. Practically Uncirculated. The pair (25.00)

2689 1787 George III 1st type, no hearts. Toned Uncirculated. S-1626 (10.00)

2690 **1787 George III First type, without hearts. Toned Proof. Plain edge. Larger flan than preceeding lot. R-2. Very rare (35.00)**

2691 1818 George III New coinage type. Toned Uncirculated. Scarce and 1828 George IV 2nd head, 3rd reverse. Practically Uncirculated. The pair (25.00)

2692 1831 William III Possibly a Proof, though deeply toned Uncirculated; and 1873 Victoria 2nd Young head D-12. Toned Uncirculated. A scarce group. The 3 pieces worth (50.00)

FOURPENCE

2693 1509-47 Henry VIII Silver Groat. 2nd type with his own portrait. Rose mint mark. Extremely Fine.

THREEPENCE

2694 1562 Elizabeth I 3 Pence. Hammered coinage. Pheon mint mark (arrowhead) Extremely Fine (25.00)

THREE-HALFPENCE

Struck in silver for use in some of the Colonies.

2695 1835 William IV. Similar to the Maundy issue but 1½ crowned on the reverse. Seaby 2251. Toned Uncirculated. Uncommon (25.00)

2696 1843 Victoria – Usual type with young head. Reverse, Crowned 1½ over date, in wreath. Toned Uncirculated (25.00)

DECIMAL COINAGE PATTERNS

2697 1846 Victoria 2 Cents. A Proof specimen in copper. Obverse, young head left **Marrian & Gausby. D. Birm.** below. Reverse, **Smith on Decimal Currency** above, date 1846 below. In center 2 lines. **2 Cents.** Plain edge. Beautifully toned. Rare (50.00)

2698 1846 Victoria 10 Cents. A proof specimen in silver. Large heavy thick planchet. Obverse and reverse design and legend as above except for **10 Cents.** Two faint edge bruises. Nicely toned. Scarce (100.00)

AN INTERESTING GROUP OF 1797 COINS

THE PROOF SET IN GOLD GILT

2699 1797 George III Gilt Proof 2 pence. Ex–Clarke collection. Mont. 3. An interesting variety with faint obverse and reverse die breaks (100.00)

2700 1797 George III Gilt Proof 1 pence. Soho mint. Clarke collection. A gem (50.00)

2701 1797 George III Gilt Proof 1 pence. Variety with larger head, and letter K on reverse to right of shield. Faint obverse die breaks (50.00)

2702 1797 George III Gilt Proof. Haltpenny. Mont. 5. Clarke collection. Soho mint (35.00)

2703 1797 George III Gilt Proof. Farthing. Mont. 6. Clarke collection. Soho mint (35.00)

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE PROOF SILVER SET

2704 1797 George III 2 pence. A beautifully toned Proof. Soho mint. Rare (100.00)

2705 1797 George III Penny. A gem Proof. Soho mint. Attractively toned Rare (100.00)

2706 1797 George III Penny. Variety with larger head. Thick planchet. Beautifully toned Proof. Soho mint (100.00)

2707 1797 George III Penny Variety with larger head as above but struck on thinner planchet and letter K in field on reverse. Beautifully toned Proof (100.00)

2708 1797 George III. Halfpenny. Soho mint. Mont. 5. Clarke collection. Attractively toned Proof. Scarce (100.00)

2709 1797 George III. Farthing. Soho mint. Mont. 6. Clarke collection. Beautifully toned Proof. Scarce. Worth (75.00)

THE SET IN COPPER PROOFS

2710 1797 George III Two pence. Soho mint. Richly toned copper Proof. Mont. 3 (75.00)

2711 1797 George III Penny. Attractively toned Proof. Soho mint. Not issued for circulation. Scarce (125.00)

2712 1797 George III Pattern Penny. Mont. 4. Clarke collection. Beautifully toned proof. Variety with trident in outstretched right arm and branch behind left arm supporting shield. Soho incuse in tie bow of wreath below (150.00)

2713 1797 George III Halfpenny – Soho mint. Mont. No. 5. Clarke collection. Light brown tones. **Proof** (125.00)

2714 1797 George III Farthing. Soho mint. Mont. 6. Clarke collection. Dark brown Proof (95.00)

FIVE MORE SPECIMENS

2715 1797 George III Twopence. The largest English copper coin. Struck for circulation in one year only. A popular type coin. Practically Uncirculated with some mint lustre. Worth (25.00)

2716 1797 George III Penny. The popular Soho mint "cartwheel". Red and brown Uncirculated (20.00)

2717 1797 George III Pattern Penny identical to lot 2712. An impaired Proof specimen. Couple tiny edge faults. Scarce. Worth (25.00)

2718 1797 George III Proof Halfpenny. Slightly rubbed (50.00)

2719 1797 George III Proof Farthing. Slightly rubbed scarce (75.00)

SILVER PENNIES

2720 (1042–66) Edward the Confessor. Silver Penny. Bust to right with sceptre and pointed helmet. Reverse, Cross with its arms ending as crescents. BMC VII with amulet. Toned Uncirculated. Scarce this choice.

2721 1272–1307 Edward I Silver Penny. Bristol. Extremely Fine.

COPPER PENNIES

2722 1799 George III Pattern penny (or possibly medal) in copper. Obverse, Laureated bust right, date 17 99 divided by bust. Legend **Georgius III: D:G:REX.** Reverse, Legend in four lines **Vigebit in omne aevum.** Plain edge. About Uncirculated. Scarce (50.00)

2723 1805 George III Pattern – Penny **Britanniarum.** Lightly toned copper Proof. Scarce (35.00)

2724 1805 George III A gem Proof pattern penny in silver. Plain edge. Excessively rare. Peck 1297. Lightly toned (150.00)

2725 1806 George III A gem Proof gilt penny. Soho mint. Scarce (50.00)

2726 1806 George III Beautifully toned bronze Proof (35.00)

2727 1806 George III Brilliant Uncirculated Gem. Full mint bloom (20.00)

2728 1826 George IV Brilliant Uncirculated Gem. Full mint bloom (20.00)

2729 1826 George IV Proof. Nicely toned. Scarce (50.00)

2730 1831 William IIII Proof – nicely toned. Very scarce (150.00)

2731 1839 Victoria – Proof – nicely toned. Very scarce (100.00)

2732 1841 Victoria. Orange red and brown. Uncirculated (15.00)

2733 1853 Victoria. Reddish brown proof (75.00)

HALF PENNIES

Copper Coins and Copper Coins Struck in Silver

2734 (1672) Charles II Pattern in copper. No date. Obverse, same as regular type of issue. Reverse, Brittania seated. Legend **Qvatvor. mar ia vindico.** In exergue below **Brittania.** Choice Extremely Fine. Scarce (50.00)

2735 1690 William and Mary. Tin halfpenny with copper plug in center. Date on edges. Numerous bubbles visible on obverse and just a few on reverse. Uncirculated. Very rare. Worth over (75.00)

2736 1717, 1718 and 1720. George I, Extremely Fine, About Uncirculated and Uncirculated. Lightly toned trio (35.00)

2737 **1719 George I Transitional type 1717, 18 on planchet of 1719. Grained edge. Excessively rare. Ex–Hoblyn and Caldecott. Only 4 known – 2 plain edge, 2 grained edge. Extremely Fine (75.00)**

2738 1723 George I Choice Extremely Fine and 1729 George II Uncirculated. Some mint red. The pair (35.00)

2739 1729 George II **Gem Proof.** Beautiful reddish iridescent tones (30.00)

2740 1729 George II **Proof** Pattern struck in **Silver.** One faint bruise on obverse edge. Grey tones. Scarce (75.00)

2741 1752, 1753 George II and 1770 George III. The 3 pieces Uncirculated. The first two reddish brown; the 1770 rich reddish prooflike surface (50.00)

2742 1770 George III Beautifully toned Proof. Struck slightly off–center to top left (35.00)

2743 1771 George III Gem prooflike surface. Full mint red (15.00)

2744 1772 George III. The very rare **"Georgius"** variety. Rich chocolate brown. Uncirculated (50.00)

2745 1788 George III Pattern Halfpenny by Droz. Plain edge. Struck in **Silver.** Variety with small head of Falcon beneath bust. Toned Proof. Top bar of E in REX weakly struck. Rare (150.00)

2746 1788 George III Pattern Halfpenny by Droz. Plain field beneath bust. Lettered edge **"Render to Caesar the things which are Caesars". Proof.** Bronze. Rich brown tones. Scarce (75.00)

2747 1788 George III Pattern Halfpenny by Droz. Brilliant Gem Gilt **Proof.** Lettered edge as above. Scarce (75.00)

2748 1788 George III Pattern Halfpenny by Droz. Plain field beneath bust. Droz in truncation of shoulder. Plain edge. **Proof** copper. Light toning. Scarce (50.00)

2749 1790 George III Pattern Halfpenny by Droz. **Droz. F.** in field beneath bust near rim. Deeply toned copper Proof. Engrailed type edge. Scarce (75.00)

2750 1790 George III. Pattern by Droz as above. A washed gilt **Proof.** Faint die breaks obverse and reverse. Scarce (75.00)

2751 1795 George III Pattern Halfpenny by Kuchler. Soho mint. Peck 1047. Attractively toned bronze **Proof.** Rare (100.00)

2752 1795 George III Pattern as above. A gilt **Proof** gem. Scarce (75.00)

2753 1795 George III. Pattern as above in copper. Planchet a trifle thinner. Nicely toned. Scarce (75.00)

2754 1799 George III Gem bronzed **Proof.** Soho mint mark and issue (75.00)

2755 1799 George III Gilt **Proof** Gem.. Rare (75.00)

2756 1799 George III **Brilliant Proof** in copper. Rich purple tones (75.00)

2757 1805 George III Pattern **Britanniarum.** Deeply toned copper **Proof.** Scarce (50.00)

2758 1806 George III A gem gilt Proof specimen. Soho mint. Worth (35.00)

2759 1806 George III An Uncirculated specimen part red and brown and a second specimen of same date, a gem **Proof.** Rich bronze tones. The pair (35.00)

2760 1825 George IV An Uncirculated mint lustre gem. Scarce (20.00)

2761 1826 George IV Reddish brown **Proof.** Very rare (100.00)

2762 1831 William IIII Toned Proof. Very scarce (100.00)

2763 1837 William IIII Reddish brown About Uncirculated (10.00)

2764 1838 Victoria. Gem Uncirculated. Full rich mint lustre (10.00)

2765 1839 Victoria – Deeply toned Proof. Faint scratch in field between beading and DE on obverse. Scarce (75.00)

2766 1841 Victoria. Choice Uncirculated. Orange red tones (5.00)

2767 1853 Victoria. Reddish brown Proof. Worth over (35.00)

2768 1860 Victoria. Round beads variety. Uncirculated. Considerable mint lustre (15.00)

2769 1868 Victoria. A scarce variety struck in copper nickel. Lightly toned Proof. Worth (35.00)

COPPER FARTHINGS

2770 1672 Charles II Partial mint red and brown Uncirculated. Drapery at elbow hangs loose (15.00)

2771 (1697–1702) William III Pattern – No date. Silver Farthing. Obverse as regular type of issue. Head right. Reverse, Symbol of sun with rays shooting out in all directions. Legend **Non. Devio.** Extremely Fine. Worth (25.00)

2772 1684 Charles II Struck in tin with copper plug. Date on edge. While supposedly strictly Uncirculated the surface is somewhat rough (75.00)

2773 1685 James II Struck in tin with copper plug. Date on edge. Extremely Fine. Rare (75.00)

2774 1714 Queen Anne – Mostly red Uncirculated. Never officially put into circulation because of Queen's death. Rare (50.00)

2775 1719 George I Struck on broad flan. Large letter obverse, small date reverse. Peck 808. Extremely rare. Considerable mint red Uncirculated.

2776 1730 George II Young head. Variety with slightly double chin. Blazing red Uncirculated gem (20.00)

2777 1754 George II Old head type. Chocolate brown choice About Uncirculated (20.00)

2778 1771 George III Proof. No stop on reverse. Nicely toned (35.00)

2779 1773 George III Two specimens, both Uncirculated. One struck on a normal flan with minute clip on edge, over EX. Chocolate brown tones; The second specimen struck on a very broad flan. Almost full blazing mint red (30.00)

2780 1774 and 1775 George III. Both Uncirculated. The 1774 has minute flaw in planchet as struck between EX. Tones of blackish brown (35.00)

2781 1798 George III Pattern in silver. Beautifully toned Proof. Very scarce (75.00)

2782 1798 George III Pattern struck in copper. Reddish orange tones. **Proof.** Soho mint. Scarce (50.00)

2783 1798 George III Brilliant gilt Proof pattern. Soho mint. Worth (50.00)

2784 1799 George III A gilt Proof. A most interesting variety for the specialist as entire legend obverse and reverse and date appears recut over other letters. Worth (35.00)

2785 1799 George III Two Soho mint specimens in Proof condition. One reddish brown another purple and red tones. The specialist in this series will find this an interesting pair (50.00)

2786 1805 George III Bronze **Proof** pattern. Scarce. Orange brown tones (50.00)

2787 1806 George III Beautifully toned iridescent Proof and another 1806 Uncirculated with some mint red (35.00)

2788 1806 George III Gilt **Proof** specimen. Scarce (35.00)

2789 1822 George IIII Red and brown gem Uncirculated; 1826 Type 1 also, light brown Uncirculated. Variety with few light die breaks; 1834 William IIII Uncirculated, orange red toning. The 3 choice coins, one lot (20.00)

2790 1821 George IIII Red and brown Uncirculated; 1825 Red Uncirculated Gem (both first issue) and 1828 2nd issue, partially red Uncirculated. The 3 specimens, one lot (20.00)

2791 1826 George IV Designed by Wm. Wyon. Type II. Reddish brown **Proof** (50.00)

2792 1830 George IV Reddish brown Uncirculated; 1835 William IIII Reverse B. Mostly red Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)

2793 1831 William III Chocolate brown proof. Very scarce (100.00)

2794 1837 William IIII An interesting pair. One has a deep mahogany color almost prooflike, the other (same date), mostly mint red (20.00)

2795 1839 Victoria. Lightly toned **Proof.** High wire edge (50.00)

2796 1841 Victoria. Uncirculated. Considerable mint red (15.00)

2797 1853 Victoria. W. W. raised on truncation. Proof. Dark brown. Minor edge flaw between G and R on obverse.

2798 1860 Victoria. Toothed border variety Uncirculated. Light brown with some original red (10.00)

HALF FARTHING

2799 1844 Victoria. Brilliant Uncirculated. Young head. Reverse, Crown over value. A gem specimen (10.00)

PHILIPPINE PROOF SETS

2800 1905 Set – Beautifully toned. Half Centavo thru the Peso. 7 coins. Only 471 sets struck. The rarest of the five years in which proof sets were coined. Worth in excess of (300.00)

2800A 1906 Set – Another beautifully toned set as above. 500 sets struck. Worth over (300.00)

END OF FIFTH SESSION

SIXTH SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, MARCH 21, 1964

U.S. NICKELS — HALF DIMES — DIMES
AND COMPLETE SETS — ALSO PROOF SETS
AND U.S. QUARTER EAGLES

LOTS 2801 - 3400 — 10:30 A.M.

U.S. SHIELD NICKELS

2801 **1866 First year of issue. BRILLIANT PROOF. Sharp struck. Rare. Brought 750.00 in Wolfson sale.**

THE VERY RARE 1867 NICKEL WITH RAYS IN BRILLIANT PROOF

2802 **1867 with rays. BRILLIANT PROOF. This has a high wire edge and is beautifully toned. This rarity is much sought after and is missing from many outstanding U.S. collections. In our opinion this beauty should realize about (5000.00) PLATE**

2803 1867 with rays. Brilliant Uncirculated (95.00)

2804 1867 without rays. **Brilliant Proof** (42.50)

2805 1868 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

2806 1869 **Brilliant Proof.** A beautiful specimen (50.00)

2807 1870 **Brilliant Proof** (50.00)

2808 1871 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce, in great demand. Worth over (200.00)

2809 1872 **Brilliant Proof** (40.00)

2810 1873 **Brilliant Proof** (35.00)

2811 1874 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (30.00)

2812 1875 **Brilliant Proof** (110.00)

2813 1876 **Brilliant Proof** (37.50)

THE RARE 1877 PROOF NICKEL

2814 **1877 BRILLIANT PROOF. A beauty with high wire edge. In great demand. Should bring close to (1000.00)**

2815 1878 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (160.00)

2816 1879 **Brilliant Proof** (55.00)

2817 1880 **Brilliant Proof** (55.00)

2818 1881 **Brilliant Proof** (45.00)

2819 1882 **Brilliant Proof** (30.00)

2820 1883 Shield Nickel. **Brilliant Proof.** Last year of issue (25.00)

U. S. HALF DIMES

There are many early choice Proofs and also many choice Uncirculated Half Dimes which bring far in excess of catalogue value. They keep rising in value as time goes on.

THE RARE 1792 HALF DISME

2821 **1792 Half Disme – Obverse, bust of Martha Washington, with date below, Lib., Par. of Science and Liberty. Reverse, Half Disme, United States of America. Milled edge. This Choice About Uncirculated specimen, with the usual adjustment marks, should bring a record price of over (1500.00) PLATE**

2822 1794 The first year of regular issue Half Dimes. Sharply struck about Very Fine. Scarce. Worth over (550.00)

2823 1795 A beautiful Uncirculated coin with usual flat striking on left wing. A hard to get specimen. Selling far above catalogue of (500.00)

2824 1796 Normal Date. Very Fine. Worth (500.00)

THE RARE 1796 OVER 5 HALF DIME

2825 **1796 over 5. Toned sharp Uncirculated with mint lustre. The usual weak strike on reverse with adjustment marks usually seen on obverse, which tends to make the coin more interesting and desirable. This coin catalogues at 1100.00, but should bring more PLATE**

2826 **1797 13 star variety – Just About Uncirculated, on a porous planchet. This is the rarest of the three 1797 varieties and should bring well over (950.00) PLATE**

2827 **1797 15 stars. Very Fine plus. A very desirable and hard to get coin; should bring in excess of (500.00) PLATE**

2828 **1797 16 stars. Very Fine. A desirable type coin. Should bring over (500.00) PLATE**

2829 **1800 Just About Uncirculated. Scarce and in great demand. Worth (1000.00) PLATE**

2830 1800 "Libekty" variety. Very Fine – toned. Scarce. Worth over (750.00)

2831 1801 Fine. Sharp. A rare coin in demand and very seldom offered in any condition. Worth (650.00)

2832 1803 Fine. Wavy planchet. A rare coin, in fact one of the rarest in this series. Worth over (375.00)

2833 1805 Fine. Scarce. A desirable type coin. Worth over (350.00)

THE RARE 1829 PROOF HALF DIME

2834 **1829 BRILLIANT PROOF – The Neil specimen. Very few known and seldom offered. This has a high wire edge. A beauty. Should bring a record bid**

2835 1829 Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2836 1830 Brilliant Uncirculated. Prooflike (25.00)

2837 1831 Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

THE RARE 1831 PROOF HALF DIME

2838 **1831 Brilliant Proof. High wire edge. A rarity very seldom offered**

2839 1832 Brilliant Uncirculated with proof lustre (25.00)

2840 1833 Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2841 1834 Beautiful blue Uncirculated prooflike (25.00)

2842 1835 Large Date – Large 5c. Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2843 1835 Large Date – Small 5c. Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2844 1835 Small Date – Small 5c. Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2845 1835 Small Date – Large 5c. Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2846 1836 Large 5c. Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2847 1836 Small 5c. Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2848 1837 Bust Type. Large 5c. Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2849 1837 Bust Type. Small 5c. A very scarce variety – few dinges. Uncirculated. Scarce (70.00)

2850 1837 Liberty Seated. No Stars. Uncirculated. Scarce (150.00)

THE RARE 1838-O HALF DIME

2851 **1838-O No stars. Brilliant Uncirculated with blue toning. This coin catalogues for 350.00 and is worth far more than this figure. A very much underrated coin. Should bring a record price PLATE**

2852 1838 No Drapery. Uncirculated (22.50)

2853 1839 Brilliant Uncirculated (22.50)

2854 1839-O Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

2855 1840 No Drapery. Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

2856 1840-O No Drapery. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce and worth over (75.00)

2857 1840 With Drapery. Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

2858 1841 Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

2859 1841-O Brilliant Uncirculated (60.00)

2860 1842 Uncirculated (17.50)

2861 1842–O Uncirculated (with dinges on obverse and reverse). A very scarce coin, much scarcer than catalogue indicates. Should bring over (150.00)

2862 1843 **Brilliant Proof** with re-engraved date. Scarce and will bring a record price.

2863 1843 Uncirculated with interesting die breaks (17.50)

2864 1844 Brilliant Uncirculated with re-engraved date (25.00)

2865 1844 Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2866 1845 Brilliant Uncirculated with re-engraved date (20.00)

2867 1845 Brilliant Uncirculated (17.50)

2868 1846 Uncirculated. From Knapp Collection. A scarce coin – over (200.00)

2869 1846 Another as above – Just About Uncirculated and worth about (200.00)

2870 1847 Brilliant Uncirculated (16.00)

2871 1848 Large Date. Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

2872 1848 Medium Date. Brilliant Uncirculated and 1848 – Small Date – Just About Uncirculated. The pair (37.50)

2873 1848–O Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (65.00)

2874 1849 Brilliant Uncirculated (22.00)

2875 1849/8 Brilliant Uncirculated (22.00)

2876 1850 Brilliant Uncirculated – prooflike (17.50)

2877 1850–O Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (65.00)

2878 1851 Brilliant Uncirculated (16.50)

2879 1851–O Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (60.00)

THE RARE 1852 PROOF HALF DIME

2880 **1852 PROOF. Only 3 specimens known. This should bring a record bid. Worth over (250.00)**

2881 1852 Sharp Blue Toned Uncirculated (16.50)

2882 1852–O Fine. A very scarce coin.

2883 1853 No Arrows. Choice Extremely Fine. A hard to get coin. Worth (50.00)

THE RARE 1853–O NO ARROWS HALF DIME

2884 **1853–O No Arrows. A brilliant Uncirculated specimen – missing from Wolfson collection. This rare beauty should bring well over (500.00)** PLATE

2885 1853 and 1853–O With Arrows. 1853 Just About Uncirculated and 1853–O Uncirculated. The pair (35.00)

2886 1854 with Arrows. Brilliant Uncirculated (17.50)

2887 1854–O with arrows. Brilliant Uncirculated (22.50)

THE RARE 1855 BRILLIANT PROOF HALF DIME

2888 **1855 BRILLIANT PROOF – Very scarce and seldom offered. Should bring a high bid. PLATE**

2889 1855 Uncirculated with interesting die breaks (17.50)

2890 1855–O Uncirculated. Scarce (45.00)

THE RARE 1856 BRILLIANT PROOF HALF DIME

2891 **1856 BRILLIANT PROOF. All proofs before 1858 are difficult to acquire. This should bring much over catalogue of (175.00) PLATE**

2892 1857 **BRILLIANT PROOF. Scarce. Worth over (175.00)**

2893 1856 and 1857 Uncirculated. The pair (28.00)

2894 **1857–O A true BRILLIANT PROOF. This was struck for presentation purposes. A beauty and rare so choice. Should bring a record price.**

2895 1857–O Uncirculated (22.50)

2896 1858 A beautiful **Brilliant Proof.** Worth over (100.00)

2897 1858 and 1858–O Both are Just About Uncirculated. The pair worth over (30.00)

2898 1859 **Brilliant Blue Proof** (75.00)

2899 1859 Brilliant Uncirculated (18.00)

2900 1859–O Brilliant Toned Uncirculated (25.00)

THE VERY RARE 1860 TRANSITIONAL HALF DIME

2901 **1860 Obverse 1859, Reverse of 1860. A beautiful mint lustre Uncirculated specimen. Only 1100 pieces minted. A very rare coin and should bring over catalogue of (750.00)**

2902 1860 **Proof** – few hairlines (45.00)

2903 1860 Brilliant Uncirculated (13.00)

2904 1860–O Just About Uncirculated (20.00)

2905 1861 Brilliant Iridescent **Proof** (45.00)

2906 1861 and 1862 Uncirculated pair (25.00)

2907 1863 Brilliant Toned **Proof.** Scarce (90.00)

2908 1863 Brilliant Uncirculated. A scarce coin. Not offered in many sales. Worth over catalogue of (50.00)

2909 1863–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (60.00)

2910 1864 only struck in **Proof.** Should sell far over catalogue of (170.00)

2911 1864–S A Very Fine and sharp. Scarce (38.50)

2912 1865 **Brilliant Proof.** High wire edge. Scarce (80.00)

2913 1865 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (55.00)

2914 1866 **Brilliant Proof** (55.00)

2915 1866-S About Uncirculated. Worth over (30.00)

2916 1867 Brilliant Toned **Proof** (60.00)

2917 1867-S Uncirculated (50.00)

2918 1868 Brilliant Uncirculated - prooflike (22.50)

2919 1868-S Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2920 1869 **Brilliant Proof** (50.00)

2921 1869 Brilliant Uncirculated (17.50)

2922 1869-S Uncirculated - few dinges on planchet (25.00)

2923 1870 **Brilliant Proof** (30.00)

2924 1870 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

2925 1871 **Brilliant Proof** (27.00)

2926 1871 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

2927 1871-S Toned Uncirculated. Scarce (70.00)

2928 1872 **Brilliant Purple Proof** (35.00)

2929 1872 and 1873 Just About Uncirculated. Pair worth (30.00)

2930 1872-S in Wreath. Uncirculated (16.00)

2931 1872-S below wreath. Uncirculated (21.00)

2932 1873 **Brilliant Toned Proof** (50.00)

2933 1873-S Brilliant Toned Uncirculated (22.50)

U. S. DIMES

2934 **1796 First year of issue. Extremely Fine. Rare. Worth (1250.00) PLATE**

2935 1796 Reverse partly cut and scratch. Very Good. Clear Date (250.00)

2936 1797 13 stars. Good to Very Good. A nice type coin. Worth (250.00)

2937 **1797 16 stars. Very Fine. Scarce. Worth (1000.00) PLATE**

2938 1798 over 7 16 stars on reverse. Fine plus. Worth (250.00)

2939 1798 Extremely Fine. With medium 8. Proof lustre. Worth over (550.00)

THE RARE 1798 SMALL 8 DIME

2940 **1798 Small 8 - Fine to Very Fine. Mr. Litchenfels advises that according to his records there are only 3 or 4 specimens known. The catalogue lists this coin as very rare and unpriced. A record bid is in order. PLATE**

2941 1800 Very Good. Worth (200.00)

2942 1801 About Fine. Worth (250.00)

2943 1802 Very Fine with mint lustre (350.00)

2944 1803 About Very Fine (200.00)

2945 1804 Fine. 13 stars on reverse (225.00)

2946 1804 (attempted punch) Good (100.00)

2947 1805 4 Berries. Very Fine (165.00)

2948 1805 5 Berries. Very Fine (185.00)

2949 1807 Uncirculated with interesting die breaks. Worth over (300.00)

2950 1809 A Very Fine specimen (150.00)

2951 1809 Good. Clear date (50.00)

2952 1811 over 9. Extremely Fine. Worth (150.00)

2953 1814 Large Date. "States of America" crowded together as one word. Rare. Uncirculated (200.00)

2954 1820 Large O in date. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth over (125.00)

2955 1821 Large Date. Uncirculated. Worth over (100.00)

2956 1821 Small Date. Toned Uncirculated. Worth (125.00)

2957 1822 Very Good to Fine. Scarce. Worth (125.00)

2958 1823 over 22. Small E's. Brilliant Uncirculated with Proof lustre (125.00)

2959 1823 over 22. Large E's. Just about Brilliant Uncirculated (125.00)

2960 1824 over 22. Uncirculated with proof lustre. Worth over (150.00)

2961 1825 close date. Brilliant Uncirculated. Sharp. Worth (150.00)

2962 1827 Brilliant Uncirculated. A coin in this condition is worth (150.00)

2963 1828 Small Date (a few tiny dinges on planchet). Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth over (125.00)

2964 1829 Large 10c. Brilliant Uncirculated (85.00)

2965 1829 Small 10c. Toned Uncirculated. Sharp (35.00)

2966 1829 Small 10c. Another as above. Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

2967 1830 Small 10c. Just About Uncirculated (20.00)

2968 1830 Large 10c. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (35.00)

2969 1831 Brilliant Uncirculated. Sharp (35.00)

2970 1831 Brilliant Uncirculated, as above (35.00)

2971 1832 Just About Uncirculated (20.00)

2972 1833 Last 3 high. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (35.00)

2973 1834 Large 4. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (35.00)

2974 1834 Small 4. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth (40.00)

THE RARE 1835 PROOF DIME

2975 **1835 BRILLIANT PROOF. This beauty is one of the few early proofs we have seen. Should bring a record bid.**

2976 1835 Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth over (35.00)

2977 1836 Brilliant Uncirculated. Should bring over (35.00)

2978 1837 Bust type. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (50.00)

2979 **1837 Draped bust left. This specimen was bought as a proof – is definitely a first strike – with a sharp high wire edge and should create quite a bit of interest.**

2980 1837 Large Date. No Stars. Liberty Seated type. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth over (175.00)

2981 1837 Large Date. No Stars. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Worth (150.00)

2982 1837 Small Date. No Stars. Just about Fine. A nice type coin. Worth (100.00)

THE RARE 1838-O DIME

2983 **1838-O No Stars. Brilliant Uncirculated. Not usually found this choice. A very desirable specimen. Worth over (350.00)**

2984 1838-O No Stars. Fine. Worth (100.00)

2985 1838 No Drapery. Large stars. Sharp Uncirculated. Proof lustre (30.00)

2986 1838 No Drapery. Small stars. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (75.00)

2987 1839 and 1839-O Extremely Fine. This desirable pair for (30.00)

2988 1839-O Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (50.00)

THE RARE 1840 NO DRAPERY PROOF DIME

2989 **1840 BRILLIANT PROOF. Very rare. Sharply struck and worth over (400.00) PLATE**

2990 1840 No Drapery. Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

2991 1840 With Drapery. Brilliant Uncirculated (40.00)

2992 1841 With Drapery. Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2993 1841-O Extremely Fine (15.00)

2994 1842 Brilliant Uncirculated (24.00)

2995 1843 Brilliant Uncirculated. Prooflike. Was originally bought as a Proof.

THE VERY RARE 1844 "ORPHAN ANNIE" PROOF DIME

2996 **1844 A few minor hairlines. BRILLIANT PROOF. There are said to be only 4 known. This rarity should bring well over (500.00) PLATE**

2997 1844 About Fine. Scarce (50.00)

2998 1845 Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

2999 1845–O few nicks on planchet. A sharp Uncirculated having some mint lustre (55.00)

3000 1846 (hairlines) About Uncirculated. Worth (75.00)

3001 1846 another as above. About Fine (25.00)

3002 1847 Toned Blue Uncirculated (42.50)

3003 1848 Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

3004 1849 and 1849–O Both Just About Uncirculated. Worth (50.00)

3005 1850 and 1850–O. The 1850 is About Uncirculated and the 1850–O is Fine. The pair (17.50)

3006 1851 Brilliant Uncirculated. Prooflike Gem (25.00)

3007 1851 Brilliant Uncirculated. Sharp (25.00)

3008 1852 and 1852–O Just About Uncirculated. Scarce. The pair (57.50)

3009 1853 No Arrows. About Uncirculated. Scarce (50.00)

3010 1853 With Arrows. Uncirculated (20.00)

3011 1853–O With Arrows. Uncirculated (22.50)

THE RARE 1854 PROOF DIME

3012 **1854 BRILLIANT PROOF, few hairlines. A very rare coin and seldom available. Worth over (250.00) PLATE**

3013 1854 Brilliant Uncirculated (17.50)

3014 1854–O Brilliant Uncirculated (22.50)

THE SCARCE 1855 PROOF DIME

3015 **1855 (few minor hairlines) A BRILLIANT PROOF beauty. Very much in demand and seldom available (200.00) PLATE**

3016 1855 Brilliant Uncirculated (16.00)

3017 1856 Small Date. Brilliant Uncirculated. Prooflike. Worth (25.00)

3018 1856 Large Date. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (30.00)

3019 1856–O Sharp Uncirculated (30.00)

THE RARE 1857 PROOF DIME

3020 **1857 BRILLIANT PROOF. Scarce – in great demand. Worth over (250.00)**

3021 1857 Brilliant Uncirculated (18.50)

3022 1857–O (few minor dinges) Uncirculated (20.00)

THE SCARCE 1858 PROOF DIME

3023 **1858 BRILLIANT GEM PROOF. Rare and in great demand. This beauty should bring over (250.00)**

3024 1858 Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

3025 1858–O Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

3026 1858–S Scratches on obverse. Very Good. Scarce (25.00)

3027 1859 **Brilliant Proof.** Wire edge (125.00)

3028 1859 Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

3029 1859–O Brilliant prooflike Uncirculated (35.00)

3030 1860 **Brilliant Proof** (60.00)

3031 1860 Brilliant Uncirculated (12.50)

3032 1860–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (90.00)

THE RARE 1860–O DIME

3033 **1860–O About Extremely Fine (a few scratches). This is a very scarce coin and is not often available. Should bring close to the Uncirculated price of (475.00)**

3034 1861 Uncirculated with mint lustre. Worth (15.00)

3035 1861 Brilliant Uncirculated, as above (15.00)

THE SCARCE 1861–S DIME

3036 **1861–S Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth over (100.00)**

3037 1862 **Brilliant Proof** (50.00)

3038 1862 Brilliant Uncirculated (12.50)

3039 1862–S About Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth (90.00)

3040 1863 **Brilliant Proof** (57.50)

3041 1864 **Brilliant Proof** (62.50)

3042 1864–S Just a shade from Uncirculated. A difficult and scarce coin (75.00)

3043 1865 Beautiful Purple **Proof** (60.00)

3044 1865–S A weak struck Uncirculated specimen. Very seldom available (75.00)

3045 1866 Brilliant Iridescent **Proof** (52.50)

3046 1866 **Brilliant Proof,** as above (52.50)

3047 1866 A Gem Brilliant Uncirculated with considerable Proof lustre. High wire edge. Worth (50.00)

3048 1866–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (70.00)

3049 1867 **Brilliant Proof** (60.00)

3050 1867 **Brilliant Proof,** another as above (60.00)

3051 1867 Brilliant Uncirculated, with high wire edge (50.00)

3052 1867-S Uncirculated. Scarce (55.00)

3053 1868 **Proof** with hairlines. Worth (40.00)

3054 1868 Brilliant Uncirculated (13.00)

3055 1868–S struck on faulty planchet. Uncirculated (45.00)

3056 1869 Brilliant Iridescent **Proof** (42.50)

3057 1869–S About Uncirculated (35.00)

3058 1870 **Brilliant Proof** (37.50)

3059 1870 Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

3060 1870–S Weak struck Uncirculated. A scarce coin in any condition (177.50)

3061 1871 Impaired **Proof.**

3062 1871 Brilliant Uncirculated (13.00)

3063 1871–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (70.00)

THE VERY RARE 1871–CC DIME

3064 **1871–CC Although this specimen is Just About Good the date and mint mark are clear. A very desirable and hard to get coin. Worth more than catalogue of (120.00)**

3065 1872 Brilliant Iridescent **Proof** (35.00)

3066 1872 **Brilliant Proof,** another as above (35.00)

3067 1872 Brilliant Uncirculated (12.50)

3068 1872–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (60.00)

THE RARE 1872–CC DIME

3069 **1872–CC Fine plus. A rare and difficult coin to acquire. Very seldom offered in any condition. A desirable coin. Worth over (250.00)**

3070 1873 No Arrows. **Brilliant Proof** (47.50)

3071 1873 No Arrows. As above. **Brilliant Proof** (47.50)

3072 1873 No Arrows. Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

3073 1873 With Arrows. **Brilliant Proof.** A hard to get type coin – in great demand. Worth much over catalogue of (150.00)

3074 1873 With Arrows. Just About Uncirculated. Scarce (60.00)

3075 1873 With Arrows. Very Fine. A desirable type coin (35.00)

3076 1873–S With Arrows. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth over (100.00)

THE RARE 1873-CC WITH ARROWS DIME

3077 **1873-CC Dime - with arrows. This rare coin is in good condition with date and mint mark clear. Very rare in any condition and should realize more than the catalogue value of (300.00)**

3078 1874 Brilliant Toned **Proof.** Scarce (125.00)

3079 1874 Brilliant Uncirculated. A scarce type coin (70.00)

3080 1874-S Extremely Fine. Scarce. Worth (75.00)

3081 1874-CC Very Good, with date and mint mark clear. Worth (135.00)

3082 1875 **Brilliant Proof** (37.50)

3083 1875 **Brilliant Proof,** another as above (37.50)

3084 1875 and 1875-S in Wreath. Both Uncirculated. This desirable pair (27.50)

3085 1875-S below Wreath. Uncirculated (12.50)

3086 1875-CC in Wreath. Uncirculated (17.50)

3087 1875-CC below Wreath. Uncirculated (25.00)

3088 1876 Impaired **Proof** (30.00)

3089 1876 and 1876-S Sharp Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)

3090 1876-CC Sharp Uncirculated with high wire edge (15.00)

3091 1877 **Brilliant Toned Proof.** Scarce. Worth over (100.00)

3092 1877 and 1877-S Brilliant Uncirculated pair (23.00)

3093 1877-CC Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

3094 1878 **Brilliant Proof** (30.00)

3095 1878 Brilliant Uncirculated. Sharp (15.00)

3096 1878-CC Brilliant prooflike Uncirculated. Scarce (60.00)

3097 1878-CC Very Fine to Extremely Fine (35.00)

3098 1879 **Brilliant Proof** (45.00)

3099 1879 Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

3100 1880 Brilliant Blue **Proof** (40.00)

3101 1880 Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

3102 1881 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (50.00)

3103 1881 Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

3104 1882 **Brilliant Proof** (30.00)

3105 1882 and 1883 Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (17.00)

3106 1883 **Brilliant Proof** (30.00)

3107 1884 and 1885 Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)

3108 1884 **Brilliant Proof** (30.00)

3109 1884–S Brilliant Uncirculated. A scarce coin (50.00)

3110 1885 **Brilliant Proof** (27.50)

THE VERY SCARCE 1885–S DIME

3111 **1885–S A Brilliant Uncirculated prooflike specimen. Very seldom seen so choice. A similar coin brought 500.00 in the Wolfson sale. This choice beauty should go over this figure. PLATE**

3112 1885–S Fine plus. Scarce. Worth about (200.00)

3113 1886 **Brilliant Proof** (27.50)

3114 1886 and 1887 Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (17.00)

3115 1886–S Extremely Fine. Scarce (25.00)

3116 1887 **Brilliant Proof** (30.00)

3117 1887–S Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

3118 1888 **Brilliant Proof** (27.50)

3119 1888 **Brilliant Toned Proof,** as above (27.50)

3120 1888 and 1889 Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)

3121 1888–S Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

3122 1889 **Brilliant Proof** (27.50)

3123 1889–S Brilliant Uncirculated. A very scarce coin. Difficult to find in this choice condition. Worth over catalogue of (100.00)

3124 1890 **Brilliant Proof** (35.00)

3125 1890 and 1891 Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)

3126 1890–S Brilliant Uncirculated (17.50)

3127 1891 **Brilliant Proof** (35.00)

3128 1891–S Brilliant Uncirculated (18.00)

BARBER DIMES

3129 1892 **Brilliant Toned Proof** (35.00)

3130 1892 Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (12.50)

3131 1892–O (few dinges) Uncirculated (30.00)

3132 1892–S Sharp Uncirculated. Scarce (75.00)

3133 1893 **Brilliant Proof** (47.50)

3134 1893 Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth over (15.00)

3135 1893–O Brilliant Uncirculated (45.00)

3136 1893–S Brilliant prooflike Uncirculated. Choice (45.00)

3137 1894 **Brilliant Proof** (45.00)

3138 1894 Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (20.00)

3139 1894–O Extremely Fine. A very scarce coin and seldom offered. Very desirable. Should realize over (175.00)

3140 1895 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce. Worth over (200.00)

3141 1895 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth over (125.00)

3142 1895–O A Very Fine and very scarce coin. Missing in many collections. Worth (175.00)

3143 1895–S Scarce Uncirculated (95.00)

3144 1896 **Brilliant Proof** (65.00)

3145 1896 Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (25.00)

3146 1896–O Sharp Uncirculated. A rare coin in demand. Worth over (175.00)

3147 1896–S Brilliant Uncirculated. This coin is difficult to acquire in any condition. In demand – should bring over catalogue of (220.00)

3148 1897 **Brilliant Proof** (60.00)

3149 1897 and 1898 Both Uncirculated. The pair (23.00)

3150 1898–O A shade from Uncirculated. Scarce (100.00)

3151 1898–S Brilliant Uncirculated (65.00)

3152 1899 **Brilliant Proof** (42.50)

3153 1899 and 1900. 1899 Uncirculated and 1900 About Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)

3154 1899–O Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (85.00)

3155 1899–S Extremely Fine. A nice coin (25.00)

3156 1900 **Brilliant Purple Proof** (40.00)

3157 1900–O Uncirculated with high wire edge. Scarce (90.00)

3158 1900–S Brilliant Uncirculated with proof lustre (50.00)

3159 1901 **Proof** – not in full brilliance (40.00)

3160 1901 and 1902 – Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (22.50)

3161 1901–O Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth over (75.00)

3162 **1901–S Hairline on cheek. A very rare coin. Especially in this choice condition. The Wolfson specimen brought 450.00 and this specimen is certainly worth over that bid. Brilliant Uncirculated.**

3163 1902 **Brilliant Proof** with blue toning (47.50)

3164 1902–O Brilliant Uncirculated (55.00)

3165 1902–S Brilliant Uncirculated (70.00)

3166 1903 Beautiful Purple **Proof** (45.00)

3167 1903 and 1904. Both Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)

3168 1903–O Brilliant Prooflike Uncirculated (45.00)

3169 **1903–S Brilliant Uncirculated. A Very Rare coin. The Wolfson Specimen brought 240.00 and this specimen should realize the same price or better.**

3170 1904 Minor hairlines. **Brilliant Proof.** Sharp (50.00)

3171 1904–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (90.00)

3172 1905 **Brilliant Proof** (50.00)

3173 1905 and 1906. Both Uncirculated. The pair (21.00)

3174 1905–O Uncirculated. Worth (50.00)

3175 1905–S Uncirculated. Sharp (20.00)

3176 1906 **Brilliant Proof** (52.50)

3177 1906–D and O. Both Just About Uncirculated. Sharp and very desirable. The pair (37.50)

3178 1906–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth (25.00)

3179 1907 **Brilliant Proof** (55.00)

3180 1907 and 1908. Both Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)

3181 1907–D Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

3182 1907–O Uncirculated. Sharp (20.00)

3183 1907–S Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

3184 1908 **Brilliant Proof** (55.00)

3185 1908–D and S. Both Extremely Fine. The pair (17.50)

3186 1908–O Brilliant Uncirculated (30.00)

3187 1909 **Brilliant Proof** (50.00)

3188 1909 and 1910. Both Uncirculated. The pair (21.00)

3189 1909–D Just About Uncirculated (35.00)

3190 1909–O Sharp Uncirculated (40.00)

3191 1909–S Brilliant Uncirculated (45.00)

3192 1910 **Brilliant Proof.** Worth over (65.00)

3193 1910–D and S. Uncirculated pair (45.00)

3194 1911 **Brilliant Proof** (70.00)

3195 1911 and1912 Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)

3196 1911–D and S. Uncirculated pair (35.00)

3197 1912 **Brilliant Proof** (65.00)

3198 1912–D and S. Uncirculated pair (35.00)

3199 1913 **Brilliant Proof** (90.00)

3200 1913 and 1914 Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)

3201 1913–S Brilliant Uncirculated. This scarce coin, so choice, should realize over catalogue of (160.00)

3202 1914 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce. Only 425 specimens struck. Worth over (200.00)

3203 1914–D Brilliant Uncirculated (15.00)

3204 1914–S Brilliant Uncirculated (32.50)

3205 1915 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (200.00)

3206 1915 Uncirculated (12.50)

3207 1915–S Brilliant Uncirculated (27.50)

3208 1916 Brilliant Uncircuated (10.00)

MERCURY DIMES

3209 1916 and 1916–S Brilliant Uncirculated pair (15.00)

THE RARE 1916–D DIME

3210 **1916–D Brilliant Uncirculated. This scarce coin brought 750.00 in the recent Wolfson sale and this choice specimen should equal it.**

3211 1917 and 1917–S Brilliant Uncirculated pair (21.00)

3212 1918 Brilliant Uncirculated (22.50)

3213 1918–D Brilliant Uncirculated (32.50)

3214 1919 Uncirculated (25.00)

3215 1919–D Uncirculated (80.00)

3216 1919–S Uncirculated (95.00)

3217 1920 and 1923 Uncirculated pair (20.00)

3218 1920–D Uncirculated (27.50)

3219 1920–S Uncirculated (30.00)

3220 **1921 Choice Uncirculated. In great demand. The Wolfson Specimen realized 290.00 and this choice coin should bring over (300.00)**

3221 1921 Extremely Fine. Scarce. Worth (75.00)

3222 1921–D Brilliant Uncirculated, scarce (175.00)

3223 1923–S Brilliant Uncirculated (72.50)

3224 1924 and 1925 Brilliant Uncirculated pair (26.00)

3225 1924–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (60.00)

3226 **1925–D Brilliant Uncirculated. Sharply Struck. This scarce coin is difficult to obtain in any condition, especially so choice. The Wolfson specimen realized 320.00 and this coin should realize over (320.00)**

3227 1925–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Sharp. Should be worth over (75.00)

3228 1926, 1927 and 1928 All Uncirculated. The three pieces worth over (30.00)

3229 1926–D Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

3230 1926–S Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce and in great demand. Worth over catalogue of (95.00)

3231 1927–D Just About Uncirculated. A very scarce coin and should bring a high price (175.00)

3232 1927–S Brilliant Uncirculated (75.00)

3233 1928–D Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (80.00)

3234 1928–S Brilliant Uncirculated (50.00)

3235 1929 P, D and S. Uncirculated. 3 pieces (29.00)

3236 1930 and 1931. Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (24.00)

3237 1930–S Brilliant Uncirculated (35.00)

3238 1931–D Brilliant Uncirculated (45.00)

3239 1931–S Brilliant Uncirculated (37.50)

3240 1934 P and D and 1935 P, D, S. Uncirculated. 5 pieces (37.50)

3241 1936 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce (42.50)

3242 1936 P–D–S. Brilliant Uncirculated. 3 pieces (18.50)

3243 1937 **Brilliant Proof** (35.00)

3244 1937 and 1938 P–D–S. Brilliant Uncirculated. 6 pieces (21.50)

3245 1938–1939–1940–1941 **Brilliant Proofs.** 4 pieces (40.00)

3246 1939 thru 1945 P–D–S. One of each. Brilliant Uncirculated. 21 pieces.

3247 1942 over 41. Extremely Fine; has been buffed. Worth (175.00)

ROOSEVELT DIMES

3248 Set of Roosevelt Dimes, 1946 thru 1956. All dates and mint marks, including 1950–1951–1952–1953 and 1954 **Proof** Dimes, 32 pieces. Brilliant Uncirculated and Proof.

COMPLETE SETS U. S. MINOR COINS

SET OF FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN HEAD CENTS

3249 **Set of Flying Eagle and Indian Head Cents 1857 through 1909–S. All traces of tarnish and toning have been expertly removed and the consignor is proud to offer this beautifully matched set of Uncirculated cents. Mounted in a custom white plastic holder with gold lettering. This beautiful set of 58 coins must be seen to be appreciated and should bring a bid upwards of (4000.00)**

SET OF UNCIRCULATED LINCOLN CENTS

3250 Complete set of Lincoln Cents from 1909 through 1958. All Uncirculated. A few of the early cents are toning nicely and the rest are brilliant. Mounted in three white custom plastic holders. This set is choice and would take a lot of looking to assemble again. The key coins are choice and sharp. This desirable set containing 140 choice coins should realize over (3500.00)

SET OF TWO CENT PIECES WITH PATTERN

3251 Complete set of Two Cent pieces, including 1863 Pattern Judd 312 (AW 412 and 414) Rarity 4 in Brilliant Proof. 1864 Small Motto, Choice Uncirculated. 1864 thru 1872 inclusive all Uncirculated. 1873, tarnish has been removed, Brilliant Proof. The complete set with Pattern, in white custom plastic holder. 12 pieces. Worth over (1000.00)

SET OF THREE CENT SILVER

3252 Complete set Three Cent Silver. 1851 thru 1873. 1851, 1851-O, 1852 and 1853 are Brilliant Uncirculated. 1854 is Extremely Fine and 1855 is About Uncirculated. 1856 thru 1861 are Uncirculated and 1862 thru 1873 are all beautiful iridescent and Brilliant Proofs. This beautiful set of 24 pieces are mounted in a white plastic holder. A very difficult set to assemble. This set is worth and should realize (1900.00)

COMPLETE SET OF SHIELD NICKELS

3253 1866 thru 1883. The 1866 and 1870 are Brilliant Uncirculated. The very rare 1867 with Rays is a Proof, not in full brilliance. A very sharp high wide edge; the rarest of the nickel series and very much sought after. The rest of the set is Brilliant Proof. Mounted in a white plastic custom holder with gold lettering. This complete beautiful set of 19 pieces should realize over (5000.00)

COMPLETE SET — BUFFALO NICKELS

3254 Set of Buffalo Nickels. 1913 thru 1938-D, including the rare overdate, which is sharp Extremely Fine. Most of the coins are Uncirculated, some are about uncirculated. A very desirable set and should be seen. Mounted in two white custom plastic holders. 65 coins. This set worth over (3500.00)

COMPLETE SET — BARBER DIMES

3255 Set of Barber Dimes. 1892 thru 1916-S. The 1893-S, 1894-O, 1895-O, 1897-S, 1898-O, 1901-S and 1903-S are about Extremely Fine, the rest of the set is Uncirculated. A very difficult set to put together and in great demand. Mounted in a custom white plastic holder. 74 coins in the set. Should bring close to (5000.00)

SET OF MERCURY DIMES

3256 **Complete set of Uncirculated Mercury Dimes. 1916 thru 1945 in folder (lacking overdate). A beautiful Uncirculated set. the 1916–D is a gem as are all the key coins and the rest of the set. There are 77 coins in all. This beautiful set should sell in excess of (3200.00)**

SET OF TWENTY CENT PIECES

3257 **Set of Twenty Cent pieces. 1875 Brilliant Purple Proof. 1875–S and 1875–CC are Brilliant Uncirculated and the 1876, 1877 and 1878 all Brilliant Proofs. The six piece set, mounted in white custom plastic holder. This beautiful set should bring in excess of (1250.00)**

COMPLETE SET STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS

3258 **Set of Standing Liberty Quarters 1916 to 1930–S, no overdate. The 1916 is About Uncirculated; 1917 Type II is About Uncirculated; 1919–D has nick on edge; 1919–S is Extremely Fine; 1920–D and S and 1921 are Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. The rest are Uncirculated. The desirable set is mounted in green custom plastic holder. This set must be seen to be appreciated. A difficult set to get together. 37 coins. Worth over (2000.00)**

FRANKLIN HALF DOLLAR SET

3259 1948–1963–D The complete PDS set as issued in album. Brilliant Uncirculated. Last December when the Kennedy Half Dollar was authorized the retail price on the Franklin sets jumped 100% in 24 hours and have been selling at over (150.00)

SET OF SAN FRANCISCO AND CARSON CITY TRADE DOLLARS

3260 **Set of San Francisco and Carson City Trade Dollars. 1873–S Uncirculated; 1873–CC About Uncirculated; 1874–S Uncirculated; 1874–CC About Uncirculated; 1875–S Extremely Fine; 1875–CC About Uncirculated; 1876–S About Uncirculated; 1876–CC Extremely Fine; 1877–S Uncirculated; 1877–CC About Uncirculated; 1878–S and 1878–CC Uncirculated. This very desirable set is beautifully mounted in a white custom plastic holder. A difficult set to put together and should bring in excess of (1000.00)**

U. S. PROOF SETS

3261 1871 10 coin set. 1c thru $1.00. Mounted in plastic case. Brilliant Proofs. Scarce. Worth over (900.00)

1873 PROOF SET

3262 **1873 Proof Set. 13 different Proof coins. The largest number of coins in any U. S. Proof Set, consisting of Indian Cent, Two Cent, Three Cent Nickel, 5 Cent Nickel, Half Dime, Dime with and without arrows, Quarter with and without arrows, Half Dollar with and without arrows, Trade Dollar and Silver Dollar. All Proofs. A scarce and desirable set. Should bring over (2350.00)**

3263 1886 7 coin set, 1c thru $1.00 Very scarce. Brilliant Proofs. Worth over (500.00)

3264 1906 5 coin set, 1c thru 50c. Beautifully toned proofs. Worth (300.00)

3265 1936 set. The second type with the Brilliant cent and nickel, in case. Worth over (575.00)

3266 1937 set in holder. Scarce (300.00)

3267 1938 set in holder. Scarce (135.00)

3268 1939 set in plastic case. Scarce (125.00)

3269 1940 set in holder. Scarce (100.00)

3270 1941 set in holder. (85.00)

3271 1942 set, 6 coins, both type nickels, in plastic case (95.00)

3272 1950 set in holder. Scarce (135.00)

3273 1951 set in holder. (75.00)

3274 1952 set in plastic case. (47.50)

3275 1953 set in plastic case (30.00)

3276 1954 set in plastic case (25.00)

3277 1955 set in flat envelope of issue (25.00)

3278 1960 set. Small date variety. In envelope of issue. Worth (55.00)

QUARTER EAGLES (2.50 GOLD)

1796–1929

VERY RARE 1796 NO STARS QUARTER EAGLE

3279 **1796 The first year of issue. No Stars in field. This is the only year of its type and very rare. Lint mark in obverse field. Extremely Fine and sharp. In great demand and in this condition should realize (5000.00) PLATE**

VERY RARE 1797 QUARTER EAGLE

3280 **1797 The same type as 1796. This specimen has 13 stars. 7 stars left and 6 stars right. Also the usual die break on right obverse from bottom of "Y" to lowest star. The obverse shows evidence of skillful brushing to remove scratches. The obverse is Very Fine and the reverse could be classified as Extremely Fine. Only 1175 coins struck and probably many of them have been lost or destroyed. This is one of the rare Quarter Eagles. An Extremely Fine specimen recently sold for (2500.00) PLATE**

VERY RARE 1798 QUARTER EAGLE

3281 **1798 13 stars. Same type as 1797. 6 stars right and 7 stars left. This coin is Very Fine, sharp, having slight edge nick. Only 614 specimens were struck in our opinion there are comparitively very few left. Making this Very Rare and much in demand. An Extremely Fine specimen recently sold at (2700.00) PLATE**

3282 **1805 A beautiful Uncirculated specimen with slight rubbing in obverse field. The reverse has the usual adjustment marks. One of the nicest we have seen in this early type. Only 1781 coined and should bring much over current catalogue of (1400.00) PLATE**

3283 **1806 over 4. A very sharp overdate. Just About Uncirculated. One edge nick. Part of milling incomplete as struck. Has the usual adjustment marks on reverse. A very beautiful and interesting specimen. Only 1616 specimens struck in all. Should bring over catalogue of (2100.00) PLATE**

THE VERY RARE 1808 QUARTER EAGLE

3284 **1808 This is the John Reich design of the third type of Quarter Eagle. Turban cap with "Liberty" on the diadem and date below. Reverse has eagle with motto above eagle and 2½D at bottom. This choice almost Uncirculated rarity should realize more than catalogue value of (6000.00) PLATE**

3285 **1825 A sharp beautiful Uncirculated specimen having proof lustre. This choice specimen is worth a considerable premium over catalogue of (1250.00) PLATE**

3286 **1829 This is the fifth type. Similar to the previous type except that it has a raised milled edge with a trifle larger head. This could be called a Brilliant Proof but in as much as there are no records of Proofs this early we can call it a Brilliant Prooflike Uncirculated specimen, the finest we have seen and should bring over the price realized by the Wolfson specimen of (1100.00) PLATE**

3287 1834 New type, without motto. Very Fine sharp. Worth (75.00)

3288 1835 Fine plus. Sharp (65.00)

3289 1836 Fine. Selling at (55.00)

3290 1837 Brilliant Extremely Fine. Scarce (100.00)

3291 1838 Very Fine, sharp Scarce (90.00)

3292 1838–C The mint mark is double cut. Just About Uncirculated. The Wolfson specimen brought $240.00 and we estimate this coin to go over (250.00)

3293 1839 Very Fine. Sharp. Scarce (65.00)

3294 1839–C With the mint mark on the obverse above the date. Shows some nicks on planchet otherwise Extremely Fine. Worth over (225.00)

3295 1840 New Small Head Type. Fine (50.00)

3296 1840–C Extremely Fine. Choice. Scarce (175.00)

3297 1840–O Fine. Worth over (50.00)

3298 1843 About Uncirculated. Worth (70.00)

3299 **1843–C Small date. This excessively rare Charlotte mint coin is much sought after and difficult to find. This Very Fine specimen is scarce in any condition and should realize in excess of (1000.00) PLATE**

3300 1843–D Small date. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Scarce in this condition. Worth over (175.00)

3301 1843–O Small Date. About Uncirculated (75.00)

3302 1843–O Large Date. Very Fine (100.00)

3303 1844–D Fine to Very Fine. Sharp. Scarce and should realize over (125.00)

3304 1845 Extremely Fine. Scarce in this condition. (75.00)

3305 1845–D Showing some scratches but otherwise a Very Fine specimen. Worthy of a bid of over (125.00)

3306 1846–D Extremely Fine. Worth (125.00)

3307 1846–O About Extremely Fine (60.00)

3308 1847–C About Extremely Fine. Worth over (150.00)

3309 1847–D Choice Very Fine. Scarce. The Brilliant Uncirculated auction record show a realized price of 350.00. This specimen worth (150.00)

3310 1847–O Very Fine (60.00)

THE VERY SCARCE 1848 QUARTER EAGLE

3311 **1848 A very rare coin. Just a shade from Gem Uncirculated. Very seldom appears in any condition, let alone this choice. Recent auction records show sales at $460.00 and this choice specimen is certainly worth over (500.00)**

3312 1848–D Just About Uncirculated. The Wolfson specimen realized (250.00)

3313 1849 Recut date. Looks like it has been buffed. Almost Uncirculated (85.00)

3314 1849/8 This Choice Very Fine scarce specimen should realize a top price.

3315 1850 Fine, plus. Worth (40.00)

3316 1850–D A few tiny rim faults. A very sharp About Uncirculated specimen worth over (150.00)

3317 1850–O Very Fine (50.00)

3318 1851 Very Fine (50.00)

3319 1851–C The sharp Brilliant Uncirculated specimen is seldom seen so nice and is worth over catalogue price of (300.00)

3320 1851–D Very Fine and very scarce. Worth (150.00)

3321 1851–O Extremely Fine (50.00)

3322 1852 Fine (40.00)

3323 1852–O Very Fine plus. Worth (47.50)

3324 1853 Very Fine. Selling at (40.00)

3325 1854 Extremely Fine. Should realize (47.50)

3326 1854–O Almost Uncirculated. Worth (55.00)

3327 1855 Very Fine (45.00)

3328 1856 Very Fine. Sharp (45.00)

3329 1856–C Fine plus. Sharp. Worth (150.00)

3330 1856–O Uncirculated Selling at (75.00)

3331 1856–S Few hairlines. Uncirculated. A scarce coin in any condition (100.00)

3332 1857 Just About Uncirculated. Sharp (55.00)

3333 1857–S Fine. Desirable (50.00)

3334 1858 Brilliant About Uncirculated. Would be considered Uncirculated by many (55.00)

3335 1859 Uncirculated. Yellow gold (55.00)

3336 1859–D Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. This very scarce coin seldom appears in this nice condition. Only 2244 specimens struck and is worth in excess of (495.00)

3337 1859–S Extremely Fine. Scarce (65.00)

THE RARE 1860 BRILLIANT PROOF QUARTER EAGLE

3338 **1860 A beautiful Brilliant Proof. This rare coin is seldom offered. It recently sold at (950.00) PLATE**

3339 1860–S Extremely Fine (75.00)

3340 1861 Very Fine (50.00)

3341 1862 Uncirculated (55.00)

THE RARE 1864 BRILLIANT PROOF QUARTER EAGLE

3342 **1864 Brilliant Golden Proof. This rarity should realize in excess of (1350.00) PLATE**

3343 1866–S Very Fine. Scarce (55.00)

3344 1867–S Fine. Sharp. Scarce (55.00)

3345 1868 Some hairlines. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce. Low issue (160.00)

3346 1868–S Very Fine (50.00)

3347 1869 A polished Uncirculated. Probably someone tried to make this look like a proof. A very low issue and scarce coin (125.00)

3348 1869–S Very Fine. Scarce (55.00)

3349 1871–S Very Fine plus (60.00)

3350 1872–S Fine. Yellow gold. Sharp. Worth about (75.00)

3351 1873 Closed 3, (nick in field) Extremely Fine (50.00)

THE VERY RARE 1875 QUARTER EAGLE

3352 **1875 Uncirculated with traces of Proof Lustre (a few minute nicks on field). A total of 420 specimens struck and seldom offered for sale. Should realize upwards of (900.00) PLATE**

3353 1875–S Reverse may have been set in mounting as there is a ring of solder stain around legend. A Very Fine, low mintage, sharp coin. Worth in excess of (75.00)

3354 1876 Very Fine, only 4221 minted. Scarce. Worth over (110.00)

3355 1877–S Almost Uncirculated (55.00)

3356 1877–S another as above (55.00)

3357 1878 Uncirculated (50.00)

3358 1878–S Uncirculated (50.00)

3359 1879 Uncirculated. Low mintage (50.00)

3360 1879–S Extremely Fine (55.00)

3361 1882 Uncirculated. Only 4000 total issue. Very seldom offered. Should bring over (150.00)

THE RARE 1884 BRILLIANT PROOF QUARTER EAGLE

3362 **1884 Brilliant Proof. Only 43 specimens struck. While the Wolfson specimen realized $540.00, we feel this rarity is worth about (750.00)**

3363 1884 Almost Uncirculated with proof lustre. Worth (250.00)

3364 **1885 Uncirculated with Proof Lustre. Only 887 pieces struck and very seldom offered for sale. This rarity is worth at least (550.00)**

3365 1886 Very Fine. Only 4000 specimens struck. Scarce (95.00)

THE RARE 1887 BRILLIANT PROOF QUARTER EAGLE

3366 **1887 Brilliant Proof. Only 122 specimens struck. The Wolfson specimen realized $410.00. This should bring over (450.00)**

3367 1887 Just About Uncirculated. Scarce (85.00)

3368 1888 Very Fine (65.00)

3369 1889 Brilliant About Uncirculated (60.00)

THE RARE 1890 BRILLIANT PROOF QUARTER EAGLE

3370 **1890 Brilliant Proof. Scarce. Only 93 specimens struck. Should bring in excess of catalogue price of (400.00)**

3371 1890 Uncirculated. Low mintage (95.00)

3372 1891 Uncirculated. Worth over (65.00)

3373 1892 Uncirculated. Sharp. A very low mintage. Scarce. The Wolfson specimen brought (170.00)

3374 1893 Fine. Sharp. Worth (40.00)

3375 1895 Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (75.00)

3376 1896 Fine. Worth (40.00)

3377 1897 Brilliant Uncirculated (60.00)

3378 1897 Almost Uncirculated. Worth (55.00)

3379 1900 Uncirculated. Sharp (55.00)

3380 1901 Uncirculated (few nicks). Sharp (55.00)

3381 1902 **Brilliant Proof.** Only 193 specimens struck. Worth over (400.00)

3382 1902 Uncirculated. Sharp (55.00)

3383 1903 a few hairlines. **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce. Only 197 pieces struck. These proofs are much underpriced and are worth in excess of (400.00)

3384 1903 Brilliant Uncirculated (55.00)

3385 1904 **Brilliant Proof.** Scarce. Only 170 specimens struck. Worth (400.00)

3386 1904 Brilliant About Uncirculated (55.00)

3387 1905 About Uncirculated (50.00)

3388 1906 Brilliant Uncirculated (55.00)

3389 1907 Brilliant About Uncirculated (50.00)

INDIAN HEAD TYPE

3390 1908 Uncirculated. Worth over (35.00)

3391 1909 About Uncirculated (35.00)

3392 1910 (Small nick on obverse) Brilliant Uncirculated; 1911 Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (70.00)

3393 1911–D Uncirculated with very sharp "D". Selling at over (400.00)

3394 1912 and 1913 - Uncirculated pair (70.00)

3395 1914 Uncirculated. Scarce (50.00)

3396 1914–D Extremely Fine (35.00)

3397 1915 Uncirculated (32.00)

3398 1925–D and 1926 - Uncirculated pair (65.00)

3399 1927 Uncirculated; 1928 About Uncirculated. The pair (65.00)

3400 1929 Last year of issue. About Uncirculated (32.00)

3401 to 3500 No Lots.

END OF SIXTH SESSION

SEVENTH SESSION

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 21, 1964

AT 2:00 P. M.

THE BRAND GERMAN COINS

AND COINS FROM GREAT BRITAIN — ZURICH

LOTS 3501 - 4058

NASSAU

Weilburg

3501 **Charles August** 1719–53. Mehlbach mining taler 1752. Armored bust r. by Vanderkors. Rev. 2 crowned lions holding large crowned shield. Isenbeck 138; Dav. 2471A. Very rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (200.00)
(Leu #350 Frs. 820 + 10% = $210)

Dillenburg

3502 **John Francis and his brothers.** So-called "community" taler 1681. Half-size figures of the 5 brothers facing. Rev. Crowned arms held by 2 lions. Isenbeck 153. Sch. R. 4186. Very fine. Rare. (125.00)

NUREMBERG

3503 Broad double taler 1627. Angel with wings holding city and imperial shield. Rev. **Ferdinand II** on horseback riding to r. Sch. R. 7149. Kellner 152. V. F. **PLATE** (200.00)

3504 Bronze railroad medal 1885. 50 years jubilee of Germany's first railroad. Nuremburg–Fürth. View. Rev. 2 shields. Bronze. 40 mm. Uncirculated. (15.00)

OETTINGEN—WALLERSTEIN

3506 **Ignace** 1670–1723. Ignatius taler 1694. Hand from the clouds pours water on plant out of a watering pot. Rev. Helmeted arms. L. 393. Sch. R. 5449. Contemporary mounting. Extremely fine. (50.00)

OLDENBURG

3507 **Nicolas-Frederic-Peter.** 2 Mark 1891. J. 93. V. F. Scarce. (20.00)

3508 **Frederick August.** 2 Mark 1900. J. 94. Perf. Brill. proof. (85.00)

PADERBORN

3509 **William Anton of Asseburg.** 1763–1782. Taler 1765. Bust r. Rev. Crowned coat of arms. Weing. 210a. Sch. R. 4674. E. F. (85.00)
(Leu 1963. 122 E. F. 330 frs. + 10%)

3510 Taler 1767. Crowned coat of arms. Rev. Saint Liborius seated in clouds. Weing. 212; Sch. R. 4677. Uncirculated. (100.00)
(Leu 124 E. F. 300 frs. + 10%)

PALATINATE — PFALZ

Neuburg

3511 **Charles Philip** 1716–42. Vicariatstaler 1740 (Mannheim) Charles Albert of Bavaria and Charles Philip ccolated to r. Rev. Double eagle with Bavarian and Palatinat shields on breast. Schr. R. 455; Witt. 1957. Dav. 2530. E. F. (60.00)
(Leu abt. $50 same condition)

Simmern

3512 **Frederic III.** 1557–76. Rhineland monetary confederation taler 1573. Facing bust holding sword and orb. Rev. shield containing the 5 quarters of Mainz, Trier, Cologne, Palatinat–Bavaria and Hesse in old mounting with loop. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

3513 **John Casimir v. Lautern.** Taler 1578. Armored half–bust. Rev. Arms on palm branches. Exter. I p. 63 LVIII gem uncirculated. **PLATE** (180.00)

3514 **Frederic IV.** 1583–1610 Mannheim gulden of 26 Albus 1608. Armored bust r. Rev. Helmeted arms. Exter I p. 71 LXX. Sch. R. 4294. Uncirculated. Rare. **PLATE** (65.00)

POMERANIA

3515 **Hedwig of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel widow of Ulric.** Bishop of Cammin 1618–1622, ruler of Pomerania. Taler 1654 on her death. Inscr. on both sides. Madai 1428. Sch. R. 4126. Uncirculated. Very rare. **PLATE** (200.00)

3516 1881 small military medal 60 years of Greifswald No. 2. Chasseur Regiment 1821–1881. 25 mm. Inscr. Uncirculated. (15.00)

PRUSSIA

3517 **William I.** 5 Marks 1873 resembling the regular issue, but smaller bust, and smaller eagle and 5M instead of FUNF. Not in Jaeger. Extr. F. Plain edge. Of the greatest rarity. **PLATE** (600.00)

3518 5 Mark 1874A. Regular issue. J. 97A. Dull proof, light toning on obverse. (125.00)

3519 Same in Uncirculated. (40.00)

3520 Pewter trial pieces for the 1M 1875, separate obv. & rev. Irregular, almost square. 2 pieces. Uncirculated. (25.00)

3521 Pewter separate trial pieces for the 2M 1876, obv. (1) and rev. (2). Also a large pewter impression for the reverse only. Uncirculated. 4 pieces. (50.00)

3522 5 Marks 1876B. Jaeger 97B. Uncirculated. (40.00)

3523 2 Marks 1876B. J. 96B. Uncirculated. (30.00)

3524 2 Marks 1876C. J. 96C. Uncirculated. (25.00)

3525 Medal 1878 on his escape from murder attack. Head in high relief r. Rev. Inscr. in wreath. 14.8 grs. 31 mm. E. F. (15.00)

3526 **William I and Empress Augusta.** 5 Mark 1879. Accolated busts r. Rev. Regular 5 Mark type. Plain sharp edge. Brilliant uncirculated. Unique? Unpublished. Unknown to Jaeger. **PLATE** (1,000.00)
Sold by B. G. Johnson of St. Louis in the early twenties for $200.00 and we quote from his envelope: "There appears to be no record of this coin having ever been offered. It is undoubtedly of excessive rarity". It may be unique. This coin could be worth several thousand dollars to those collecting coins of Prussia. Not even in Ferrari collection.

3527 1882 Silver medal 50th anniversary. Heads Frederic III and William I 1832–1882. Rev. Germania seated. 58.8 grs. 50 mm. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (30.00)
3528 2 Mark 1883A. J. 96A. Brilliant Uncirculated. (25.00)
3529 3 Mark size death medals 1888. William I. Bust r. Rev.: "Ich habe nicht mehr Zeit muede zu sein". Frederic III. Bust l. Rev. Crown. Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (20.00)
3530 Frederic III. 5 Mark 1888. J. 99. Brilliant proof. (40.00)
3531 5 Mark 1888. Uncirculated. (20.00)
3532 2 Mark 1888. J. 98; beautiful blue toned brilliant proof. (15.00)
3533 2 Mark 1888. Brilliant uncirculated. (9.00)

Gedenkmuenzen (Commemorative Coins) 1888

3534 5 Mark size "Gedenkmuenze" 1888 on Frederic's death. Head r. Rev. Ornate arms. Milled edge. Brilliant proof. (20.00)
3535 5 Mark size "Gedenkmuenze" 1888 on meeting with Alexander III of Russia. Busts on each side. Milled edge. Brill. proof. (50.00)
3536 2 Mark size "Gedenkmuenze" 1888. Crowned bust. Rev. REGIERUNGS ANTRITT. Thick and thin planchet. Milled edge. Brill. proof. 2 pieces. (20.00)
3537 2 Mark size "Gedenkmuenze" 1888 on Wilhelm's death and Frederick's inauguration. Each bust on each side. Milled edge. Brilliant proof. (15.00)
3538 "2 Mark size". Bust r. Rev. "Lerne Leiden ohne zu klagen". Milled edge. Brilliant proof. (10.00)
3539 Same, small bust and on Rev. also his signature Unc. (15.00)
3540 2 Mark size on his death "Heimgegangen am 15 Juni 1888 etc". Milled edge. Brilliant proof. (12.50)
3541 Similar on inauguration. Bust r. Rev. Small laureate head of William. Milled edge. Brilliant proof. (10.00)
3541A 3 Mark size "Gedenktaler" with his bust on his death "An unsere unver gesslichen etc." Plain edge. Perf. Brilliant proof. (10.00)
3542 Thick 5 Mark or 2 taler size on Frederic's death. Head r. Rev. Germania. Plain high rimmed edge. Brill. Unc. (20.00)
3543 Silver coronation medal. Crowned bust. Rev. Two heralds with shield 45 mm. Uncirculated. (25.00)
3544 5 & 2 Mark size shooting premiums. Bust r. DEM BESTEN SCHUTZEN. Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (20.00)
3545 2 Mark size commemorative medals with his bust r. Rev. Bust of William I (2) wreath (1) inscr. (1) 2 with loops. All proof. 4 pieces. (40.00)
3546 5 and 3 Mark blank planchet. Only edge has "GOTT MIT UNS". Very interesting. 2 trial pieces. Uncirculated. (35.00)
3547 5 Mark 1888. J. 101. Brill. Beautifully toned. Proof. (75.00)
(The issue is very scarce)
3548 5 Mark 1888. Uncirculated. (40.00)
3549 2 Mark 1888. J. 100. Brilliant beautifully toned proof. (20.00)
3549A 2 Mark 1888 Uncirculaed. (10.00)
3550 3 Mark size "Gedenkmuenze" on visit to Russia. Head of Alexander III of Russia to r. Rev. Head of William II l. Milled edge. Brilliant proof. (35.00)
3551 5 Mark size "Gedenkmuenze Trip to Russia" Friedensreise 1888. Head r. Rev. Shields and inscr. Plain edge. Unc. (25.00)
3552 5 Mark size medal 1888. High relief bust of Wm. II. Rev. Fred. and Wm. I accolated to l. 39 mm. Unc. (15.00)

3553 2 Mark size "Gedenkmuenze" Reichstag opened. Head r. Rev. Inscr. Milled edge. Uncirculated. (15.00)
3554 2 Mark size "Gedenkmuenze" meeting with Alexander of Russia. Bust of Alexander. Rev. William II. Milled edge. Proof. (30.00)
3555 2 Mark size, also with bust of Alexander. Rev. Inscr. "Erinnerung etc." Milled edge. Proof. (30.00)
3556 2 Mark size on visit to Russia. Bust of William II. Rev. "Erinnerung". Milled edge. Proof. (30.00)
3557 2 Mark size on Custom union with Hamburg. Milled edge. Proof. (15.00)
3558 2 Mark "Gedenkmuenze" with bust of BISMARCK on one and v. MOLTKE on other side. Milled edge. Proof. (15.00)
3559 2 Mark on his trip to RUSSIA and Palestine.. Bust. Rev. Shields. Milled edge Proof. (20.00)
3560 Sharp Shootingguild "Konitz" 2 Mark on their 500th jubilee. Bust r. Rev. Trophies. Milled edge. Proof. (10.00)
3561 3 Mark size "Gedenkmenze" with bust of William II to r. Rev. v. Moltke to l. Plain edge. Uncirculated. (15.00)
3562 5 Mark size "Gedenkmuenze" on the acquisition of SAMOA 1889. Head r. Rev. 3 shields. Milled edge. Rare. **PLATE** (75.00)
3563 2 Mark on meeting with Umberto I of ITALY. Head of Umberto r. Rev. Head of Wm. II to r. Milled edge. Proof. (25.00)
3564 2 Mark "Gedenkmuenze" or "Commemorative coin" with bust of William II to right. Rev. Inscr. (Inauguration); Fred. III (his death); Inscr. (Breslau mint); Wm. I (his death); same but small Wm. I head; other Wm. I head. ALL WITH MILLED EDGES. All brilliant uncirculated. 6 pieces. (75.00)
3565 3 Mark size medal with 3 emperors. Rev. eagle; same smaller 2 Mark size, same but rev.: 3 signatures; 3 Mark size medal Rev. wreath; 2 mark size shooting guild; 2 Mark thin inauguration medal. All plain edge. All Unc. 6 pieces. (70.00)
3566 10 Mark 1890 separate obv. and rev. Pewter trial pieces. Almost square Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (10.00)
3567 3 Mark size "Gedenkmuenze" 1890. 75 year Hussar Regiment. Bust r. Rev. Horseman. Plain edge. Brilliant proof. (15.00)
3568 Shooting Festival 1890. "GEDENKTHALER" Seated Female. Rev. Arms. Milled edge. Proof. Rare. (20.00)
3569 3 Mark size 1890. Bismarck's resignation. His bust. GEDENKMUENZE. Rev. Inscr. Proof. (15.00)
3570 3 Mark size. V. MOLTKE JUBILAUM THALER 1890. His bust l. Rev. Eagle. Lettered edge. Proof. Rare. (25.00)
3571 5 Mark size 1890 commemorative. HELGOLAND acquired. Head Wm. II. Rev. Angel. Milled edge. Proof. Rare. (30.00)
3572 2 Mark size 1890. Helgoland. Rev. Flag. Milled edge. Proof. (15.00)
3573 5 Mark 1891. Jaeger 104; Dav. 789. Brilliant. Proof. Rare. (60.00)
3574 2 Mark 1891. J. 102. Uncirculated. (10.00)
3575 2 Mark 1892. J. 102. Toned proof. (25.00)
3576 2 Mark 1893. J. 102. Toned proof. (15.00)
3577 2 Mark 1893. About uncirculated. (7.50)
3578 5 Mark 1894. J. 104. Off-center. Rare. Misstrike. Uncirculated. (50.00)
3579 5 Mark 1895. J. 104. Uncirculated. (15.00)
3580 1891 Medal. Manoevers Busts of Wm. II and Luitpold to r. 322 mm; shooting festival 1893. SIEG. 28 mm; proof. 2 pieces. (20.00)

3581 2 Mark size "Gedenkmuenze" 1892. Birthday. Head r. Rev. Inscr. Milled edge. Proof. (10.00)

3582 3 Mark size. 1894. Chancellor, Prince Hohenlohe. Bust. Rev. Arms. On edge: GEDENKMUENZE. Uncirculated. (15.00)

3583 3 Mark size Bismarck 1894. His bust r. Rev. Bust Wm. II. On edge: "GEDÄCHTNISTHALER. Uncirculated. (15.00)

3584 3 Mark size. Berlin Reichstag 1894. Building. Rev. Shield. On edge: "EIN GEDÄCHTNISTHALER. Uncirculated. (15.00)

3585 5 Mark size 1895. Bismarck 80th birthday. Bust with hat. Rev. Germania. On edge: SEGENSMÜNZE. Uncirculated. (25.00)

3586 3 Mark size KANALSEGENSMÜNZE 1895. Baltic (Kiel) Canal. Bust Wm. II l. Rev. Map. Uncirculated. (15.00)

3587 Medal 1895 Freiburg Veterans Union. Rev. Iron Cross. 28 mm – 1896. 81st birthday of Bismarck. 3 Emperors. Rev. Bismarck Lettered edge. 38 mm. 25 year Empire. 3 Emperors. Rev. eagle. 35 mm; 1897. Centennial Fred. Wm. III. 3 Emperors. Rev. Inscr. 33 mm.; 1898. 50 years Royal Guard. Fred. Wm. IV and Wm. II Rev. Initials. 33 mm. ALL plain edge. ALL Unc. or proofs. 5 pieces. (50.00)

3588 2 Mark 1896. J. 102. Brilliant Uncirculated. (10.00)

3589 2 Mark 1896 off-center. 2 rare misstrikes. Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (40.00)

3590 3 Mark size GEDÄCHTNISTHALER 1896. 25 year Empire. 3 Heads. Milled edge. Proof. (15.00)

3591 3 Mark size GEDENKMÜNZE (on edge) 1897. Postal Minister Stephan Rev. Arms. Proof. (15.00)

3592 2 Mark 1898. Jaeger 102. Brilliant proof. (20.00)

3593 **TRIP TO PALESTINE.** 1898 3 Mark size "Gedenkthalers" with reverses: Jerusalem Church; Christ-Child; inscr. & shield; Fortuna; all milled edges. All proofs. All rare. 4 pieces. (60.00)

3594 3 Mark size "Gedenkthalers" on Bismarck's death 1898 with his bust and different reverses. Milled edges. Proofs. 3 pieces. (30.00)

3595 2 Mark 1899. J. 102. Brilliant proof toned. (17.50)

3596 2 Mark 1899 off-center. 2 rare misstrikes. PLAIN EDGE. Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (40.00)

3597 5 Mark 1900. J. 104. Brilliant proof, toned. Magnificent. (40.00)

3598 2 Mark 1900. J. 102. Off-center. Plain edge. Rare misstrikes. (20.00)

3599 5 Mark 1901. 200th anniversary of Prussia as a Kingdom. J. 106. D. 790. Perf. Brilliant blue toned proof. (35.00)

3600 5 Mark 1901. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (15.00)

3601 2 Mark 1901. J. 105. Brilliant blue toned Proof. (15.00)

3602 2 Mark 1901. J. 105; 2 Mark 1902. J. 102; 2 Mark 1903; J. 102. Uncirculated. 3 pieces. (15.00)

3603 5 Mark 1902. J. 104. D. 789. Perf. brilliant toned proof. (30.00)

3604 5 Mark 1904. J. 104. D. 789. Perf. Brill. blue toned proof. (30.00)

3605 2 Mark 1904. J. 102. Perf. Brilliant toned proof. (15.00)

3606 5 Mark 1904. Large head. Inscr. to edge. Rev. Large eagle. Milled edge. Unpublished type closely resembling regular issue. Not in Jaeger, who mentions, however, on page 68 the existence of a 34½ and 3.3 mm thick "probe" Perf. Brill. blue toned. Proof pattern. **PLATE** (350.00)

3607 5 Mark 1904 smaller but much thicker (4 mm.) planchet. Lettered edge. Pattern Unpublished. Uncirculated. (350.00)

3608 5 Mark 1904. Small head. Rev. Small eagle. 5 M. different inscription; struck on small planchet, somewhat thicker. Lettered edge. Unpublished pattern. Brilliant unc. with proof surface. Maybe unique? **PLATE** (400.00)

3609 5 Mark 1904 with high upset rim (hoher Rand) Thick planchet, heavy milled edge. Brilliant proof. Maybe unique? Pattern. (350.00)

3610 4 Mark 1904. Head r. by Ges Gesch. Rev. 4 Mark and inscr. Plain edge. **Perfect briliant proof. PLATE** (250.00)
This 4 Mark piece was struck to be equivalent to the thaler and is satirical in its inscription.

3611 3 Mark 1905. J. 103; only 35 pieces struck and given to members of the Reichstag. Regular type; not different from other years. Blue toned brilliant proof. **PLATE** (1,000.00)

3612 2 Mark 1905. J. 102. Only 620 pieces struck in proof. Beautifully blue toned brilliant proof. **PLATE** (150.00)

3613 5 Mark 1906. J. 104; Dav. 789. 415 pieces struck in proof. Beautifully toned proof. (150.00)

3614 2 Mark 1906. J. 102. 85 pieces struck in brilliant proof. Very rare. (125.00)

3615 5 Mark 1907. J. 104. Dav. 789. Brilliant toned proof. (45.00)

3616 5 Mark 1907. Unc.; 1908 V. F./E. F. J. 104. Dav. 789. 2 pieces. (17.50)

3617 3 Mark 1908. J. 103. Toned brilliant proof. (15.00)

3618 3 Mark 1908. Unc.; 2 Mark 1908 V. F. J. 103; J. 102. 2 pieces. (10.00)

3619 **SCHÜTZENGILDE EBERSWALDE.** Centennial 1908 medal. Bust of Queen Luisa in high relief. 39.3 mm. 24.5 grams. Uncirculated. (15.00)

3620 3 Mark size **ZEPPELIN-THALER** 1909. Bust of Zeppelin facing. Rev. Inscr. Uncirculated. (15.00)

3621 3 Mark 1910. J. 103. Magnificent. Perf. Brilliant proof. (25.00)

3622 3 Mark 1910. J. 107. Berlin University. 2000 proofs struck. Magnificent. Perf. brilliant proof. (25.00)

3623 2 Mark 1910. Uncirculated. Toned. (10.00)

3624 3 Mark 1911. J. 103. Beautifully blue toned proof. (20.00)

3625 3 Mark 1911. Breslau University. J. 108. Very few brilliant proofs struck. Blue toned proof. (20.00)

3626 3 Mark 1911 Uncirculated. (10.00)

3627 2 Mark 1911. J. 102. Perf. Brilliant proof. (15.00)

3628 3 Mark 1911. Breslau University. Jubilee. Different portraits than the regular issue of Frederic William III and William II and dates 1811–1911 in the field. Jaeger page 69 mentions the existence of this rarity. Lettered edge. Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (350.00)
Sold by B. G. Johnson in the twenties as UNIQUE from the Ferrari Collection for $100.00. Should be worth much more than our estimate.

3629 3 Mark 1912. J. 103 regular issue. Perf. brilliant proof. Magnificent. (25.00)

3630 2 Mark 1912. J. 102. Beautifully toned brilliant proof. (25.00)

3631 5 Mark 1913. Uniformed bust. J. 114. Beautifully blue toned proof. (25.00)

3632 Pattern 5 Mark 1913. Older uniformed bust. The pointed ornament in the front truncation of bust is missing. A buckle is shown on the strap of the uniform, the eagles in the Order are clear and the face is older and heavier. William was very displeased with the coin and forbade its circulation. It may be that only one or two specimens are known. Lettered edge. Brilliant uncirculated with proof surface. **PLATE** (350.00)
Sold by Johnson in the Twenties.

3633 3 Mark 1913. 25 year Jubilee. Uniformed bust. J. 112; 3 Mark 1913. 100 year liberation 1813–1913. J. 110. 2 Mark 1913. 25 year reign. J. III. Uncirculated. **3 pieces.** (15.00)

3634 3 Mark 1913. Uniformed bust. 25 year Jubilee. J. 112. Proof surface; imperfect proof. 3 Mark 1913. J. 110. Liberation. Blue toned brilliant proof. 2 pieces. (25.00)

3635 3 Mark 1913. Uniformed bust. 25th year Jubiee. J. 112. Brilliant proof. (15.00)

3636 2 Mark 1913. Liberation Jubilee 1813–1913. J. 109. Perf. brilliant proof. (10.00)

3637 2 Mark 1913. Uniformed bust. 25 year reign. J. 111. Toned proof. (15.00)

3638 2 Mark **1912** instead of 1913. Uniformed bust. 25 year reign. The "Umlaut" on the "O" is above, not in the "O" as in the 1913 issue. The die is different and probably unique. Proof. **PLATE** (250.00)
From the Ferrari Collection to B. G. Johnson in St. Louis, to Brand. Sold in early Twenties already for $75!

3639 3 Mark 1914. J. 114. Uniformed bust. Perf. Brilliant proof. (20.00)

3640 3 Mark 1915. 100 year Jubilee Unity Mansfeld and Prussia. J. 115. Only 550 pieces struck in proof. (35.00)

3641 **GOETZ Patterns.** 20 Mark 1913. Head r. in high relief. Rev. Atlas with crown as on the Bavarian pattern. Jaeger p. 122. Silver Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (35.00)

3641A 10 Mark 1913. Helmeted head r. Rev. Crown. Silver proof. (35.00)

3642 2 Mark 1913. Head l. Rev. Eagle flying above arms. Silver. Brilliant proof. See Jaeger p. 122. **PLATE** (55.00)

3643 2 Mark 1913. Same in copper. Proof. (10.00)

GOETZ 3 MARK SIZE SILVER WORLD WAR II MEDALS (38 mm).

All beautifully engraved in brilliant uncirculated or proof condition, plain edges. Very rare today; very popular.

3644 Bluecher Centennial 1913. Bust l. Rev. Iron Cross in wreath. Proof. (15.00)

3645 William II 1914. Start of War. Civil bust l. Rev. Herold. Proof. (15.00)

3646 **William II.** War Declaration 1914. Military bust l. Rev. Inscr. Proof. (15.00)

3647 1914. Civil bust. Rev. Declaration. Rev. Sword (on victory at Longwy). 2 pieces. Proofs. (30.00)

3648 **General v. Beseler 1914.** Rev. Sword. Proof. (10.00)

3649 **General v. Emmich** 1914, v. Falkenhayn 1914. Facing busts. Proofs. 2 pieces. (20.00)

3650 Alliance with Austria 1914. Both Emperors. Rev. 2 Shields. Proof. (15.00)

3651 **General v. Hindenburg** 1914 on his victories. Facing busts (3 different). Rev. Iron Cross; inscr.; Mars. Unc. & Proofs. 3 pieces. (30.00)

3652 **William II.** Battle at Mülhausen; Speech to Parliament 1914. Two different busts and reverses. Proofs. (30.00)

3653 **William II and Empress Augusta** 1914. Rev. Iron Cross. Proof. (15.00)

3654 **General v. Bülow.** Rev. Inscr. Proof. (15.00)

3655 **Bismarck Centennial** 1915. Rev. Youths. Uncirculated. (10.00)

3656 **Ulane Cavalry 1915; General v. Falkenhayn** 1915. Proofs. 2 pieces. (25.00)

3657 Commercial submarine to BALTIMORE 1915 Head of builder of submarines, Lohmann. Rev. Mercury on Dolphin. E. F. Rare. (50.00)

3658 Fall of Brest–Litowsk 1915. Bust of Gen. v. Mackensen. Rev. Inscr. Proof. (15.00)

3659 **Hindenburg** liberating East Prussia from the Russians 1915. Bust. Rev. Soldiers and Prussians. Proof. (15.00)

3660 **v. Mackensen** 1915; v. Beseler 1916. Proof and Unc. 2 pieces. (20.00)

3661 **Wm. II.** Parliament Speech 1915. Unity with Austria (1915). Busts of 2 Emperors. Rev. 2 soldiers. Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (20.00)

3662 Tripartite Union 1915. Germany, Austria and Turkey. 3 heads to r. Rev. 3 shields, another with different 3 heads. Rev. Large eagle. Proofs. 2 pieces. (30.00)

3663 1916. Gen. v. Bülow; Crown Prince Wilhelm; Gen. v. Francois; Gen. v. Bülow with different reverses. Unc. 4 pieces. (35.00)

3664 **Hindenburg** 1916. Facing bust. Rev. Soldiers. Rev. Falling bear (Russia !). Uncirculated and proof. 2 pieces. (20.00)

3665 General v. Ludendorff 1916. Gen. v. Kluck.; Gen. v. Gallwitz. Rev. Germania; Rev. Soldiers. Uncirculated. 3 pieces. (30.00)

3666 **v. Bethman Hollweg** who offered in 1916 Armistice and Peace to Russia. Facing bust and also together with William II. Uncirculated and proof. 2 pieces. (20.00)

3667 **Gen. v. Linsingen.** Rev. "Germania" and serpents. Wm. II. Rev. "Germania" 1916. Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (20.00)

QUEDLINBURG

3668 **Anna Dorothea of Saxony Weimar** 1684–1704. Deathtaler 1704. Bust of Abbess right. Rev. Eagle flying over Abbey towards the constellation Cancer (!). Cappe 276. Sch. R. 5284. Tentzel T. 49.1. Dav. 2604. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (125.00)
Leu 126. $130.00.

RANTZAU

3669 **Christian** 1650–1663. Taler 1657. Bust r. Rev. Helmeted shield. DEO DVCE COMITE FORTVNA. Sch. R. 5503; Lange 1009; Leu 393 1100 frs. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (350.00)
This is the Schulthess-Rechberg specimen sold by Schulman, Amsterdam in 1922.

RATISBON (REGENSBURG)

Bishopric

3670 **Anton Ignace, Count of Fugger-Glött** 1769–87. Taler 1786. Bust r. Rev. Coat of Arms. Sch. R. 4739. Dav. 2605. Leu 1963 127 $175. Brilliant Uncirculated. **PLATE** (200.00)

City

3671 **Charles VI.** 1711–1730. Thick double taler, no date. Bust r. Rev. City arms (2 keys) in wreath. Not in Plato. Not in Sch. R. Compare Dav. 2611 but inscr. comes closer to the larger bust and is exactly like Leu 1963.591 (cff. Mad. 5101) Brilliant Uncirculated. **PLATE** (400.00)
Sold in 1922 by Schulman, Amsterdam for $375.00 (750 Guilders) where it is described as unpublished, may be unique.

3672 **Francis I.** Taler 1759. Bust r. by Loos. Rev. City shield in ornament with IC–B below and in exergue: X. ST. EINE F. C. M. 1759. C. D. OEXL. Dav. 2619. Plato 147. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (50.00)

3673 **Joseph II.** Taler 1766. Bust r. by Oexlein. Rev. City shield held by eagle. Dav. 2621. Brilliant uncirculated beauty. (75.00)

3674 **Leopold II.** Taler 1791. Bust r. by Körnlein. Rev. Arms in wreath. Dav. 2631. Sch. R. 7199. Uncirculated. (50.00)

3675 **Francis II.** Taler 1793. Bust r. by Körnlein. Rev. City-view Dav. 2633. Sch. R. 7201. Brilliant uncirculated. (50.00)

REINSTEIN

3676 **Frederick William.** ⅔ taler 1675. Bust r. Rev. Arms; below E-A. Very fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

REUSS — SCHLEIZ

3677 **Younger Line. Henry XIV.** 2 Mark 1884. J. 120. Unc. Rare. (60.00)

SAXONY

Albertine Line

Multiple Talers

3678 **John George I.** Broad 3 Talers 1626 by Kitzkatz. Elector on horseback. Rev. Arms with 6 helmets between H-I Tentzel 43,1; Dassdorff 719; Eng. 610. Extremely rare. E. F. A beautiful gem. **PLATE** (750.00)

3679 2 Talers 1626. Elector with sword. Rev. Arms with Elector's hat. Tentzel 243 variety. Eng. 611. Extremely rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (200.00)

3680 Broad 3 Talers 1650, commemorating the Peace Treaty of Westfalia. Armed Elector stands facing, holding sword. Helmet on table right. Rev. 2 shields below helmet, border of shields. Dassdorff and Tentzel have a similar 3 Taler. Erbstein and Pax in Numis have only 2 Talers. Extremely fine. Choice. **PLATE** (600.00)

3680A Broad 6 Talers 1650 on the Peace of Westphalia struck at Dresden. Not in any of the numismatic books on Saxony. A similar piece in our May 6, 1963 sale was valued $1,250. Very fine. Very rare. (750.00)
(1927 Kahlert Sale 1400 DM unique?)

3681 2 Talers 1650 from a different die. Obverse IVLIE instead of IVLIAE; Rev. ARCHIM instead of ARCHIMARS; ELECTOR instead of ELECT and many other differences. Extremely rare. E. F. (250.00)

3682 **John George II.** Broad 2 Talers 1657 of the Vicariat. Ruler on horse. Rev. Inscr. in 12 lines. Reimmann 4763; Madai 3985. E. F. **PLATE** (175.00)
The 2nd Vicariat issue overcame the accusation of the Saxons being an impious people. The first issue had DEO at the tail of horse on which the Duke rides. It was considered sacrilegeous that the name of the Lord was above the horse's tail!

3683 Broad 2 taler 1661 on laying of a corner stone of the Church at Moritsburg. Pedestal with shield bearing royal cypher, sword and palm-branch. To sides, open book, crossed swords, crown above. Rev. Inscr. in 14 lines. Reimmann 4470; Madai 2988. Extremely fine. Small edge nick. **PLATE** (135.00)

3684 Broad double Confession taler 1663. Elector in full ornate standing. Rev. 2 shields in circle of shields. Dassdorff 863; Tentzel 56,1. Mers. 1172. E.F. **PLATE** (250.00)
This is a magnificent rare piece.

Old Gotha

3685 **Ernest.** 1640–75. Broad 2 Talers, no date. Religious presentation. Baptism of Christ. Rev. religious inscr. and value "2" below. Brilliant uncirculated. A beauty. **PLATE** (100.00)

New Gotha

3686 **Frederick I with his brothers** 1675–1680–1691. Broad 2 talers (1690) on the Election of the Duke to the Nuremberg Order. Duke nailing shield to a tree. Rev. IN MEMORIAM SEMPITER NAM; "2" below and also IG – ZW below. Tentzel 70,1; Dassdorff 2363; Madai 4003. Uncirculated. A beauty. **PLATE** (200.00)

Kingdom of Saxony

3687 **Albert.** 5 Mark 1875. Jaeger 122. Dav. 900. Uncirculated. (32.50)
3688 2 Mark 1877. J. 121. Extremely fine. (12.50)
3689 3 Mark size Commemorative 1889 on 800 year Jubilee of the House of Wettin. Albert to r. Rev. "Saxonia" with shield. Jaeger mentions under 123 a 5 Mark size commemorative. Beautiful blue toned proof. **PLATE** (100.00)
3690 5 Mark 1889. J. 122. Regular issue. Dav. 900. Brilliant proof. Very few struck in proof. (50.00)
3691 2 Mark 1891. J. 124. Brilliant proof. (35.00)
3692 3 Mark size "Prinzenthaler" commemorative 1893 with monogram GHS for Prince George, Duke (Herzog) of Saxony and on Rev. C. F. H. S. for Christian Frederic Duke of Saxony. Lettered edge "Prinzenthaler". Uncirculated. **PLATE** (100.00)
3693 1898 Albert 70th birthday medal with high relief. Bust to l. Rev. 2 medallions. Plain edge. 40 mm. Uncirculated. (20.00)
3694 5 Mark 1900. J. 125. Dav. 901. Brilliant proof. (140.00)
Only a few hundred proofs struck. Recent listing in Europe shows $200 valuation for proof.
3695 2 Mark 1900. J. 124. Perf. brilliant proof. (25.00)
3696 5 Mark 1902. Death of Albert. J. 128. Dav. 902. Only 100,000 minted. Very fine. (15.00)
3697 2 Mark 1902. Death of Albert. J. 127. Uncirculated. (10.00)
3698 **George.** 5 Mark 1903. J. 130. Dav. 903. Uncirculated. (15.00)
3699 2 Mark 1903. J. 129. Brilliant proof. (20.00)
3700 5 Mark 1904. Death of George. J. 133. Dav. 904. Only 70 proofs struck. Brilliant proof. Of the greatest rarity. (100.00)
3701 2 Mark 1904. Death of George. J. 132. Brilliant uncirculated. Blue tone. (10.00)
3702 **Frederic August III.** 2 Mark 1905 mint visit to Müldnerhütte. Head as on regular issue to r. Rev. 7 line inscr. Jaeger 137. 1000 struck. Brilliant proof. (75.00)
3703 2 Mark 1905 regular issue. J. 134. Only 100 struck in proof. Very rare. Brilliant proof. (45.00)
3704 2 Mark 1906. J. 134. Beautifully toned brilliant proof. (20.00)
3705 3 Mark 1908. J. 135. Brilliant proof. (25.00)
3706 5 Mark 1909. Leipzig University Jubilee. Busts of Frederic I (1409) and of Frederic August III accolated to l. J. 139; Dav. 906. Only 50,000 minted. Brilliant uncirculated. (25.00)
3707 3 Mark 1909. J. 135. Regular issue. Perf. Brill. proof. (25.00)
3708 3 Mark 1911. J. 135. Brilliant proof. (20.00)
3709 2 Mark 1912. J. 134. Brilliant proof. (20.00)

3710 3 Mark 1913. Battle of Nations monument. 1813–1913. J. 140. Matte proof. (25.00)
3711 3 Mark 1913. Perf. brilliant proof. (15.00)
3712 3 Mark 1913. J. 135. Regular issue. Perf. Brill. proof. (20.00)

SAXONY — ALTENBURG

3713 **Ernst.** 2 Mark 1901. Jaeger 142. 500 struck in proof. Beautiful brilliant proof. (60.00)
M & M Dec. 1963 338 Unc. $40.00.
3714 5 Mark 1903. 50th Anniversary of reign. J. 144. Dav. 816. 20,000 struck. Uncirculated. (30.00)

SAXONY — COBURG — GOTHA

3715 **Alfred.** 2 Mark 1895. J. 145. 15,000 struck. Extr. Fine. (25.00)

3716 5 Mark 1895. J. 146. Dav. 828. Only 4,000 minted. Unc. **PLATE** (1,000.00)
$750.00 is the price for which M & M (in Dec. 1963 #340) offered a 5 Mark 1895 of Alfred Extr. Fine. An uncirculated specimen is worth $1,000.00.

3717 **Charles Edward.** 2 Mark 1905. J. 147. 2,000 proofs struck. Brilliant proof. (100.00)
Although 2000 struck this 2 Mark piece has very high records.
3718 5 Mark 1907. J. 148. Dav. 829. Only 10,000 minted. Brill. proof. (200.00)
M & M 341 $100 Extr. Fine.

3719 2 Mark 1911. J. 147. Only 100 minted and probably of these only very few proofs. Of the greatest rarity in proof. (350.00)

SAXONY — MEININGEN

3720 **George II.** 3 Mark 1908. J. 152. Rare. Proof. (25.00)
3721 3 Mark 1915. Death of George. J. 185. Brilliant proof. (45.00)

SAXONY — WEIMAR

3722 **Charles Alexander.** 2 Mark 1892. Golden wedding anniversary. J. 156. Perf. brilliant proof. Very rare. (85.00)
(Sold recently in European price-list for $85.00)
3723 2 Mark 1892. Same. J. 156. E. F. (45.00)
3724 2 Mark 1898. J. 156. Brilliant proof. (85.00)
M & M 1963 #345 Unc. $45.00
3725 **William Ernst.** 2 Mark 1901. J. 157. Brilliant proof. (80.00)
3726 3 Mark 1910. Second marriage. J. 162. Perf. Brill. proof. (20.00)
3727 3 Mark 1915. 100 year Jubilee of the Grand Duchy. Name of country left off coin! J. 163. Brilliant proof. (35.00)
3728 3 Mark 1915. 100 year Jubilee. J. 163. As before. Unc. (17.50)

SCHAUMBURG — LIPPE

3729 **Albert George.** 5 Mark 1898. J. 165. Only 3,000 struck. Dav. 911. Brilliant uncirculated. (50.00)
3730 5 Mark 1904. J. 165. Only 3,000 struck. Dav. 911. Brilliant uncirculated. (150.00)
These coins sold recently in Europe for these prices in fixed price-lists. M & M Dec. 1963 #349 E. F. $110.00.
3731 2 Mark 1904. J. 164. Only 90 proofs struck. Perf. Brill. proof. (65.00)
3732 3 Mark 1911. J. 166. Perf. brilliant proof. (25.00)

SCHWARZBURG — SONDERSHAUSEN

3733 **Karl Gunther.** 2 Mark 1896. J. 168. 190 proofs struck. Perf. brilliant proof. (70.00)
3734 2 Mark 1905 with different laurel wreath. Jaeger 169 **b** type 2. Beautiful blue toned proof. (40.00)
3735 3 Mark 1909. J. 170 on his death. 200 proofs struck. Perf. brilliant proof. (40.00)

SILESIA

DIE SCHLESISCHEN STÄNDE — The Estates of Silesia

3736 Necessity square 6 Taler Klippe 1621. Silesian eagle looking left and 2 counterstamps. Rev. Blank. Friedensburg & Seger 82. Choice E. F. **PLATE** (125.00)
(Leu 1963. 406 V. F. 340 frs. plus 10%)

SILESIA — LIEGNITZ — BRIEG

3737 **George, Louis and Christian.** Taler 1657. Three facing half-length figures. Rev. Arms with 3 crested helmets between E-W. Fr. u S. 1757 var. E. F. A beauty. **PLATE** (75.00)
3738 Taler 1658 as before. Fr. u S. 1768. E. F. A beauty. (75.00)
3739 **George of Brieg.** Taler 1660. Armored bust r. with princely hat. Rev. Arms with 3 crested helmets. Fr. u S. 1841. About uncirculated. A gem. **PLATE** (125.00)
3740 **George William.** Broad death taler 1675. Beautiful bust facing r. Rev. Inscr. in 16 lines. Madai 4072; Sch.R. 4806. About uncirculated with a beautiful blue toning. **PLATE** (150.00)
Lot 1210 our Sept. 1956 sale in unc. condition brought $72.00.

SOLMS

Laubach

3741 **Christian August** 178-84. Taler 1738 on his marriage with Amalia Frederica of Isenburg. Armored bust r. Rev. Bust of his wife left. Sch. R. 5695. Jos. 446. Dav. 2779. (Leu 427 V. F. $100). E. F. (125.00)
3742 Taler 1748 on the death of Amalia Frederica. Bust of the young wife left. Rev. Angel of death near crowned arms of Solms. & Isenburg. Sch. R. 5696. Jos. 447. Dav. 2780. Only 202 struck. Magnificent proof-like uncirculated gem. **PLATE** (150.00)
3743 Taler 1754 on the death of his third wife Dorothy Wilhelmina von Bötticher. Count and his wife in 2 oval medallions. Rev. Coffin between 2 angels. Sch. R. 5697. Jos. 448. Dav. 2781. Uncirculated. (100.00)
3744 Taler 1767 on the marriage of his son to a Princess of Isenburg. Crowned ornamented arms. Rev. Two cherubs flying over 2 shields CONIUNCTIO FELIX. Sch. R. 5699; Jos. 452; Dav. 2783. About uncirculated. (125.00)
3745 Taler 1767 on the 12 year Wetterau Rule. Lion with crowned arms. Rev. Inscr. in 9 lines. Sch. R. 5698. Jos. 451a; Dav. 2782. Lettered edge. Uncirculated. (125.00)
(Leu 430 E. F. 360frs. plus 10%)
3746 Taler 1768 on the opening of the Salt Mine "Christian" Lion with crowned arms. Rev. View of salt-mine. Sch. R. 5700; Jos. 453; Dav. 2784. Brilliant uncirculated with proof-like surface. (125.00)
(Leu 431. E. F. $100)

3747 Taler 1770 on the Hunting Lodge "Sorgenlos" (Sans Souci) Armored bust r. Rev. View of Lodge. Not in Sch. R. Jos. 457; Dav. 2786. E. F. (150.00)
(Leu 432 E. F. 540frs. plus 10%)

STOLBERG

3748 **Louis II** 1535–74. Taler 1546 (Nördlingen) mint Floriate cross with center-shield Stolberg–Wernigerode–Königstein. In the angles shields of Eppstein–Minzenberg, Rochefort, Mark and Agimont. Rev. Crowned double eagle with on breast the shield of Austria–Castille and title of **CHARLES V.** Friederich 388. Very fine. Very rare. **PLATE** (150.00)

3749 **Louis II, Albert George, Christopher and Wolf Ernst.** Taler 1575 Arms with 3 crested helmets. Rev. Stag to l. Fr. 275 (of 1574) V. F./E. F. Beautiful coin. **PLATE** (150.00)

Stolberg — Stolberg

3750 **John Martin.** 1638–1669. Taler 1655. struck at Rottleberode. Stag before column. Rev. Helmeted arms between I–K. Friederich 1189. About uncirculated. **PLATE** (125.00)

TEUTONIC ORDER (Deutscher Orden)

3751 **Archduke Maximilian of Austria.** 1590–1618. Triple thick taler 1614. Grand-Master standing between arms and helmet. Year in exergue. Rev. A tournament knight on horseback; circle of shields. Sch. R. 4979; Düdik 199. Anm. Very fine. (200.00)

WALDECK PYRMONT

3752 **Frederic Adolph.** 5 Mark 1903. J. 171. Dav. 930. Blue toned unc. (200.00)

WISMAR

Besieged by the Russians, Danes, etc.

3753 **Charles XII of Sweden** 1697–1718. Necessity Klippe 8 shilling. 1715. Value and date. Heavy square bronze necessity coin Uniface. Mailliet p. 481, 2; Bruun 1798; Duby Pl. 26,5. 2½ inches. Very fine. Very rare. **PLATE** (200.00)

WURTTEMBERG

3754 **Karl.** 5 Mark 1874. J. 173; Dav. 963. E. F. (20.00)
3755 5 Mark 1875. J. 173; Dav. 963. Brilliant proof. (100.00)
3756 5 Mark 1876. J. 173. Dav. 963. Brilliant proof. (100.00)
3757 2 Mark 1876. J. 172. Perf. brilliant proof. (60.00)
3758 2 Mark 1888. J. 172. Perf. brilliant proof. (50.00)
3759 **William II.** 5 Mark 1892. J. 176. Dav. 964. Beautiful brilliant proof. (50.00)
3760 2 Mark 1893 and 1901. J. 174. Very fine and uncirculated. 2 pieces. (12.00)
3761 5 Mark 1894. J. 176. Dav. 964. Only 20,000 struck regular issue; probably only 50 proofs struck. Proof. (250.00)
3762 5 Mark 1898. J. 176. Dav. 964. Lightly blue toned proof. (40.00)
3763 5 Mark 1899. J. 176. Dav. 964. Brilliant proof. (40.00)
3764 2 Mark 1899. J. 174. Blue toned proof. (20.00)
3765 5 Mark 1900. J. 176. Dav. 964. Brilliant proof. (40.00)
3766 2 Mark 1900. J. 174. Perf. brilliant proof. (25.00)

3767 5 Mark 1901. J. 176. Dav. 964. Perf. brilliant proof. (40.00)
3768 2 Mark 1901. J. 174. Brilliant proof. (20.00)
3769 5 Mark 1902. J. 176. Dav. 964. Perf. brilliant proof. (40.00)
3770 2 Mark 1902. J. 174. Blue toned proof. (20.00)
3771 5 Mark 1903. J. 176. Dav. 964. Brilliant uncirculated. (20.00)
3772 2 Mark 1904. J. 174. Brilliant proof. (20.00)
3773 2 Mark 1904. J. 174. Uncirculated. (10.00)
3774 5 Mark 1905 like the regular issue but on **smaller** and **thicker** planchet — heavy milled edge. Jaeger shows the picture on page 180 P. 19. Brilliant proof. Rare. **PLATE** (250.00)
3775 5 Mark 1905 smaller and thicker planchet and **lettered edge. proof.** Rare. (250.00)
3776 2 Mark 1907. J. 174. Blue toned proof. (20.00)
3777 3 Mark 1908. J. 175. Uncirculated. (10.00)
3778 3 Mark 1908. J. 175. As before, but perf. brilliant proof. (25.00)
3779 **William II and Charlotte.** 3 Mark 1911. Silver wedding. Accolated busts r. The bar in the H is higher than the middle. 6 and 9 in date are larger. Different type lettering. Jaeger **177B.** Proof and matte surface. Rare two toned proof. (75.00)
M & M 1963 #366 $60.00
3780 3 Mark 1911 Silver wedding, regular issue. J. 177a. Unc. with proof surface. (15.00)
3781 3 Mark 1911. J. 177a. Brilliant uncirculated. (10.00)

3782 3 Mark 1911. Silver wedding. Pattern with different type busts. Inscr. in other lettering in a small band with date below the neck. Jaeger p. 181,20b. Pattern Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (400.00)

3783 3 Mark 1911. J. 175. Regular issue. Proof. (15.00)
3784 3 Mark 1912. J. 175. Brilliant proof. (20.00)
3785 2 Mark 1912. J. 174. Blue toned proof. (25.00)
3786 3 Mark 1913. J. 175. Beautifully purple colored brilliant proof. Gem. (30.00)
3787 2 Mark 1913. J. 174. Brilliant proof. (25.00)
3788 3 Mark 1916. 25 year reign. Only 1000 struck. J. 178 One of the rare and most popular 3 Mark issues selling in recent European price-lists for $200. Obv. Uncirculated. Rev. Proof. (250.00)

GERMANY, GENERAL EMPIRE ISSUE

3789 1 Mark 1913 J. Jaeger 17. Brilliant proof. Rare. (30.00)
3790 1 Mark 1913. Pattern issue. Eagle. Rev. Crown and value. Silver uncirculated. **PLATE** (25.00)
3791 1 Mark 1913. Pattern issue. Youth. Rev. Crown and issue. Silver uncirculated. **PLATE** (30.00)
3792 50 Pfennig 1919A. Regular issue. J. 301. Aluminum. Br. proof. (15.00)
3793 50 pfennig 1920A. J. 301. Aluminum. Brilliant proof. (15.00)
3794 3 Mark 1922A. J. 302. Aluminum. Brilliant proof. (15.00)
3795 5 Mark 1922A. J. 302 type but large and FÜNF MARK. Was not issued. Very rare pattern (PROBE). Jaeger p. 184. P. 27. Value on edge. Brilliant uncirculated. **PLATE** (250.00)
3796 200 Mark 1923 A. J. 304. Aluminum. Brilliant proof. (15.00)
3797 1000 Mark 1923. Head of Schiller l. Rev. Eagle. Not issued. Very rare pattern (PROBE). Jaeger Page 184 P30. Aluminum. Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (200.00)

WEIMAR REPUBLIC

3798 3 Mark 1924A. J. 312. Uncirculated. (8.00)
3799 1 Mark 1925A. J. 311. Brilliant proof. (20.00)
3800 5 Mark 1925A. Rhineland. 1000 year commemorative. Jaeger 322. Dav. 965. Brilliant toned proof. (40.00)
3801 3 Mark 1925A. Rhineland. J. 321. Perf. Brilliant proof. (30.00)
3802 2 Mark 1925A. Regular issue. J. 320. Perf. Brilliant proof. (20.00)
3803 3 Mark 1930F. Evacuation of the Rhineland Commemorative. Unc. (15.00)

NAZI RULE

3803A 2 Mark 1933G. Luther. Only 61,000 struck. Uncirculated. (15.00)

GREAT BRITAIN

3804 **Edward VI.** Third period 1550–1553. Shilling 1549. Mintmark: bow. Bust. Rev. Arms. Counterstamped during Elizabeth I with PORTCULLIS reducing value to 4½ pence. These coins were demonetized in 1561. Ex. Locket 1917. Extremely rare. Very good, as most are. **PLATE** (100.00)
3805 **George III.** (1810) Mexican peso counterstamped PAYABLE AT LANARK MILLS and 5 (5 shillings) in center. Coin V. G. Stamp V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)
Lanarkshire. Mexican 8 Reales 1787. Counterstamped DC (David Cummings). See under lot No. 928 (Mexico).

Commemorative Edward VIII Crownsize Issues

3806 **Bermuda.** Crown 1936. Bust of Edward VIII, the present Duke of Windsor to left. Rev. Sailing vessel. Date below. Plain edge. Brill. proof. **PLATE** (125.00)
This beautiful crown struck by private admirers exists only in 100 specimens.
3807 **Ceylon.** Crown 1936. Bust left. Rev. Elephant. (100 struck). Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (125.00)
3808 **Australia.** Edward VIII. Crownsize commemorative 1936 as before struck by admirers of the King who regretted that silver crowns were not struck. Bust left as on all Edward VIII issues. Rev. Kangaroo. Proof. **PLATE** (125.00)
It seems to us that this 1936 issue was released much later for Australia and Bermuda.

IRELAND

3809 Siege of Kilkenny, 1641. The Irish under Phelim O'Neill rose against the British. Charles I 1625–1649 Farthing. Copper coin, counterstamped KILKENNY. Nelson pl. 1.24 (this coin). From the Hoblyn, Bearman, Lockett collections. Fine. **PLATE** (75.00)
During the years 1646-47 several towns were defended for the Kings by his adherents in Munster. (the Royalists)
3810 **YOUGHAL. Charles I** 1625–1649. Square Farhing. Ship. Rev. Y. T. 1646. Nelson page 61. Ex Bearman–Lockett collection. V. F. **PLATE** (175.00)
3811 **Dublin,** After death of Charles I. Half-crown, no date, struck by James, Marquis of Ormond in 1649 who proclaimed Charles II as King of Ireland. Large crown. Rev. S/11 D/VI. Fine to very fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

HUNGARY — TRANSYLVANIA

3812 **HUNGARY.** Communist Revolution by Bela Khun 1919 which lasted about one year. Bronze crown of 10 Kronen 1919. Nude female to r. Rev. Bundle of fasces. See Numismatist 1919 p. 178. 3 known. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

3813 50 Forint 1961. Head of composed Bartok left Rev. Date and value. Limited issue. Brilliant proof. (35.00)

3814 25 Forint 1961. As above. Brilliant proof. (25.00)

3815 50 Forint 1961. (newest silver crown). Head of Liszt r. Rev. Date and value. Limited issue. Brilliant proof. (35.00)

3816 25 Forint 1961 (half crown). Head of Liszt r. Rev. Date and value. Limited issue. Brilliant proof. (30.00)

3817 **TRANSYLVANIA. Sigismund Bathori.** 1581–1602. Taler 1590. Armored bust r. Rev. Two angels support arms. AU. Loop removed. (25.00)

3818 Taler 1593. Similar type, but portrait more mature. Uncirculated. (45.00)

3819 **Gabriel Bethlen** 1613–1629. Square ½ taler 1613. Hermannstadt on the Proclamation of Gabriel by the Sultan of Turkey. cff. Resch. pl. 85.12. Horsky 5281. 30x31 mm. 15,8 gr. E. F. **PLATE** (55.00)

3820 Double taler Klippe 1628. CC (Kaschau or present day Kosice in Czechoslovakia). Armored bust r. Rev. Arms. Mont. 235. **Resch.** 455. Extremely rare. Very fine. Test nick on edge. Ex Imhoff Collection. **PLATE** (200.00)

3821 Double Taler Klippe 1628. Half-length armored bust r. holding mace. Rev. Crowned arms. Resch. 455. Very rare. AU. **PLATE** (250.00)
There is quite a resemblance between the 2 pieces. One weights a few grams more than the other. The workmanship on this specimen is much finer. It is certainly a real beautiful coin.

3822 **George Rakoczi II.** 1648–1660. Octagonal Taler-Klippe 1658 Nagybanya. Broad armored bust. Rev. Arms. Not in Resch. May be unique. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (200.00)
A heirloom of the Kemeny Family. Ex Collection Newcomer.

3823 Silver strip 1650 for the Nagybanya taler showing obverse and reverse struck twice and not cut off. Armored small bust. Rev. Crowned arms between N–B. Resch. 218. From Farouk 2636. 92x46 mm. 56 gr. Probably unique. E. F. (475.00)
Probably unique original and a real museum exhibit piece.

3824 Another magnificent strip for the Nagybanya Taler 1652 with the obverse and reverse also struck twice and the strip not cut. Bust r. Rev. arms 103x47 mm. 57½ gr. Superb. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (400.00)

3825 Another strip for the Nagybanya Taler 1653, with the obverse and reverse twice, but also on each side two small stamps showing Madonna and child on one side, arms on the other. (the impression for the **GOLD DENAR!**) 98x49 mm. 58 gr. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (600.00)
This magnificent unique museum piece is from the Wormser Collection and of the greatest value and interest.

3826 **John Kemeny** 1661–62. Thick double taler 1661 struck in Klausenburg. Ornate bust r. Rev. Arms between C–V. Resch. 10. 52½ gr. From the Montenuovo collection. Unique. Superb extremely fine. **PLATE** (550.00)
John Kemeny never ruled officially because he was never confirmed by the Turkish Sultan although he was chosen after resignation of Achatius Barczai 1660. He fought the Turkish together wth the Holy Roman Emperor, but died in battle 1662. The coin was sold by Mr. Schulman from Amsterdam in the twenties for 750 gulden, then equivalent of $375.00.

3827 **Michael Apafi.** 1661–90. QUADRUPLE round taler 1678 struck at Weissenburg. Bust r. Rev. Arms. This is the Farouk specimen 2537. Extremely fine. Extremely rare. **PLATE** (350.00)
(Quadruple thick talers are of the greatest rarity. This is lot 1693 of May 1963 sale, sold for $220.00)

3828 Magnificent silver strip with the obverse and reverse twice of the Weissenburg (Alba Julia) taler 1678 armored bust. Rev. Arms with A. I. Not in Not in Resch. 105x58 mm. 59½ gr. May be unique. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (400.00)
Ex Newcomer collection. A museum piece.

INTERNATIONAL COINAGE

3829 **Europa Union.** 5 Europinos 1952, struck in Hamburg. Only 300 struck. Milled. edge. Beautifully brilliant proof. **PLATE** (100.00)

ITALY

3830 **SAVOY—SARDINIA. Victor Amadeo III.** 1773–1796. ½ Scudo 1780 Bust l. Rev. Crowned oval arms. CNI 41. **Uncirculated. PLATE** (90.00)
3831 **Victor Emmanuel I.** 1802–1821. 5 Lire 1817. Head r. Rev. Arms. Pagani p. 3,11. Dav. 133. Rare. Fine. (75.00)
3832 5 Lire 1818. Pagani p. 3,12. **RARE.** About Very Fine. (85.00)
3833 **Charles Felix.** 1821–1831. 5 Lire 1826. Torino. Pagani p. 7,71; Dav. 135. About Very Fine. (35.00)
3834 5 Lire 1827.Genova. Head r. Rev. Shield on oak branches. Pag. 7.72; Dav. 135. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (90.00)
3835 5 Lire 1830, Torino. Pagani p.-7,79. **RARE.** Extremely fine. (65.00)
3836 **Charles Albert.** 1831–1849. 5 Lire 1836. Genova. Pag. p. 12,239; Dav. 136. Fine/Very fine. (17.50)
3837 5 Lire 1844. Genova. Pagani p. 13,255. V. F. – 5 Lire 1847, Genova. Pag. p. 13,261. Fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)
3838 5 Lire 1849. Genoa. Pag. p. 265; Dav. 136; Rare. E. F. Choice. A beauty! (165.00)
3839 **Victor Emmanuel II.** 1849–1861. 5 Lire 1850, Genova. Pagani p. 16,370; Dav. 137. **RARE.** Very fine. (75.00)

3840 **Victor Emmanuel II – as King of Sardinia.** 1849–1861. 5 Lire 1861. TORINO. Pag. 390; Dav. 137. Brilliant uncirculated and very rare, beautiful and real gem. **PLATE** (700.00)
In FDC/SPL 1963 Ratto auction sold 330.000 + 15% = $610.00. Our specimen is brilliant uncirculated, worth $700.00.

3841 5 Lire, 1869, **MILAN.** Pag. p. 489; Dav. 140; V. F./Fine – **1870, MILAN.** Pag. 490. V. F. – **1876, ROME,** Pag. 501. **AU. – HUMBERT.** 5 Lire, 1879, Pag. 590; Dav. 141. V. F. 4 pieces. (30.00)

3842 **Victor Emmanuel II – as Italian King.** 1861–1878. 5 Lire 1870. **MILAN.** Bust. Rev. Arms. Dav. 140. P. 490. Extremely fine. (45.00)
3843 5 Lire, 1872, Milan. Pag. 494. Very fine. (15.00)
3844 5 Lire 1874. Milan. Pag. 498. Extremely fine. (35.00)
3845 **LIGURIA. Genoa.** Scudo largo 1656 – I. A. B. Madonna seated in clouds. Rev. Cross surrounded by four angels' winged heads. C. N. I. 5. Choice. Very fine. **PLATE** (250.00)
3846 Dogi Biennali 1528–1791. Scudo Stretto 1695. Cross fourchée and 4 stars. Rev. Virgin and Christchild on clouds. C. N. I. III 436.5. E. F./V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
3847 8 Lire 1792. Two griffins support arms. Rev. St. John stands facing. CNI. 10. Dav. 1369. Very fine. (50.00)
3848 8 Lire 1795. Arms with griffins on pedestal. Rev. St. John standing l. Dav. 1370; CNI. 5; Rare. E. F. Trace of mounting. (45.00)
3849 4 Lire 1795. Type as 8 lire above. CNI. 8. AU. (40.00)
3850 8 Lire 1796. Similar type. CNI. 7; Dav. 1370. Uncirculated, slight die cracks, superb. (80.00)
3851 8 Lire 1796. Die variety CNI 8. Extremely fine. (80.00)
3852 8 Lire 1796. Die variety CNI. 9. Nice. Fine. (25.00)
3853 4 Lire 1796. Type like 8 Lire. CNI. 11. E. F. Rare. (40.00)
3854 8 Lire 1797. Similar type. CNI. 6. Fine. Damaged shield of arms and part of legend on obverse. (15.00)
3855 **PIEMONTE. Eridania Subalpine Republic.** (1800–1801). 5 Francs AN. 10 (1801–1802) Pagani p. 59,6; Dav. 197. Very rare. Very fine. (80.00)
3856 **Subalpine Republic.** 5 francs, year 10. (1801–1802). Dav. 197. Pagani 59. About uncirculated. FDC. Rare. (150.00)
3857 **LOMBARDIA. Provisional Government.** 5 Lire 1848. Italia standing Rev. Value. Pagani 213; Dav. 206. Very fine. (20.00)
3858 5 Lire 1848. Standing female figure. Rev. Value in wreath. Dav. 206. **UNCIRCULATED.** (50.00)
3859 **MILAN. Philip II of Spain.** 1556–1598. Ducatone 1583. Bust r. divides date. Rev. Arms. C. N. I. 119. **C3.** Rare. Obverse very weakly struck. Rev. Very fine. **PLATE** (100.00)
3860 Ducatone 1588. Bust r. divides date. Rev. Arms. V. F. **PLATE** (135.00)
3861 **Philip IV of Spain.** 1621–1665. Ducatone or filippo 1630. Bust r. Rev. Arms. Broad handsome coin and hardly ever seen so beautiful. Extremely fine for coin. **PLATE** (175.00)
3862 **Napoleon I of France.** 5 lire 1809. **MILAN.** Pagani p. 80.27; Dav. 202. About Fine/V. F. (20.00)

3863 5 Lire(1814 M(ilan). Bust r. Rev. Arms. D. 202; Pag. 32A. Proof surface. Fondo specchio. (250.00)

3864 **VENICE. Giovanni Corner I.** 1625–1629. Scudo della croce G. P. (1627/8) Arms; value 140 in exergue. Rev. Cross fleury. CNI. 66. Rare. Very fine. (45.00)
3865 **Francis Erizzo** 1631–1646. Scudo della croce. Arms. Rev. Cross D. B. below. Very fine/extremely fine. (50.00)
3866 **Mark Antony Giustimani.** 1684–1688. Ducato A. D. (1684). Doge kneeling before St. Mark seated. Rev. Lion of St. Mark. CNI 19. Very rare. F./V. F. (30.00)
3867 **Alvise Mocenigo II.** 1700–1709. Scudo B. C. (1700). Dav. 1524; CNI. 4. Rare. Very fine. (50.00)
3868 **Francesco Loredan.** 1752–1762. Ducato G. A. C. (1752). Dav. 1551; CNI. 27. Very rare. Fine/V. F. (30.00)
3869 **Alvise Mocenigo IV.** 1763–1778. Ducato G. M. B. (1773/4). Dav. 1561. CNI. 90. Choice. Very fine. (30.00)

3870 Silver ducato. Doge kneeling before St. Marc. In exergue: V.V. Rev. Lion. Rare. D. 1561. Uncirculated. (75.00)
These Venetian silver crowns are rare in unc.

3871 **Ludovico Manin.** 1789–1797. Tallero 1792. Bust of Veneta r. Rev. Lion of St. Mark. Dav. 1575; CNI. 125. Very rare. Nice Fine/V.F. Type of many Teresa talers. (45.00)

3872 Another Tallero 1792. D. 1575. E.F. (60.00)

3873 Taller 1795. As above. Dav. 1575; CNI. 127. Very rare. Nice. Fine. (40.00)

3874 **Francis I of Austria.** Tallero di convenzione 1818–V. Head with long hair. Pagani 49; Dav. 7. V.F. (60.00)

3875 Scudo nuovo 1825. Old head. Pagani 55; Dav. 8. Choice E.F. (150.00)

3876 **Unione Italiana.** 5 Lire 1848. Value. Rev. Winged Lion. D. 208. Brilliant uncirculated. (100.00)

3877 **Provisional government.** Governo provisorio 5 Lire 1848. Lion of St. Mark on pedestal. Pag. p. 121,178. Dav. 208. **AU** but slight planchet defect on obverse. (50.00)

3878 **EMILIA. PARMA. Ferdinand I.** 1765–1802. Silver Ducato 1797. Head r. Rev. Arms. CNI. 159; Dav. 1481. Very rare. Fine/V.F. **PLATE** (75.00)

3879 **Maria Luisa.** 1815–1847. 5 Lire 1815. Pagani p. 137,5. Dav. 204. Extremely fine; some nicks in field. (115.00)

3880 **BOLOGNA. Republic** 1796–1798. Scudo 1796. Arms. Rev. Madonna above City-view. Dav. 1359. Pagani 35c. V.F./Fine. (50.00)

3881 **Napoleon.** 5 Lire 1810. B(ologna). Bust r. Rev. Coat of arms. Dav. 202. Pag. 49 page 144. Rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

3882 5 lire 1813, B(ologna). Pagani p. 145,52. Dav. 202. Very rare. Choice. E.F. (115.00)

3883 **TOSCANA. Cosimo III, Medici.** 1670–1723. Piastra 1676. Armored bust r.; date below. Rev. Christ and St. John. CNI 6. **Rare.** Choice Very fine, loop skillfully removed. **PLATE** (100.00)

3884 ½ Piastra 1676. Armored bust r. Rev. St. John kneeling before St. Zacharias. CNI. 10 **RARE.** Very fine. (45.00)

3885 Tallero 1692 of **Livorno** (Leghorn). Crowned bust r. Rev. Port of Livorno. CNI. 37. **Rare.** Very fine. Irregular planchet. (60.00)

3886 Tallero 1697 of **Livorno** (Leghorn). Similar type. CNI. 41. **Rare.** Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

3887 **Francesco di Lorena.** 1737–1765. Tallero 1748. **Pisa.** Bust r. crane below. Rev. Imperial eagle. Dav. 1507. **Uncirculated.** (80.00)

3888 Tallero 1759. **Pisa.** Variety of the type as above. Dav. 1505. E.F. (35.00)

3889 **Pietro Leopoldo** 1765–1790. Scudo 1767 for **Pisa.** Youthful bust l. Rev. Arms. Dav. 1511. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (65.00)

3890 Francescone 1790. Firenze. Bust r. with ETR. Rev. Arms. Dav. 1518. Extremely fine. (50.00)

3891 **Ferdinando III.** 790–1801. Francescone 1799. Head r. Rev. Arms on cross of St. Stephen. Dav. 1521. (149). Very fine. (25.00)

3892 **Carlo Ludovico and Maria Luigia** 1803–1807. Broad 10 lire or Dena 1805. Accolated busts r. Rev. Arms. Dav. 152. Pag. 24. Strictly uncirculated. (125.00)

3893 Dena or 10 Lire 1807. Accolated busts, etc. Pag. 27; Dav. 152. Uncirculated. (80.00)

3894 Dena or 10 Lire 1807. Pag. 27; Dav. 152. Choice. Extremely fine. (75.00)

3895 ½ dena 1804 conjoined busts r. Rev. Crowned shield on Maltese cross. Dav. 153. Pag. 180,34. Rare. About E.F. **PLATE** (90.00)

3896 **Leopoldo II** 1824–1859. Francescone 1856. Bust r. Rev. Arms. Pag. 117.b. CNI. 107. Dav. 160. Brilliant uncirculated. (130.00)

3897 Francescone 1858. Pag. 118A. Dav. 160. Uncirculated but small scratch under chin. (75.00)

3898 Francescone 1859. Pag. 119. Dav. 160. Brilliant uncirculated. (150.00)

3899 **LUCCA.** Scudo 1744. Crowned heart-shaped arms. Rev. St. Martin on horseback and beggar. Dav. 1373. Nice Fine. (20.00)

3900 Scudo 1747. Arms. Rev. St. Martin and beggar. Dav. 1373. V. F. A very popular coin. (30.00)

3901 Scudo 1749. Variety of the above. Extremely fine. (40.00)

3902 **LUCCA and PIOMBINO. Elisa Bonaparte and Felice Bacciocchi.** 1805–1814. 5 Franchi 1805. Pagani p. 194,251. **Rare.** Dav. 203. About Very fine. (45.00)

3903 5 franchi 1807. Accolated busts. Rev. Value and date. Dav. 203; Pag. 253. Rare. Strictly uncirculated. (150.00)

3904 5 Franchi 1807. Dav. 203; Pag. 253. **Rare.** Fine. (35.00)

3905 5 Franchi 1808. Dav. 203; Pagani 254. V. F./E. F. (40.00)

3906 **PAPAL STATES. Paolo V.** 1605–1621. Silver medal 1610. A.VII. Bust of the Pontiff l. Rev. Ceremony of Canonization. Cat. Lincoln 896. Very fine, tooled in fields. (25.00)

3907 **Sede Vacante** 1676. Scudo 1676. Arms of Camerlingo. Cardinale Imperiali. Rev. Holy Spirit. CNI. 1. Ser. 1. V. F. loop removed. (75.00)

3908 **Innocent XI.** 1679–1689. Scudo 1684. A.IX. Bust r. Rev. DEXTERA/TVA DOMINE/PERCVSSIT/INIMICVM/1684, in wreath. CNI. 81. Rare. Fine, loop removed. **PLATE** (85.00)

3909 **Innocenzo XII.** 1691–1700. Scudo 1699. A.VIII. Bust r. Rev. Children of Israel collecting manna. CNI. 120. St. 124. **Very rare.** E. F. **PLATE** (300.00)

3910 **Pio VI.** 1775–1799. Scudo 1780. A.VI. Arms. Rev. Ecclesia. Dav. 1471. Fine. ½ Scudo 1779. A.V. Similar type. Fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)

3911 **Pio VII.** 1800–1823. Scudo 1800 AN.I. Seated figure of the church. Rev. Arms. Dav. 179. P. 59. Fine/Very fine. (35.00)

3912 Scudo 1802. AN III. Seated figure of the Church. Rev. Arms. Dav. 180. Pag. 61a; CNI. 41. St. 193. V. F./E. F. (75.00)

3913 Scudo 1818-B-TM; A XVIII. Bologna. Arms. Rev. Ecclesia. Dav. 183. Pagani 87b. AU. (95.00)

3914 **Sede Vacante.** 1830–1831. Scudo 1830. Dav. 190; Pag. 152**R.** UNC. (140.00)

3915 **Gregorio VI.** 1831–1846. Scudo 1833. A. III. Rome. Bust l. Rev. Presentation in the temple. Dav. 191. Pagani 199**R.** E. F. (100.00)

3916 Scudo 1834. A.IV. Rome. Similar type. Dav. 191. Pag. 200. E. F. (100.00)

3917 **Pio IX.** 1846–1878. Scudo 1848-R. Anno II. Dav. 194. Pag. 311 **R.** AU. (100.00)

3918 Scudo 1853-R. AN VIII. D. 194. Pagani 395. V. F. (80.00)

3919 5 Lire 1867-R. A.XXI. Pagani 548 **R.** Dav. 195. 5804 struck only. Superb, brilliant AU. (150.00)

3920 **NAPLES. (Napoli) Carlo di Borbone** 1735–1759. Piastra of 120 Grani 1735. Crowned arms. Rev. River god reclining r.; Vesuvius in background. Dav. 1397. Very fine. (30.00)

3921 **Ferdinando IV.** 1759–1815. Piastra 1798. Head r. Rev. Crowned arms. Dav. 1409 (161). Very fine. (25.00)

3922 Piastra 1805. Bust r. Rev. Crowned spade shaped shield. Dav. 162; Pagani 10a. About Very Fine. (20.00)

3923 Piastra 1805. Die variety Pagani 10b. Very fine. (25.00)

3924 **SICILIA. Ferdinando III.** 1759–1825. Broad onza of 30 Tari 1791. Bust r. Rev. Phoenix in flames. 57 mm. Dav. 1420. Very fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

3925 Piastra 1799. Head r. Rev. Eagle. Pagani 2; Dav. 1425 (163). Almost V. F. (20.00)

3926 **Repubblica Napolitana** 1799. Piastra da 12 Carlini, year 7 (1799). Liberty standing. Rev. Denomination in wreath. Pag. 298.1. Dav. 1410. V. F. Rare. (125.00)

3927 **Giuseppe Napoleone** 1806–1808. Piastra of 120 Grani 1808. Pagani p. 304,43. **Rare.** Dav. 165. Very fine. (160.00)

3928 **TWO SICILIES. Ferdinando I.** 1817–1825. Piastra 1818. Crowned head. Pagani 83; Dav. 170. V. G./Fine. **Ferdinando II** 1830–1859. Piastra 1835. Pag. 195a. **Rare.** Dav. 173. V. F. 2 pieces. (30.00)

3929 **Ferdinando II.** Piastra 1838. Pag. 198a; Dav. 173. V. F. Piastra 1841. Pag. 202a, Dav. 174. Fine. Piastra 1854. Pag. 219; Dav. 175. Fine. 3 pieces. (25.00)

3930 **Ferdinando II.** Piastra 1856. Pag. 222c; Dav. 175. Fine. **Francesco II** Piastra 1859. Pag. 481; Dav. 176. About E. F. 2 pieces. (25.00)

3931 **Francisco II.** Piastra 1859. Pag. 481; Dav. 176. E. F. (20.00)

3932 **CORSICA.** Necessity crown of 6 Francs (1810) Counterstamps on planchet. Unpublished. Very rare. Very fine. Ex Farouk. **PLATE** (100.00)

3933 **SAN MARINO.** 5 Lire 1898. Pag. p. 171,357; Dav. 302. **Rare.** Choice. E. F. (75.00)

3934 **ERITREA. Umberto I.** Tallero or 5 Lire 1891 for **ERITREA.** Crowned bust. Rev. Eagle. Pagani p. 29,630; Yeoman 4; Dav. Africa 23. Extremely fine. (90.00)

3935 **Victor Emanuel III.** Tallero 1918. Bust of Maria Theresa. Rev. Italian arms on crowned eagle. Very fine. (50.00)

The countries around the Red Sea used Maria Theresa talers and still do as their current money. The Italian Government struck these coins in the same type to make the population use them. A large quantity was found last year in Aden and depressed the price of these coins on the world market. They are, however, rare and should go up to $100.00.

LIECHTENSTEIN

3936 **Franz Joseph I.** 1772–1781. Taler 1778. Vienna mint. Bust r. Rev. Arms. Dav. 1580; Holzmair 54; Missong 173. Rare, brilliant. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (155.00)

3937 **John II.** Taler 1862. Bust. Rev. Arms. Dav. 215. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (550.00)

3938 5 Kronen 1898. Bust l. SELOYE below bust. Rev. Arms. High wire edge. Matte proof. **PLATE** (500.00)

MONACO

3939 **Honore II. Grimaldi** 1604–1662. Scudo 1654. Armored bust r. Rev. Arms with coronet. CNI. 9. Very rare. Extremely fine. Usual irregular planchet. **PLATE** (150.00)

NETHERLANDS

3940 **Philip II** of Spain. 1556–1598. Ecu Philippe or Philipsdaalder 1557 of **Gelderland** Bust l. Rev. Arms on Burgundian cross. G. & H. 210-6a. Broad planchet. About very fine. (20.00)

3941 Ecu de Bourgogne 1567 of **Gelderland.** Burgundian cross divides dates. Rev. Crowned arms. G. & H. 240-6. Very fine. (20.00)

3942 Ecu Philippe 1561 of **Gelderland.** G. & H. 210-6b. Very fine ½ Ecu Philippe 1564 of **Gelderland.** G. & H. 211-6b. Fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)

3943 Ecu de Bourgogne 1569 of **Utrecht.** G. & H. 240-16. Very fine. (20.00)

3944 **United Provinces. Utrecht.** Daalder with ½ bust 1592. Half-length armored bust r. Rev. Shield with helmet. Almost V. F. (25.00)

3945 Lion Dollar 1600 of **Utrecht.** Knight standing behind shield. Rev. Lion. **Currency of America.** Nice. Fine. (20.00)

3946 Silver Rider or Ducaton 1760 of **Utrecht.** Lions support arms. Rev. Mounted knight attacking r. Dav. 1832. **Currency of America. FDC GEM.** Very rare. (40.00)

3947 3 Gulden 1794 of **Utrecht.** Liberty standing. Rev. crowned arms Dav. 1850. **FDC GEM.** (35.00)

3948 **Gelderland.** Lion taler 1641 used in American Colonial days as regular currency until 1676. Knight with shield. Rev. Lion. Very fine for coin. (30.00)

3949 **Nymwegen, Imperial city.** Taler no date. (1519–1556). Crowned bust and name of **Emperor Charles V.** Rev. Imperial eagle with City–arms on breast. Fine, rare. (25.00)

3950 **Groningen.** Broad commemorative Schautaler (Show–taler) 1672 on the siege and capture of Groningen and Coevorden during war with Bishop Van Galen from Münster. View of city, its walls and armies in front. Rev. Coevordens fortified walls and the siege. Van Loon III.108. Merle 772. 56 mm. 30 gr. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

3951 Show–taler 1593, commemorating the liberation of the City of **Gertrudenberg by Prince Maurice** of Nassau from the Spanish occupation. Legend on tablet. Rev. Bird–view of the City and port. Van Loon I p. 430. E. F. (35.00)

3952 **Kingdom Holland. Louis Napoleon,** brother of Napoleon. Pattern 20 Gulden 1808. Bust l. Rev. Arms. **Pattern in bronze for the gold coin.** V. F. (50.00)

Southern Spanish Netherlands

3953 **BRABANT. Philip II Ecu Philippe or Philip taler.** 1572. Antwerp mint. Bust. Rev. Arms G. & H. 210–1g. Very fine. (20.00)

3954 Ecu 1575. Antwerp. G. & H. 210–1g. V. F. ½ Ecu Philip II 1581, Antwerp. G. & H. 211–1b. Fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)

3955 Ecu 1586, Antwerp. Arms of Portugal in shield. G. & H. 210–1h. Very fine. (22.50)

3956 ½ Ecu **Philippe** 1589, Antwerp. Arms of Portugal in shield. G. & H. 211–1c. Extremely fine. (17.50)

3957 **Albert and Isabella.** 1598–1621. Patagon. No date (1612–1621). Crossed staffs. Rev. Arms. G. & H. 311–3; de Witte 947. Fine/Very fine. (25.00)

3958 **Philip IV.** 1621–1665. Patagon 1635, Brussels mint. Crossed staffs between date. Rev. G. & H. 329–3. de Witte 1026. Crude irregular planchet but very fine for coin. (25.00)

3959 Patagon 1636. Antwerp. Crossed staffs between date. Rev. Arms. G. & H. 329–1; de Witte 1007. Crude as all are. F./V. F. (25.00)

3960 Ducaton 1644, Brussels mint. Bust l. Rev. Lions support arms. G. & H. 327–3b. Fine; weakly struck. (15.00)

3961 Ducaton 1648, Antwerp mint. G. & H. 327–1b. Very fine, as usual weakly struck. (20.00)

3962 Ducaton 1649, Antwerp. G. & H. 327–1b. Fine/V. F. (20.00)

3963 **Charles II.** 1665–1700. Ducaton 1670, Brussels mint. Child bust r. Rev. Lions support arms. G. & H. 348–2a. Very fine, weakly struck. (22.50)

3964 **FLANDERS. Philip IV.** 1621–1665. Double ducaton 1634. Bust r. wearing ruff. Rev. Two lions support arms. G. &H. 327–6a. Almost Uncirculated. **PLATE** (250.00)

3965 **TOURNAI. Philip II. Ecu Philippe or Philip taler** 1587. Bust. Rev. Arms G. & H. 210–14. Scarce. V. F. (35.00)

3966 Ecu 1589. G. & H. 210–14. Scarce. Irregular planchet, almost Extremely Fine. (30.00)

3967 **Albert & Isabella.** Patagon, no date. Crossed staffs. Rev. Arms. G. & H. 311–7. Weakly and crudely struck. Scarce. Fine. (30.00)

Austrian Netherlands

3968 **Francis I of Lorraine.** 1745–1756. Kronentaler 1756. **Antwerp** mint. Imperial eagle. Rev. Three crowns. Burgundian cross. Dav. 1283. E. F. (20.00)

3969 Kronentaler 1758. **Brussels.** Similar type. Dav. 1283. Choice. Very fine. (17.50)

NORWAY

3970 **Frederic IV.** Travel taler (Reisedaler) 1704. Bust r. Rev. Lion with inscr. around Schou 10. Dav. 1289. Rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

POLAND

3971 **Transylvania.** Stephan I. Bathory. 1575–1586. Taler 1585 N–B (Nagy-banya). Crowned armored bust with scepter r. Rev. 4 quartered arms of Poland and Saxony with TRANSYLVANIAN arms in center. H. Cz. 731 (R7). E. F. **PLATE** (250.00)

3972 **August II of Saxony.** 1697–1733. Reichs–Taler 1702. Crowned bust r. Rev. Crowned arms between crowned monograms. Dav. 1614. Very rare. Vey fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

3973 Vicariat–Taler 1711. King on horseback. Rev. Two sets of crowns and scepters on tables. Below in wreath inscr. on mantle. Dav. 2655. H. Cz. 4620. Brilliant uncirculated. Blue toning. (50.00)

3974 **Wladislaus IV.** 1632–1648. Taler 1637 of **Thorn.** Half–length crowned and armored bust r. Rev. City–arms. Rare. E. F. (40.00)

3975 Taler 1642 G–C for the crown. Bust r. Rev. Crowned arms. Gumowski 1553. Fine/Very fine. (75.00)

3976 Another taler 1642. G–G, crown–mint. Crowned bust r. Rev. Crowned arms. Very fine. Rare. (40.00)

3977 **John Casimir.** 1648–1668. Taler 1649 of Danzig. Crowned bust r. City–arms. Rare. Fine/V. F. (25.00)

3978 **Stanislas II Augustus.** Targowicz. Confederation taler 1792. Inscr. both sides H. Cz. 3353. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

3979 5 Zloty 1925. Seated Queen with young knight. Rev. Eagle Not in Yeoman although regular coin. Dav. 250. E. F. (220.00)
In our May 1963 Sale similar coin brought $180.00.

3980 **WARSAW, Frederik August of Saxony.** Taler 1814. Bust r. Rev. Arms. I. B. Warsaw mintmaster below. Gum. 2472. Dav. 247. Very fine. (50.00)

3981 **CRACOW.** Republic during Revolution 3 Grosze 1835. Arms. Rev. Value. H. Cz. 3826 (R4). Extremely rare. Brilliant uncirculated. Bronze. **PLATE** (75.00)

3982 **ZAMOSC.** Necessity issue during Russian siege 1813. 2 Zloty 1813 struck from church silver. Inscr. both sides. 7830 pieces struck. H. Czapski 3489. Gum. 2478. Very rare. Vey fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

PORTUGAL

3983 **Joao IV.** 1640–1656. Crown of 400 Reis without date. Arms. Rev. Cross **counterstamped** under the reign of Alfonso VI 1656–67 with "crown and 500". Batalha Reis p. 31 1663. Very fine. Rare. **PLATE** (200.00)

RAGUSA

(On the Adriatic Coast in Jugoslavia)

3984 Tallero 1763. Imaginary bust of Rector of the Republic. Rev. Arms. Dav. 1639. Very fine, without usual die adjustment, thus rare. (25.00)

RUSSIA

3985 ALEXEI MIKHAILOVICH 1645–1676. JEFIMOK 1655. Counterstamps on Obv. of Zeeland (Netherlands) Rixdaler 1654. Spassky 765 has csps. on Rev. Coin and stamps: Very Fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

3986 PETER 'The Great" 1689–1725. Ruble 1723. Ermined bust with jewelled chain of Andrew Order. "OK" on sleeve; Rosette above head. Giel 7; Dav. 1658. Very Fine, scarce. (35.00)

IMPORTANT COUNTERSTAMPED RARITY

3987 Poltina (½ Ruble) 1724. 16 mm. csp. with crowned Arms of Danzig betw'n. date 1808. Rev. 16 mm. csp.: "1 (schilling) ltr. M under crossed branches." Cf Eklund 391; Vossb. 1227; Reichel 2441; H. Cz. 3492, who cites a pattern in silver. Ex–Wormser, Gibbs collections. Choice Extra Fine, possibly unique. **PLATE** Conservatively estimated at (200.00)

The Treaty of Tilsit, July 7, 1807, between Napoleon and Alexander I of Russia, established Danzig (Polish Gdansk) as a Free City with coinage rights. Johann Ludwig Meyer was the City's mintmaster 1808-1812.

3988 Moscow Rubles 1724 (Dav. 1660). Fine and 1727 Peter II (Dav. 1667). Very Good. Two pieces. (35.00)

3988A CATHERINE I. 1725–1727. Uniface COPPER PLATE Poltina (½ Ruble) 1726. Four (4) eagle stampings in corners; center punch with legend: "Price/Poltina/Ekaterinbu/rkh 1726." Entwined monograms of Empress on eagles' breasts. Massive 138x143 mm. (——)

At the outset we regard above specimen NOT an original, or as a restrike since there is no mention in the literature of a Novodel in this denomination. At best, it can be considered a clever but unofficial copy of one of the greatest Russian rarities. The 4 eagle punches appear to be struck, while center stamp stamp has every evidence of hand tooling. Eagle, punches and lettering are unlike features of pictured original in the Grand Duke George Mikhailovich Corpus (see his No. 194, Pl. 16,1). The Grand Duke borrowed this item from Count Tolstoi for purpose of illustration, and added: "Currently (1904), there is still one more example on the market". For the record's sake, the Tolstoi specimen rests in The Hermitage and is identical to the illustration in Spassky's 3d Ed'n. "Russian Monetary Systems", 1962, p. 153.

A genuine piece cannot be computed in terms of money; a novodel would be worth many hundreds of dollars if it existed. This is therefore the only item that a collector can show to point out the type and a facsimile of this rare coin. Our valuation for this interesting piece is certainly $160.-$200. Offered as is.

3989 PETER II 1727–1730. Moscow Ruble 1728. Type for 1727. Rev. Stars in circ. inscr. Dav. 1667. Flan dig, some roughness on shoulder from striking. Very Fine. (35.00)

3990 ELIZABETH PETROVNA 1741–1761. Broad Moscow Ruble 1743. Ornamented sleeve. Dav. 1678. Abt. V. F. (27.50)

3991 Broad Petersbg. Ruble 1745. Nicer design. Colon ends legend. Ily.–Tolstoi 2; Dav. 1677. Close to E. F. (30.00)

3992 ALEXANDER I 1801–1825. Rubles: 1804. Fine/V. F. D. 279. Rare; 1819. Fine, polished: 1823 abt. E. F. D. 281. 3 pieces. (25.00)

3993 NICHOLAS I 1825–1855. 1½ Rubles–10 Zlot. 1836. MW (Warsaw mint). Dot after unbeaded 6 in date. D. 284. Extra Fine. (35.00)

3994 Commem. Ruble 1834 (by Gube). Dav. 285. Former Proof, Extra Fine. In short supply. (45.00)

3995 Another specimen. Very Fine plus. (40.00)

3996 Commem. Ruble 1839 (by Gube). Rev. The Borodino Monument. D. 288. Exquisite, Brilliant PROOF. RR thus. **PLATE** (75.00)

3997 Another, in Abt. Extra Fine. Rare. (45.00)

3998 Rubles 1829. D. 282. Very Fine; 1850 and 1852. Practically Uncirculated. Nice lot of 3 pieces. (30.00)

3999 ALEXANDER II "The Liberator" 1855–1881. Marriage Ruble 1841 (by Gube). Latin inscr. under busts of Imperial couple. Rev. Their monograms betw'n. Cupid and Psyche. At H, GUBE F. Smooth edge variant. Dav. 288A. Nearly Extra Fine, Rare.**PLATE** (85.00)
Some 950 of these memento's were struck in reeded and plain edges to mark the marriage of the then Tsarevich with Maria of Hesse.

4000 Commem. Ruble 1859. Dav. 290. Very Fine. (35.00)

4001 NICHOLAS II "The Dreamer" 1894–1917. Our epithet for this monarch who desired pure autocracy in a turbulent world. Commem. Ruble 1914 on bicentennary of naval victory at Gangut. Draped bust of Peter I by M. A. Skudnov. Rev. Elaborate eagle with charts of four seas. Dav. 299; Yeo. 71. A prized coin in glittering PROOF. RRR. **PLATE** (350.00)

SOVIET-LEASED COAL MINE COINAGE IN SPITSBERGEN

4001A Archipelago of Spitsbergen. Nickel 50 Kopecks 1946. "Arctic Circle" above value. Rev. Date within "Spitsbergen Island". Yeo.–.; Spassky "Russ. Monetary Systems", p. 216. Very Fine and Rare. **PLATE** (50.00)

4002 Nickel 20 Kopecks. Same format and date. V. F. (50.00)

4003 15 Kopecks in Alum.–Bronze. Same type. Very Fine. Rare. **PLATE** (45.00)

4003A 10 Kopecks. Alum.–Bronze. Very Fine as others. Rare. (45.00)

4004 **SOVIET CHINA.** Communist army necessity dollar 1934 with bust of **LENIN** to r. Rev. Sickle and Hammer. Kann B73 plate 217. Very rare. **Uncirculated. PLATE** (250.00)
These Lenin dollars, the only coins with his bust were struck in very small quantities and are collected heavily and bring a high price.

4005 **SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA.** Bronze 25 Ruble AH 1338 (1921) Inscr. crude striking. Yeoman 2. Very fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

4006 **TANOU TOUVA.** 5 cent 1934. This Far Eastern Soviet Republic is between Siberia and Mongolia. Yeoman:–. Very rare. Brass. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

SPAIN

4007 **Ferdinand and Isabella.** 1479–1505. 4 Reales, no date. **Sevilla.** Arms. Rev. Bundle of arrows. Choice. V. F. (30.00)

4008 **Philip IV.** 1621–1665. Cob 8 Reales. **Sevilla.** Assayer R. Dasi II, p. 136. V. F. (50.00)

4009 **Charles II.** 8 Reales 1680. **Sevilla.** Very interesting crude type, full planchet. Very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

4010 **Philip V.** 1700–1746. 4 Reales 1718. **Sevilla.** Type Yriarte 340. Almost extremely fine. (25.00)

4011 8 Reales 1728. Sevilla. Yriarte 341. (1000 pesetas) Dav. 1697. Superb uncirculated. **PLATE** (50.00)

4012 **Charles III.** 1759–1788. 8 Reales 1777. Sevilla. C. F. Bust type. Yriarte 533 (1750 Pesetas). Dav. 1700. Superb **FDC GEM. PLATE** (75.00)

4013 **Barcelona under French occupation.** 5 Pesetas 1810. Dav. 310. AU. (30.00)

4014 5 Pesetas 1811. Similar type. Dav. 310. AU. (30.00)

4015 **Joseph Napoleon** 1808–1814. 20 Reales 1810. Madrid A. I. Bust. Rev. Arms. **Counterstamped** with round Spanish arms as used in the die. Coin and stamp extremely fine. Very rare. **PLATE** (100.00)
This was certainly done by the supporters of Ferdinand VII during the Peninsular War.

4016 20 Reales 1811. **Madrid.** A. I. Head l. Dav. 308. E. F. (30.00)

4017 20 Reales 1812. **Madrid.** A. I. Dav. 308. AU. (40.00)

4018 Necessity 30 sous 1808. Issued by Royalists for the **Balearic Isles.** Dav. 312. Very fine. (25.00)

4019 Necessity 30 sous 1821 issued by Royalists for **Palma de Mallorca.** Dav. 326. Y. 876. Very fine. Regular issue Resellado 10 Reales. Madrid 1821. Fine. 2 pieces. (25.00)

4020 Necessity 5 Pesetas 1809 of **Tarragona,** issued by Royalist General Palafox. Dav. 316; Y. 899. Very fine. (25.00)

4021 Necessity one Duro 1808, issued by Royalists at **Gerona.** Dav. 311; Y. 849. Very fine. (25.00)

4022 **Ferdinand VII.** 1808–1833. 8 Reales 1809 C–SF. **Reuss mint.** Draped bust r. Rev. Arms. Yriarte 881 (2500 pesetas). Not listed by Davenport. Extremely rare. E. F. **PLATE** (200.00)

4023 8 Reales 1813. **Cadiz.** CJ Laureate, draped bust. Dav. 323; Yriarte 846. Very fine. Rare. (40.00)

SWEDEN

4024 **Christina.** Salvator Taler 1642. Facing bust. Rev. Christ. Tingström p. 141.3 (Svensk Numismatisk Uppslagsbok) ENH. XII.659. Very fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

4025 **Gustavus II. Adolphus.** 1611–1632. Taler 1631, of **Erfurt.** Hebrew "Jehova" in rays above legend starting DEXTERA TUA. Rev. Legend like Oldenbg. 945. (1632). Very fine. **PLATE** (70.00)
This is the famous Purim taler. Gustav Adolf was victorius on Purim day and gave his thanks to the Lord. The words DIES PURIM (Purim day) are in the legend.

4026 **Gustavus III.** 1771–1792. Riksdaler 1781. Head r Rev. Arms. Dav. 1736. Extremely fine. (30.00)

4027 **Oscar I.** Riksdaler 1855. Bust. Rev. Arms. Compare Dav. 354. but only till 1851). Tingström p. 195.6 of 1845. **RR.** Very fine. (100.00)

SWITZERLAND

Shooting Festival Issues

4028 **SOLOTHURN.** 5 Francs 1855 Regular type but on edge engraved "Solothurn, etc." Yeoman 3–S. Extremely fine, about uncirculated but tiny edge nick. (175.00)
The last Solothurn coin sold in New York City was sold for $175.00.

4029 **GRAUBUNDEN.** 4 Francs 1842. **Chur.** Yeoman p. 452 1–S. Rare. Brilliant uncirculated. (85.00)

4030 **ZURICH.** 5 Francs 1859. Y. 5–S. Dav. 379. Brilliant uncirculated. (35.00)

4031 **ZUG.** 5 Francs 1869. Yeoman 10–S. Brilliant uncirculated. (30.00)

4032 **FRIBOURG.** 5 Francs 1881. D. 389. Yeoman 15–S. Extremely fine, some hairlines in field. (15.00)

4033 5 Francs 1881. **Fribourg.** Dav. 389. AU. 5 Francs 1883 **Lugano.** Dav. 390. V. F. 2 pieces. (40.00)

4034 5 Francs 1876, **Lausanne.** Dav. 387. E. F. 5 Francs 1879, **Basel** Dav. 388. E. F. 2 pieces. (30.00)

BASEL

4035 Taler 1694. Two basilisks support shield. Rev. MONETA/NOVA/REP-VBLICAE/BASILIENS/16–94. Very fine. (35.00)

4036 Guldentaler 1577. City–arms in quatrefoil. Rev. Value 60 in orb on breast of Imperial eagle. Rare. Choice. Very fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

4037 Double Taler no date, by Justin de Beyer (1668–1738). City–view, three ships on lake. Rev. Griffin holding shield in circle of shields. Dav. 1742; Extremely fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

4038 Taler no date. (1698–1738) by J. de Beyer. Griffin l., holding City–shield surrounded by eight shields DB below. Rev. City–view. Dav. 1743. About E. F. Scarce. (50.00)

4039 Taler 1621. City–badge divides date. Rev. Single–headed eagle l. Wund.2015. Very fine. (45.00)

4040 Taler 1639. City–badge in quatrefoil; date in legend. Rev. Eagle l. Wund. 2030. About Very Fine. (40.00)

4041 Taler 1640. City–badge divides date, in ornamental frame. Rev. Eagle. Choice, very fine. (45.00)

BERN

4042 Taler 1679. City–arms. Rev. Four double B in crossform. L. 177; H. 1032. Choice. Very fine. (55.00)

4043 ½ Taler 1679. Arms. Rev. Double B in crossform, abt. V. F. ¼ Taler or 10 Batzen 1797. Similar type. About uncirculated. Medal 1823. Arms. Rev. SUNT MAGNAE/PUERORUM etc. AU, loop removed. 3 pieces. (40.00)

FRIBOURG

4044 Broad Taler no date (before 1536). Imperial eagle above castle with three towers within double circle of shields and legend. Rev. St. Nicholas standing r. within double circle of inscriptions. Very rare. Almost uncirculated. **PLATE** (450.00)

4045 4 Franken 1813. Arms. Rev. Knight holding shield and sword. 2429 struck. Dav. 363, E. F./V. F. (35.00)

GENEVA

4046 Taler 1723. City–arms. Rev. Imperial eagle. Dav. 1767. V. F./Fine. (40.00)

LUCERNE

4047 4 Franken 1814. Arms. Rev. Knight standing with hallebard and shield. Dav. 364. Extremely fine. (40.00)

ST. GALLEN

4048 **ABBEY. Beda Anghern von Hagenwil.** 1767–1796. Taler 1777. Mantled arms. Rev. Bear in wreath. Dav. 1779. About E. F. (40.00)
4049 **CITY.** Taler 1620. Bear l. Rev. Imperial eagle. Nice. Fine. (20.00)
4050 Taler 1622. Type as above. Nice. Fine. (20.00)

VAUD

4051 French ecu 1755 of **Louis XV, counterstamped** on obverse 39 BZ (39 Batzen) and on Rev. Shield with LIBERTE ET PATRIE. Very rare. Very fine. (175.00)

ZUG

4052 Taler 1623. Angel, half-kneeling behind shield, holding orb. Rev. Imperial eagle; CVM.HIS. etc. Almost Very Fine. (45.00)

ZURICH

4053 Taler 1512. Sts. Felix, Exuperantia ad Regula, standing holding their decapitated heads in hands. Rev. Three shields within circle of shields. Wunderly 233; Haller 419. Very rare. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (180.00)
4054 Taler 1622. Lion l. holding sword and shield. Rev. Imperial eagle. Wunderly 262; Haller 457. Choice. Very fine. (35.00)
4055 Taler 1713. Lion holding sword and shield. Rev. IUSTITIA/ET/CONCORDIA/1713. Within olive and palm-branches. Dav. 1783. Uncirculated gem. **PLATE** (65.00)
4056 Taler 1734. Lion as above. Rev. City-view. Dav. 1788. AU. (55.00)
4057 Taler 1739. Lion as above. Rev. DOMINE/CONSERVA/NOS IN/PACE/ 1739 in frame. Dav. 1789. Extremely fine. (36.00)
4058 Taler 1780. Two lions support shields with hat above. Rev. IUSTITIA/ ET/CONCORDIA/1780, in wreath. Dav. 1797. E. F. (36.00)

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

INDEX

Aachen 1984.
Abbassids 275, 275A.
Afghanistan 348-354.
Ahlen 630.
Aire 1075,1076.
Aix-la-Chapelle (see Aachen).
Albania 413-418.
Alchemistic 600.
Almohades 840, 841.
Almohavides 839.
Alsace 1090, 1100, 1703, 1706.
Ancient Coins 1-136, 285, 838.
Ancient Rome 44, 48, 59, 68, 91. 113.
Andorra 1047.
Anglo Gallic 642.
Anhalt 525-528; 1985-1989.
Annam 392-393; 999.
Arabic Coins 275-276A; 293-294; 308, 310, 312, 839-841.
Aragon 885-888.
Argentina 198-201; 943-945.
Auersperg 1783.
Augsburg 1938-1942; 1990-1994.
Australia 397-408; 3808
Austria 491, 492, 495, 496-497; 499-523, 713, 714, 720, 1080-1084, 1705, 1707-1709, 1710-1719; 1723-1728; 1730-1734; 1736-1738; 1740, 1743-1747; 1749-1753; 1755-1758; 1762, 1764, 1766-1768, 1772, 1775, 1776-1779; 1782, 1783, 1883, 1982, 3650, 3661, 3662, 3874, 3875, 3968, 3969.
Awadh 364, 1031.

Baden 529-538; 1784, 1995-2010.
Bahawalpur 365.
Bamberg 2011, 2012.
Barcelona 885-892; 4013, 4014.
Basel 4034, 4035-4041.
Bathyania 1785.
Bavaria 539-549; 609, 610, 674, 1786-1791; 2013-2058; 2196, 2200, 3512.
Belgian Congo 994.
Belgium 419-428, 766, 1048, See also Luxemburg.
Bengal 373.
Berlin 2059 (see also Brandenburg, Prussia and all Reichsgold with Mintmark A).
Bermuda 3806.
Bern 2060, 4042, 4043.
Besancon 488, 1943.
Bible coins 26, 28, 58, 59, 61-68.
Bikanir 366.
Bohemia 498, 1701, 1702, 1704, 1720-1722, 1754, 1761, 1773.
Bokhara 355.
Bolivar coinage 202-205; 252-254.
Bolivia 202-206.
Bologna 721, 3880-3882.
Borneo: See Indonesia.
Bosphorus 83, 84.
Brandenburg-Ansbach 1792, 1850, 2062, 2109.
Brandenburg-Franconia 2061.
Brandenburg-Bayreuth 2063.
Brandenburg-Prussia 611, 1793-1799; 2064-2068.
Brazil 207-213.
Breisach 1944.
Bremen 2069-2072A.
Breslau 1945.
British Columbia 154-159.
British Guiana 2459-2461.
Brunswick City 2073.
Brunswick-Luneburg 612-616; 1819-1825; 2083-2113.
Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel 550, 1800-1818; 2074-2082; 3515.
Bulgaria 429-430.
Burma 1000.
Byzantine Empire 114-136.

Canada 127-158; 909, 2561.
Castille (and Leon) 842-864.
Catalonia 892.
Ceylon 1000A; 3807.
Chaul 1000B.
Chile 214-223A; 946-949.
China 378-380; 984-986; 1001-1028; 4004.
Chur 4029.
Cologne 631, 1946.
Colombia 224-254; 950.
Congo: see Belgian Congo.
Corregio 720.
Corsica 3932.
Costa Rica 161-166.
Courland 1050.
Cracow 3981.
Cuba 186-190.
Cundinamarca 950.
Curacao 935; 2462-2465.
Cutch 367.
Czechoslovakia 431-435; 498, 640, 3820-3821.

Danish East India 1044.
Danish West Indies 191-193.
Danzig 773. 775-777; 781-784; 3977, 3987.
Denmark 436-439; 1044; 1051-1054.
Dietrichstein 1826, 1827, 1877.
Dombes 489.
Dominica 2466-2478.
Dominican Republic 194.

Ecuador 255-260.
Eggenberg 1828.
Egypt 69-75; 85-87; 275-284; 991.
Eichstadt 1829-1830; 2114.
Emilia 3878, 3879.
Emden 2115.
England 127-141; 300-303; 398-408; 614-616; 642-673; 928, 998, 1042, 1043, 1840, 2110, 2521-2560, 2562-2799, 3804-3811.
Erfurt 632A, 1947, 4025.
Eridania 706-708; 3855, 3856.
Eritrea 3934, 3935.
Ethiopia 285-288; 992, 993, 3934, 3935.

Finland 440-444.
Flanders 3964.
Florence 722-724; 3833-3884; 3890-3898.
France 445-490; 642, 706-708; 728. 764, 936, 995, 1055-1079, 1974. 2012, 2122, 3862, 3863, 3879. 3881, 3882, 3892-3895, 3902-3905. 3927,3932, 3952, 4012-4021, 4051.
Frankenthal 1948, 1949.
Frankfurt 1950-1952; 2116-2119.
Freiburg (in Breisgau, Germany) 1953.
Fribourg (Switzerland) 4032, 4033, 4044, 4045.
Fugger 1831.
Fulda 2120-2122.
Furstenberg 1832.

Gelderland 3940-3942, 3948-3949.
Geneva 4046.
Genoa (Genova) 691, 692, 694, 709-711, 3834, 3836-3839, 3845-3854.
German East Africa 289, 290.
German New Guinea 1029.
Germany 289-290, 493, 525-641; 906, 1783-2200; 3501-3803A.
Ghana 291.
Ghazni 310.
Gold Coins 81-908.
Gold Medals (see Medals).
Gotha 628.
Graubunden 4029.

Great Britain (See England).
Greece (Ancient) 1-90, (modern) 674-679.
Grenada 2479.
Groningen 3950.
Guadeloupe 936, 937; 2480-2485.
Guatemala 167-171, 934.

Halberstadt 1833-1836.
Hall (Schwabisch) 2123.
Hamburg 551-557; 598, 600, 632, 633, 1954-1958; 2124-2141; 3557, 3829.
Hamlin (Hameln) 2142, 2143.
Hanau 634, 635.
Hanover 614, 617, 618, 1837, 2144.
Harz 1838.
Hawaii 1033, 1033A.
Helgoland 3571, 3572.
Hermannstadt 1959-1962.
Hesse 558-564, 619, 1839, 1840, 2145-2160, 3999.
Hildesheim 2161.
Hindustan 369-370.
Holland 761-771.
Hohnstein 2162.
Holstein-Schauenburg 1841, 1842.
Holy Roman Empire 491-498; 632, 638, 640, 847-849, 1080-1100; 1701-1776; 1831, 1932-1933, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1941-1943, 1944, 1946, 1950, 1955, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1963, 1967, 1883-1885. 1886-1888, 1968, 1970-1973, 1975, 1976, 1978-1980, 1982, 1984, 1990-1994, 2011, 2070, 2075, 2123, 2124, 2142, 2143, 3503, 3671-3675, 3748, 3949.
Hungary 494, 636, 680-687, 1084. 1729, 1735, 1739. 1742, 1748, 1759, 1760, 1765, 1769-1771, 1774, 1780, 1781, 1966-1967, 1970-1973, 3812-3816, 3822-28. 3971

Iksheedees 276.
India 78-80A; 356-377; 1030, 1031.
Indonesia 389-390, 1040.
International Coins 409-412.
Iran 311-329; 355.
Ireland 3609-3811.
Isenburg 3741, 3742, 3744.
Island of Mauritius 995.
Isles of France 995.
Israel 330-334.
Italy 688-743; 907, 3563, 3830-3935.

Jaipur 1030.
Jamaica 938, 939, 2486-2494.
Japan 381-388; 1034-1038.
Java 1040.
Jewish (see Judaica).
Judaica 99, 100, 61-68; 330-334, 770, 3559, 3593, 4025.
Julich 1963-1965.

Kempten 1843.
Khevenhueller 1844.
Koln (see Cologne).
Korea 1037, 1038.
Kremnitz 636, 1966, 1967.
Khwarizm 308.
Kushan 88-90.

Larisa 29.
Latium 725-740.
Laufen 2163-2165.
Liechtenstein 744-747; 3936-3938.
Liege 1045.
Liegnitz 3737-3740.
Liguria 3845-3854.
Lippe 1846, 2166-2169.
Livonia 1049.
Lombardy 3857, 3858.
Lorraine (see Firenze) 1861, 1862.

Lubeck 565; 2170-2182.
Lucca 3899-3905.
Lucerne 4047.
Luneburg City 2183.
Luther 641 (see Reformation).
Luxemburg 748-750.

Macedonia 28, 82.
Madagascar 996.
Madras 371, 372.
Magdeburg 1797, 1848, 1968-1973.
Magicians 600.
Mainz (see Mayence).
Malta 751-753.
Mamlooks 276A.
Manfredonia 741.
Mansfeld 622-624; 1852, 1853.
Marinids 293.
Martinique 2495-2498.
Mauthen 2185.
Mayence 478, 620-621, 637, 1854, 1974, 2186.
Mecklenburg-Schwerin 1855, 1856, 1916, 2185-2192.
Mecklenburg-Strelitz 566, 625, 2193-2195.
Medals (Gold) 159, 160, 410-412; 598-600, 604-608, 634, 635, 705, 735-736, 738-740, 770, 906-908.
Medals (Silver) 1072, 1082, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2066, 2068, 2116-2119, 2160, 2169, 2185 — See "Gedenkmunzen" under Prussia 3906.
Medical 97, 704, 3538.
Mendoza 944, 945.
Metsch 1844.
Mexico 172-185; 910-933; 937-939, 942, 3805.
Milan 113, 709, 713-717, 3841-3844, 3859-3864.
Monaco 754-758, 3939.
Monetary strips 3823-3825, 3828.
Montenegro 759, 760.
Montevideo 988.
Montserrat 2499.
Morocco 292-296.
Mozambique 997.
Munich 2200.
Munster 1857-1860; 2196-2199.
Muscat & Oman 1039.
Mysore 374.

Naples 742; 3920-3931.
Napoleon 451-462; 706-708; 715-717; 728, 742, 764, 865, 1070-1072; 3862, 3863, 3879, 3881, 3882, 3892-3895, 3902-3905, 3927, 3952, 3987, 4015-4017.
Nassau 1963-1965; 3501, 3502.
Necessity 628, 630, 892, 893, 931, 932, 936, 937, 938, 939, 941, 941A, 942, 943-945, 988, 990, 995, 997, 1000, 1049, 1074-1078, 1959-1965, 1974, 2012, 2122, 2199, 3736, 3753, 3804, 3805, 3809-3812, 3840, 3932, 3981, 3982, 3985, 3987, 4001-4003A, 4004, 4013, 4015, 4018-4021, 4051.
Nepal 376, 377.
Netherlands 761-771, 893, 1741, 1963-1965; 3940-3969, 3985.
Netherlands East Indies (see Indonesia).
Newfoundland 146-148.
Norway 772, 1053, 3970.
Nuremberg 638, 639, 1975-1978; 3503-3504, 3686.
Nymegen 1741, 3949.

Oettingen 3506.
Oldenburg 626, 3507, 3508.
Olmutz 1861.
Orange 490.
Osnabruck 2106, 2107.
Oudh 364, 1031.
Overijsel 763.

Paderborn 3509, 3510.
Palatinate-Simmern 1866, 3511-3514.
Palermo 743.
Papal (Vatican) 725-727; 729-740; 3906-3919.
Paraguay 987.
Passau 1867.
Patterns 249, 287, 295, 296, 409, 420-422, 425, 426, 478, 596, 619, 624-626, 630-633, 637, 653-655, 704, 748, 757, 758, 761, 768, 781-784, 990, 998, 1000A, 1002-1004, 2014, 2016, 2029, 2031-2035, 2049-2053A, 2055, 2065, 2139-2141, 2163-2165, 2195, 3517, 3520, 3521, 3526, 3606-3611, 3628, 3632, 3638, 3641-3643, 3774, 3775, 3779, 3782, 3790, 3791, 3795, 3797, 3822-3828, 3829.
Peace 603, 640, 410, 411, 706-708, 1741, 1743-1745, 3680-3680A, 3681, 3826, 3950, 3951.
Peru 261-270, 941, 951-986.
Philippines 391, 1041, 2800-2800A.
Platinum 596, 637, 782, 784, 815-817.
Poland 773-784, 814, 3971-3982, 3987, 3993.
Polenz 627.
Pomerania 3515-3516.
Portugal 785-796; (see also Brazil 3983).
Portuguese East Africa 997.
Portuguese India 1000B.
Prague 640.
Prussia (see Brandenburg) 567-568, 611, 1793-1797, 2071, 3517-3546, 3547-3667.
Puerto Rico 940.

Quedlinburg 1868, 1869, 3668.

Ragusa 3984.
Railroad 3504.
Rantzau 3669.
Ratisbon (see Regensburg).
Reformation (see also Luther) 641, 1907, 1908, 1969, 2124, 3684, 3803A.
Regensburg 1979, 1980, 3670-3675.
Reggio 719.
Reichsgold 525-595.
Reinstein 3676.
Reuss 569, 1870, 3677.
Roman Aurei 83, 84.
Rome (see Ancient Rome).
Rome (see Papal).
Roumania 797-804.
Russia 440-443; 805-835A; 908, 1019-1028; 1049, 1050, 3535, 3550, 3551, 3554-3556, 3559, 3659, 3664, 3666, 3753, 3985-4006.

Saarland 608.
Saints 2500.
St. Gallen 4048-4050.
St. Kitts 2501.
St. Lucia 2502-2504.
St. Quentin 1077, 1078.
St. Vincent 941, 941A, 2505, 2506.
Salzburg 1871-1883.
Samanids 312.
Samoa 3562.
Sardinia 688-695; 3830-3844.
Saudi Arabia 336-338.
Savoy 688-695; 3830-3844.
Saxony 570-583; 599, 601, 602, 627, 628, 1869, 1889-1928, 3678-3728, 3972, 3973.
Saxony-Altenburg 3713, 3714.
Saxony-Coburg-Gotha 581, 582, 3715-3719.
Saxony Hildburghausen 610.
Saxony Meiningen 3720, 3721.
Saxony Weissenfels 1851, 1916.
Saxony Weimar 583.
Schaumburg Lippe 584, 3729.
Schlick 1884, 1885.
Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen 3733-3735.
Schweinfurt 641.
Serbia 836, 837.
Siam 394-396, 933.
Sicily 741-743; 3924-3931.
Siege coins (see Necessity).
Silesia 493, 603, 1945, 3736-3740.
Solms 3741-3747.
Solothurn 4028.
South Africa 297-304.
Soviet China 1019-1021.
Spain 195, 196, 172, 173, 214, 224-242; 261-264, 391, 488 (Charles V), 763, 838-893, 910-917; 1936, 1948, 1949, 1979, 3859-3861, 3940-3943, 3949, 3950, 3951, 3953-3967, 4007-4023.
Spitsbergen 4001A-4003A.
Stolberg 1930, 1931, 3748-3750.
Strasbourg 1079, 1710.
Straits Settlements 1042, 1043.
Subalpine Republic (see Eridania).
Sweden 632A, 894-898, 1947, 3753, 4024-4027.
Switzerland 899-901, 4028-4058.
Syracuse 17-21, 81.
Syria 49-68, 335.

Tanou Touva 4006.
Teutonic Order (Deutscher Orden) 1932, 1933, 3751.
Thailand 394-396.
Thessaly 29.
Tibet 380, 1022-1025.
Tobago 2507-2510.
Tortola 942, 2511-2517.
Tournai 3965, 3966.
Tranquebar 1044.
Transylvania 524, 1763, 1929-1962; 3817-3828.
Trautson 1886-1888.
Travancore 375.
Trier 629.
Trinidad 2518-2520.
Tunis 305-307.
Turkestan 1027.
Turkey 339-347; 687.
Tuscany 722-724; 3883-3898.
Tyrol (see Austria).

Ulm 1981.
United Nations 410.
United States of America 159, 160, 843-846, 1840, 3945, 3946, 3948.
Uruguay 271, 988.
Utrecht 3943-3947.
USSR 835A, 908, 1019-1021, 4001A-4006.

Vatican 725-727, 729-740.
Vaud 4051.
Venezuela 272-274; 989, 990.
Venice 718, 751, 3864-3877.
Vienna 1982 (see Holy Roman Empire).
Virgin Islands 191-193.

Waldeck 3752.
Warsaw (see also Russian gold) 3980, 3993.
Westfrisia 762.
West Indies 186-197; 935-942.
Wisigoth 838.
Wismar 3753.
Wurttemberg 585-594; 1934, 1935, 3754, 3755-3788.
Wurzburg 1936, 1937.

Yemen 1045, 1046.
Yugoslavia 759, 760, 836, 837, 902-905, 3984.

Zamosc 3982.
Zangids 309.
Zanzibar 998.
Zeeland 893, 3985.
Zierikzee 893.
Ziyanids 294.
Zug 4031, 4052.
Zurich 4031, 4053-4058.

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00043 3235

FEB 21 1964

SEPARATE VOLUME

of the

PLATES & ILLUSTRATIONS

of the

BRAND — LICHTENFELS et al.

COLLECTIONS

to be sold at public auction

at the

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

New York City

on

MARCH 18 - 21, 1964

LIBRARY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
BROADWAY AT 156TH ST.
NEW YORK CITY

by

Abner Kreisberg - Jerry Cohen
228 No. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills,
California

Hans M. F. Schulman
545 Fifth Avenue
New York City 10017
U. S. A.

Auction Mailing Address

545 Fifth Avenue, Room 403

New York City, N. Y. 10017, U. S. A.

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

17

18

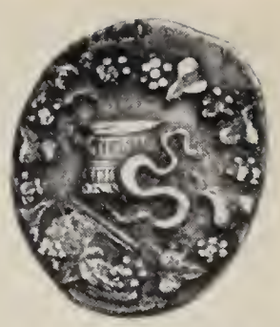
20

21
22
23
24
25
27
29
32
30
35
37
33
38
40
39

41

42

43


44

46

47

48

49

50

52

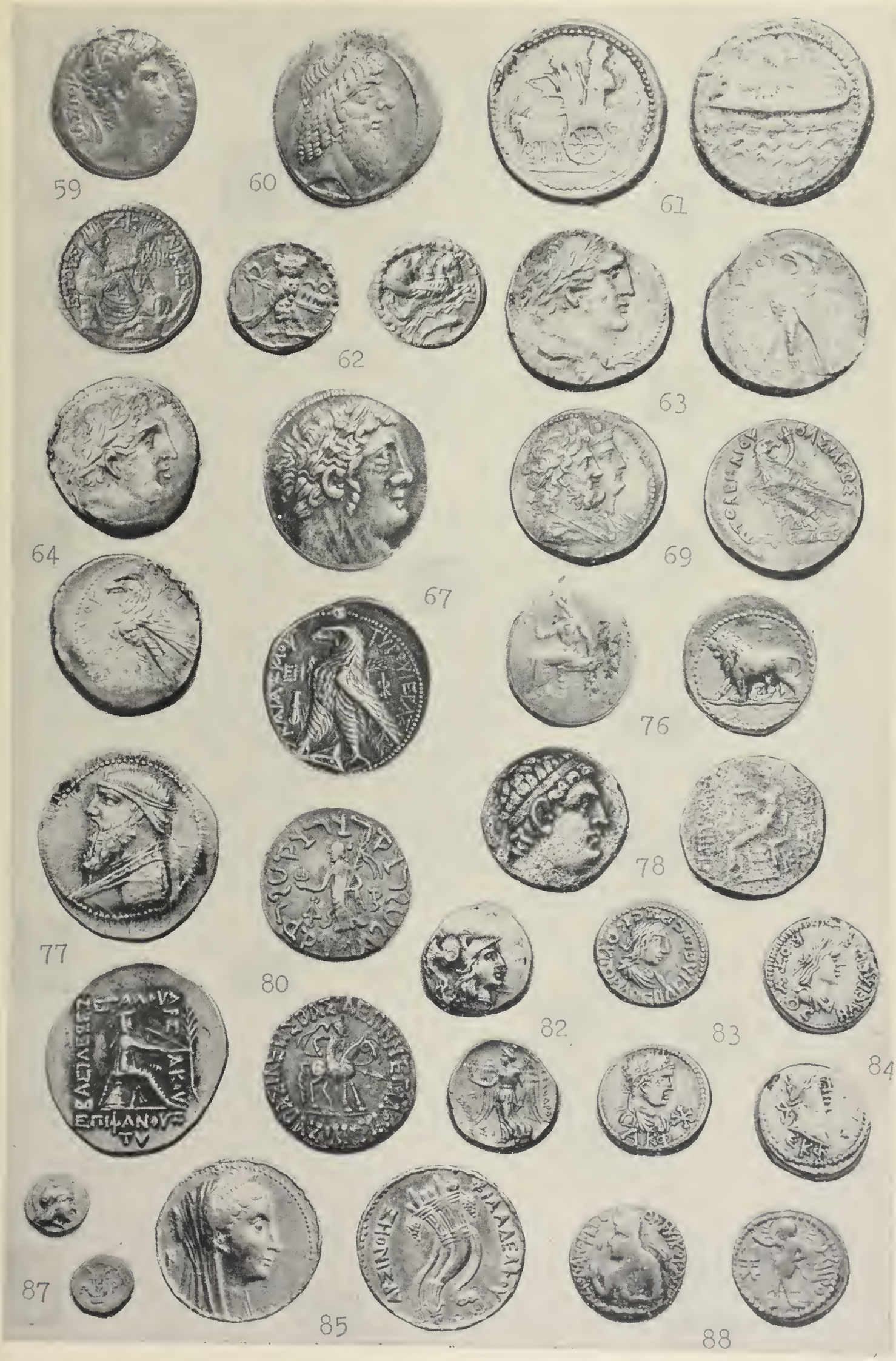
53

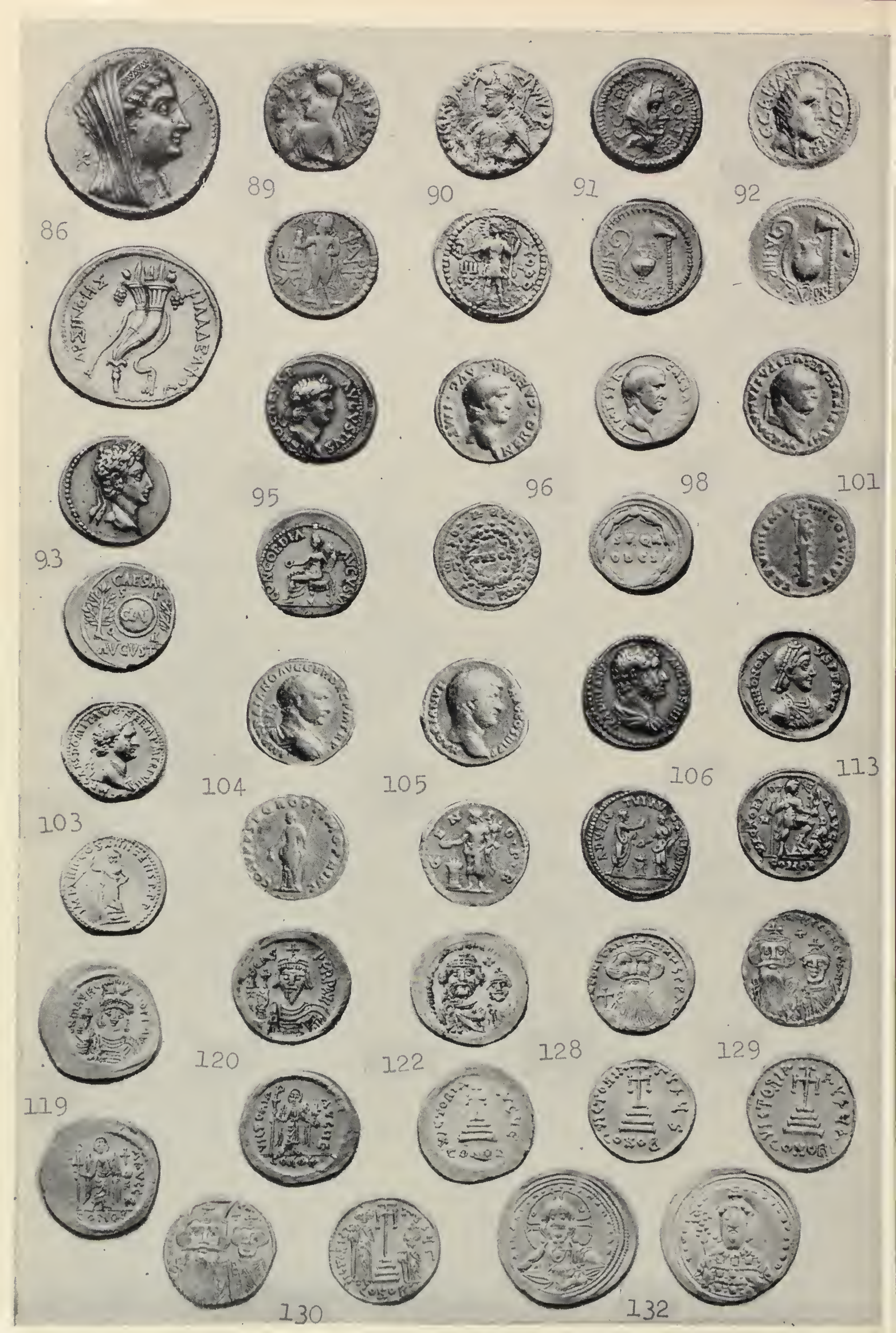
54

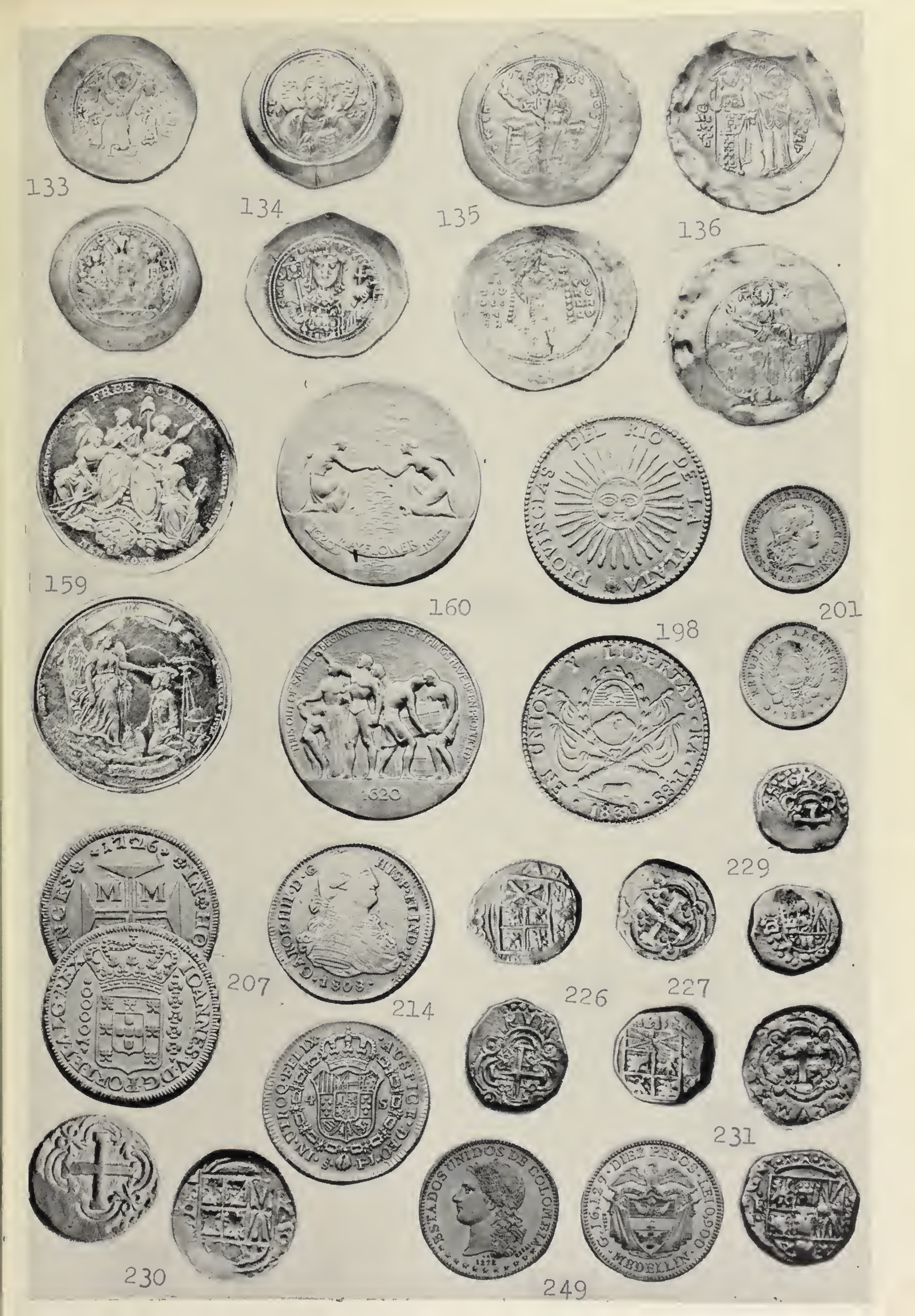
55

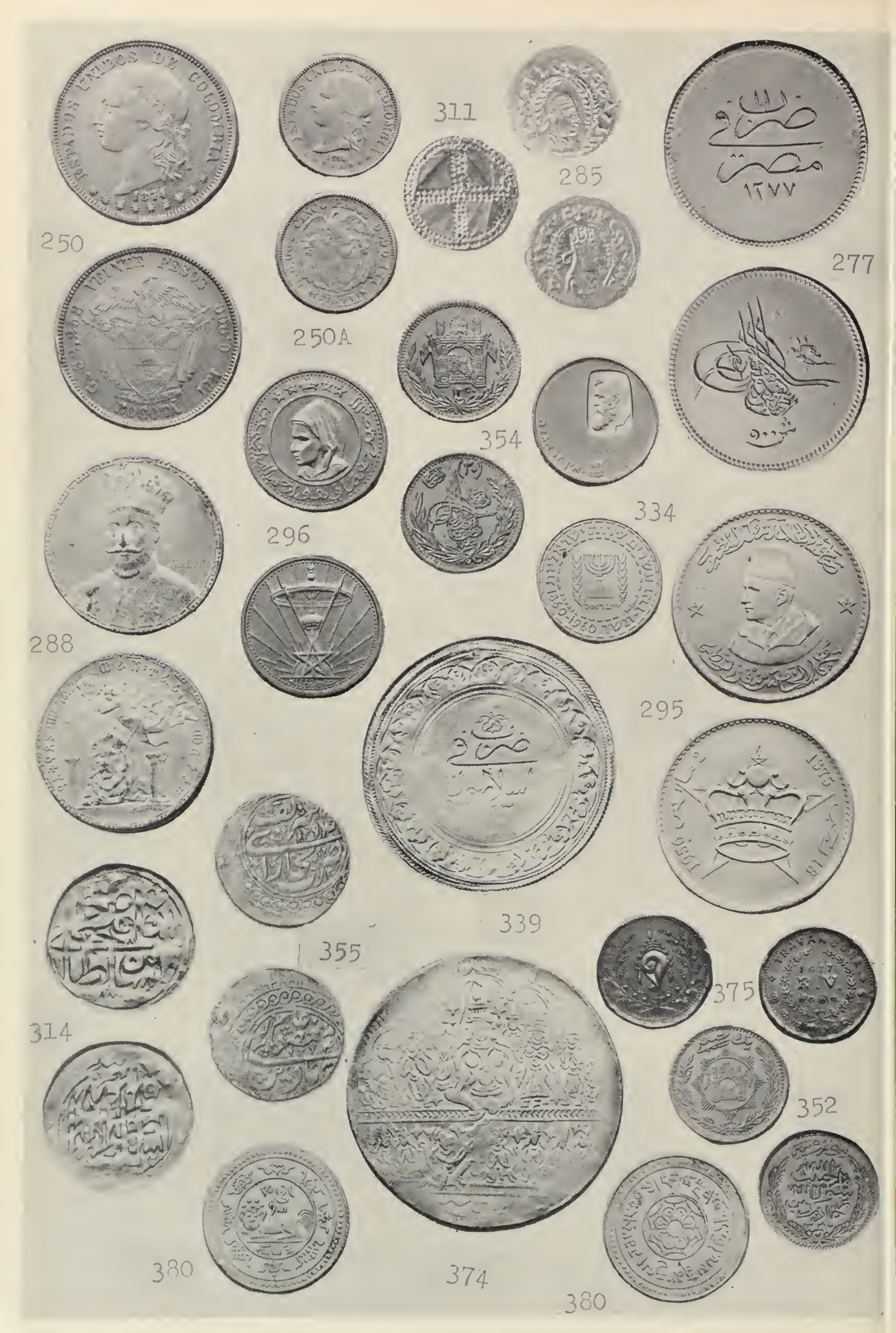
56

58


59
60
61
62
63
64
67
69
76
77
78
80
82
83
84
85
87
88


86
89
90
91
92
93
95
96
98
101
103
104
105
106
113
119
120
122
128
129
130
132

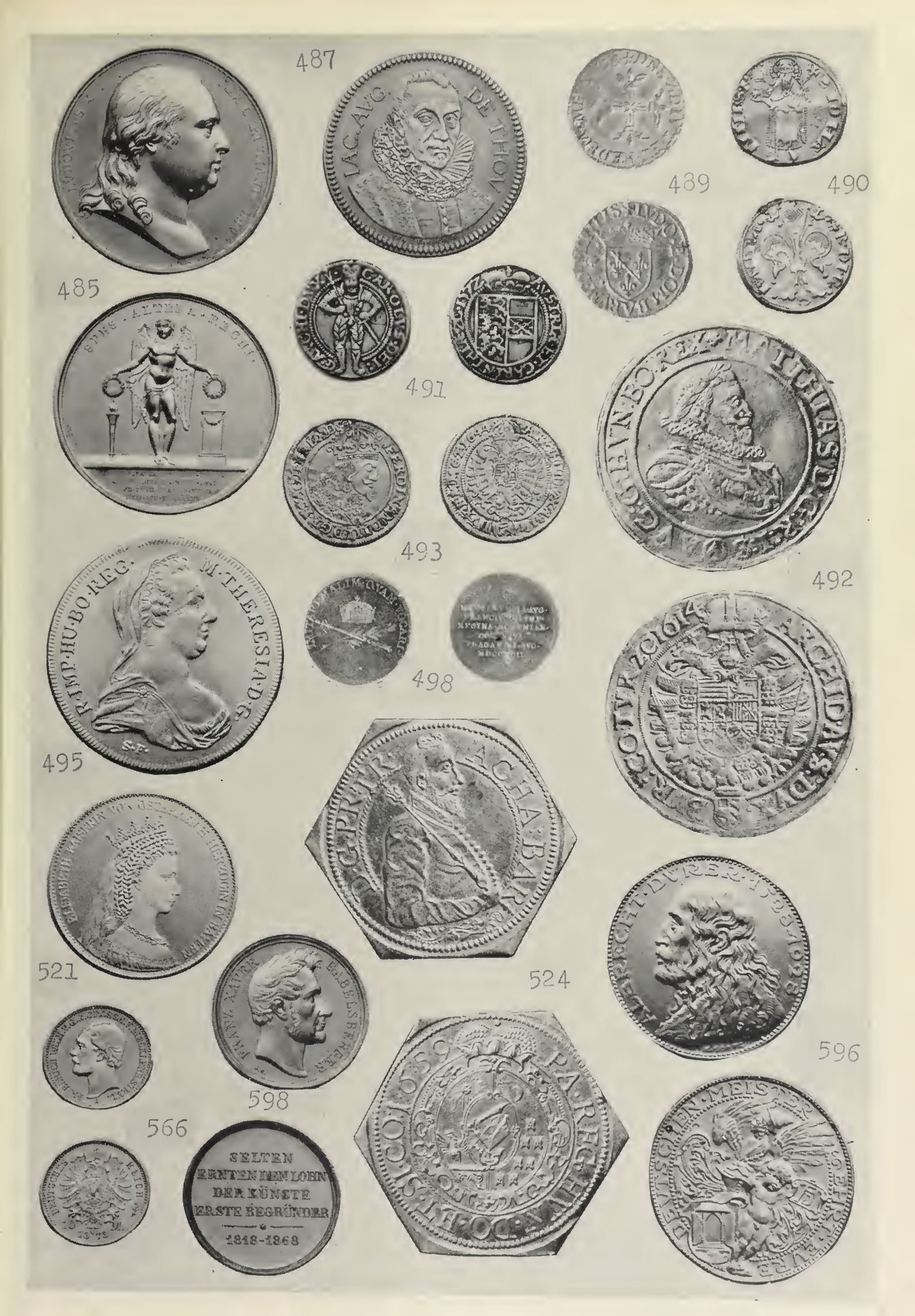

133
134
135
136
159
160
198
201
229
207
214
226
227
231
230
249
FREE ACADEMY
MAYFLOWER
DEL RIO DE LA PLATA
UNION
LIBERTAD
1620
1808
ESTADOS UNIDOS DE COLOMBIA
DIEZ PESOS
MEDELLIN

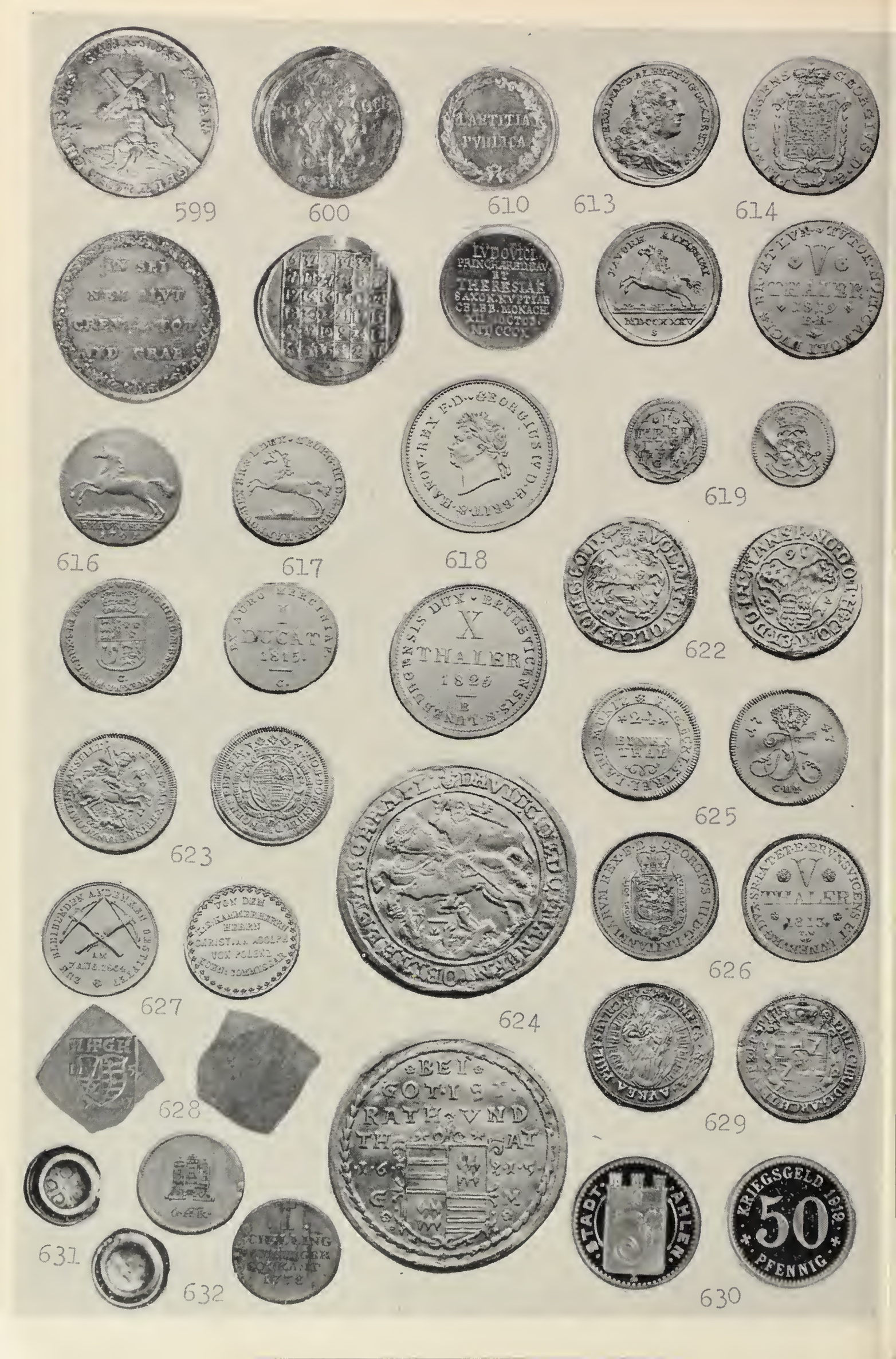

250
250A
311
285
277
354
334
296
288
295
339
355
314
375
352
380
374
380

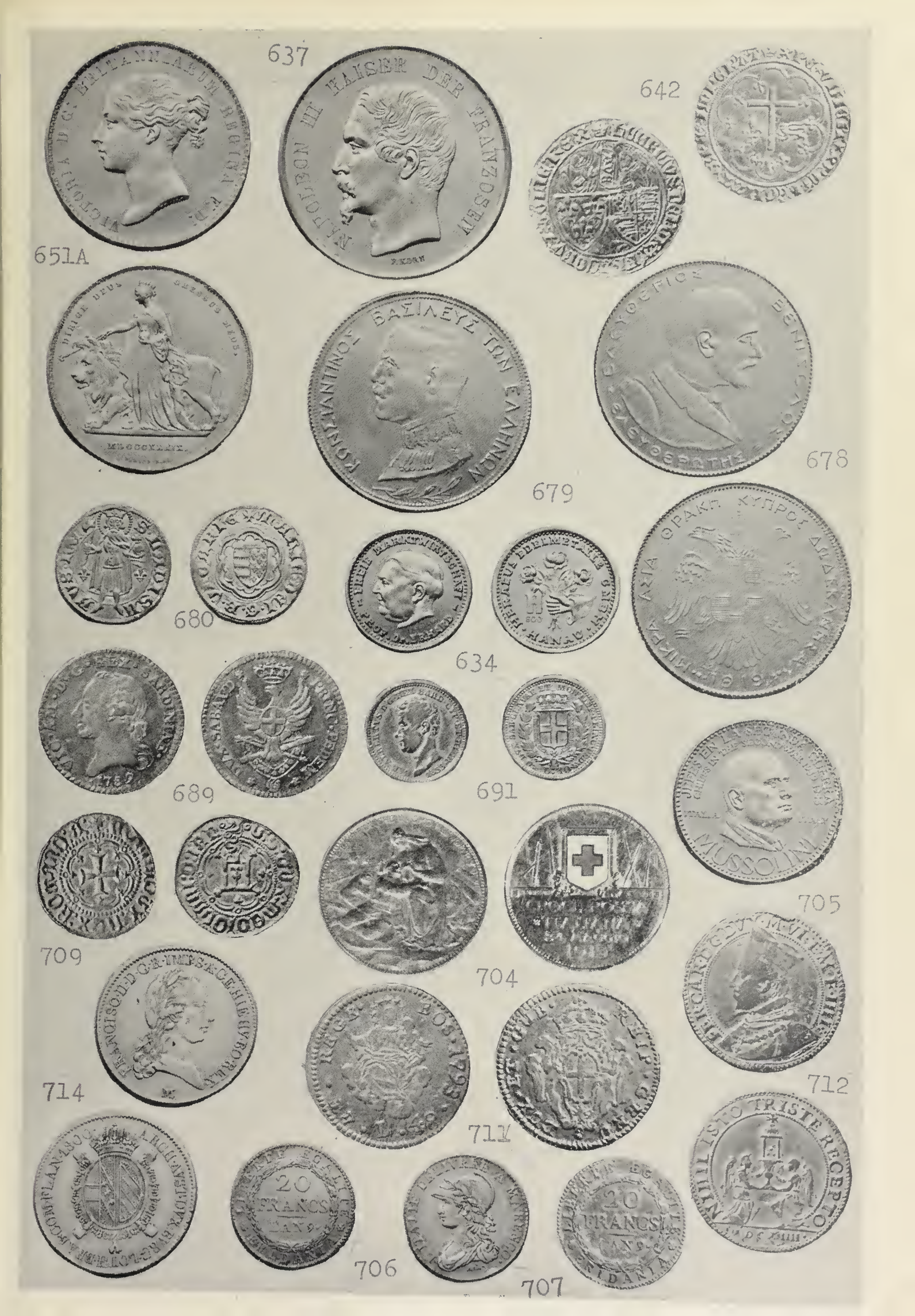
381

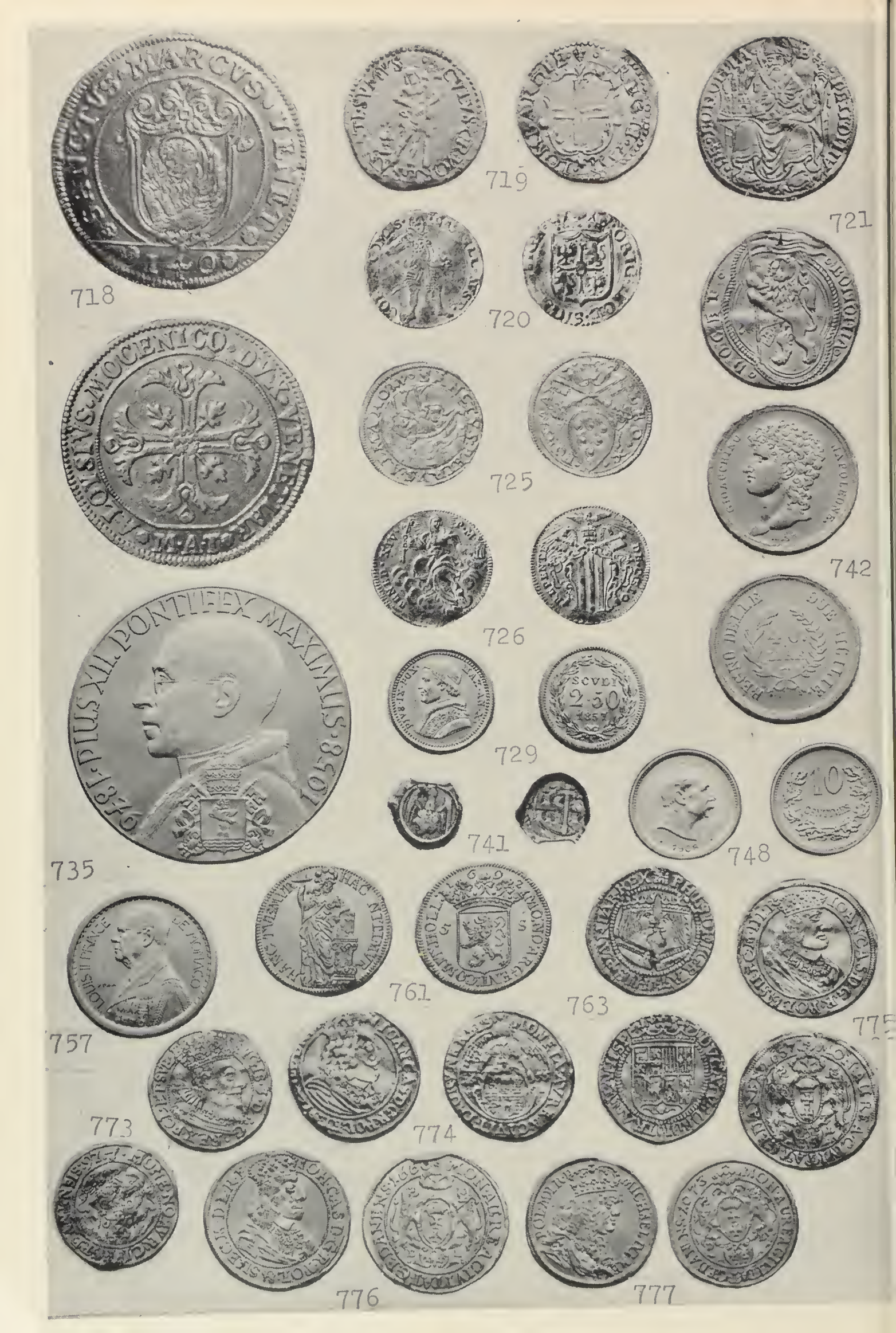
385

389
392
390
393
409
421
422
396
410
420
488
425
432
445
426
478
484
484


487
IAC. AVG. DE THOV
489
490
485
491
493
492
M·THERESIA·D·G
P·IMP·HU·BO·REG
498
495
521
524
596
598
566
SELTEN
ERNTEN DEN LOHN
DER KÜNSTE
ERSTE BEGRÜNDER
1848-1868


599
600
610
613
614
616
617
618
619
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
LAETITIA PUBLICA
LUDOVICI PRINCIPIS REDEAV. ET THERESIAE SAXON. RUTHIAE CELEB. NUPTIAE XII OCTOB. ANNO CCCX.
X THALER 1825
DUCAT 1815
V THALER 1813
KRIEGSGELD 1919
50 PFENNIG
STADT AHLEN


637
642
651A
678
679
680
634
689
691
705
709
704
714
712
711
706
707
20 FRANCS
20 FRANCS


718
719
720
721
725
726
729
741
742
748
735
757
761
763
773
774
775
776
777

781
782
783
784
785
786
788
789
790
792
793
799
805
806
807
809

810
813
841
838
825
842
843
853
854
866
885
906
887
889
890
892
886
893

910

911

914

931

932

933

939

941A

941

943

944

945

946

951

954

956

957

958

959

963

988

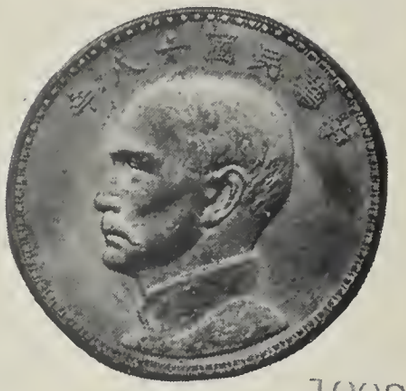
993

996

997

999

998



1002

1000B

1000

1008

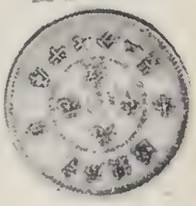
1009

1003

1010

1015

1016



1017

1018

1019

1034

1020

1021

1022

1027

1028

1035

1032

1044

1031

1037

1038

1049

1055

1057

1058

1072

1076

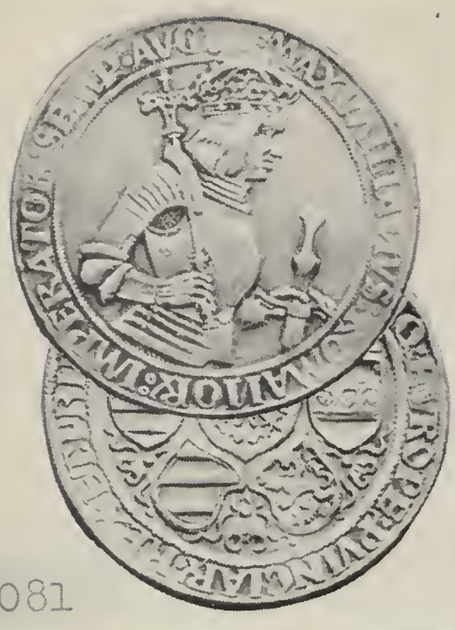
1077

1078

1078

1075

1080



1081

1082

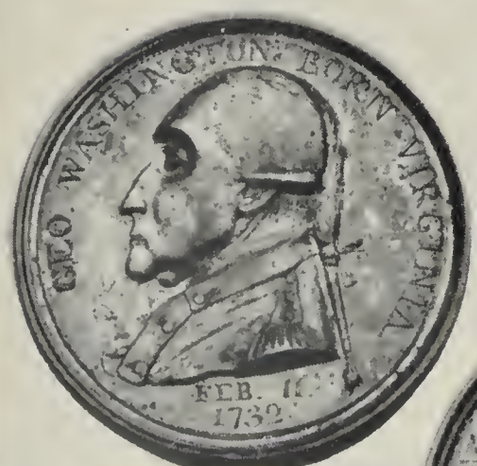
1083

1084

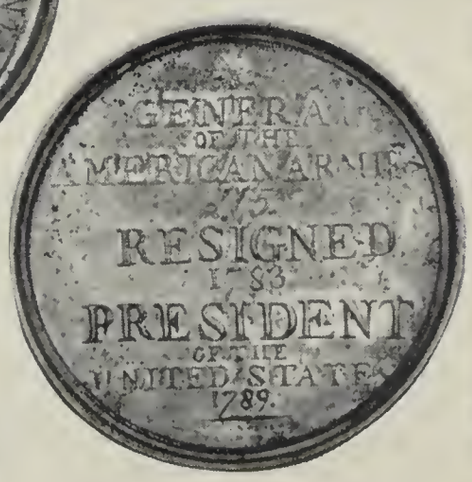
1103

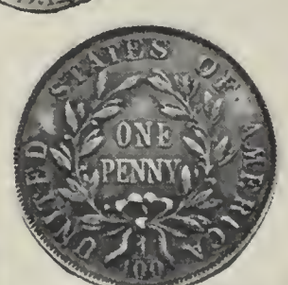
1104

1106



1105





1109

1107

1108

1110

1112

1118

1146

1147

1148

1149

1163

1164

1166

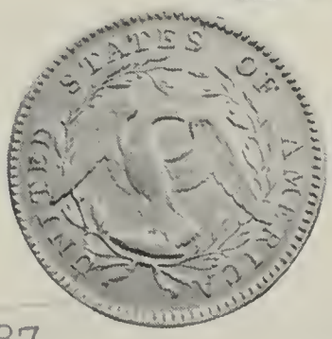
1169

1171

1196

1199

1202



1204

1287

1242

1289

1311

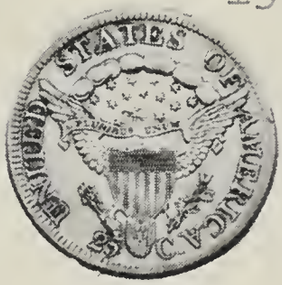
1431

1437

1314

1377

1378



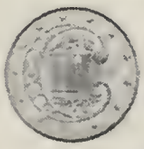
1481

1441

1444

1548

1607



1661

1665

1627

1663

1714

1721

1738

1740

1741

1744

1743

1783

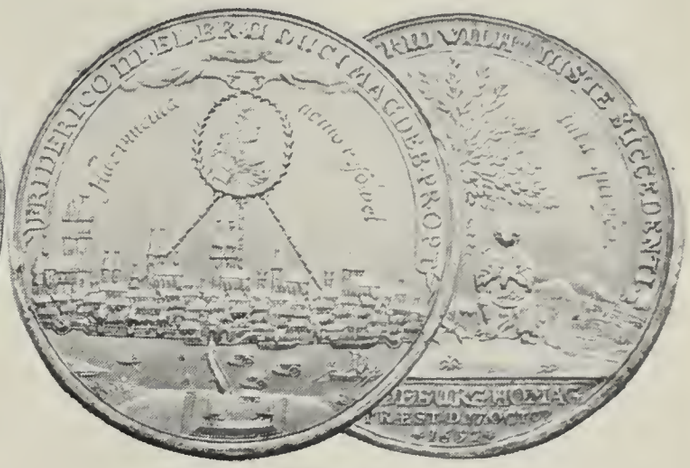
1786

1793

1794

1795

1957



1797

1818

1796

1826

1831

1827

1832

1832

1636

1844

1839

1843

1846

1850

1849

1851

1854

1856

1858

1859

1866

1868

1869

1876

1878

1886

1884

1885

1886

1888

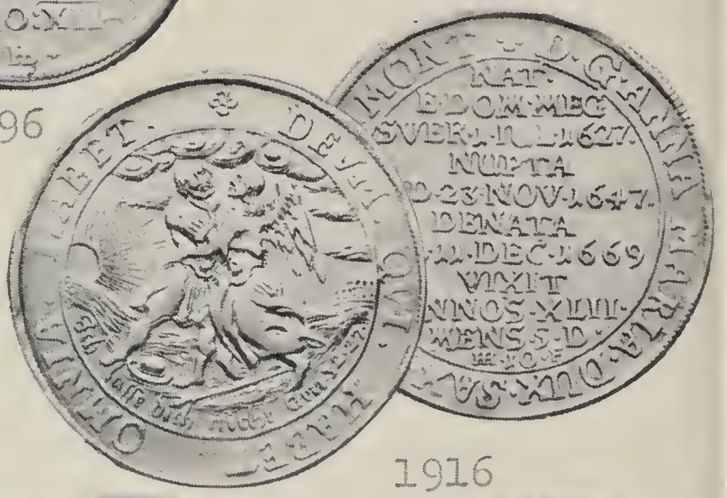
1889

1891

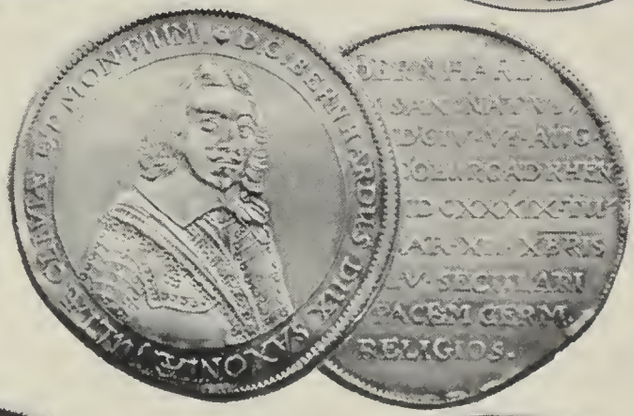
1896

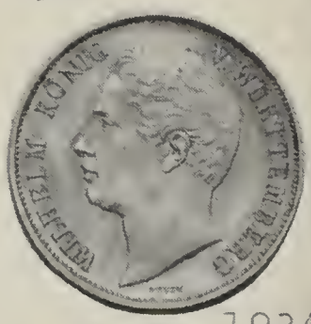
1902

1907


1916

1918


1925


1934

1929

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1940

1944

1947

1947

1948

1953

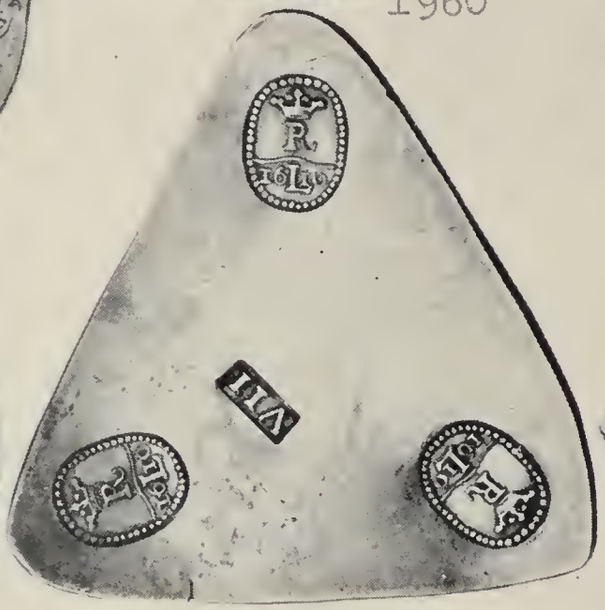
1954

1959

1960

1961

1962


1963

1964

1965

1968

1969

1976

1973

1981

1984

1990

1991

1992

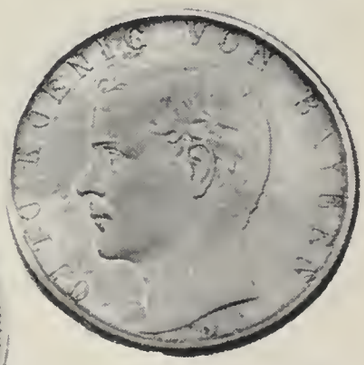
2002

2016

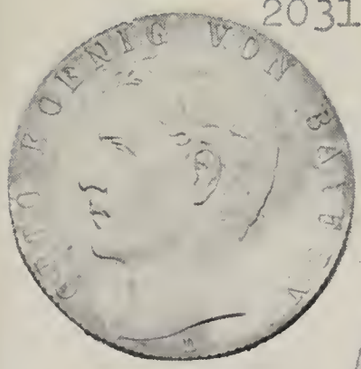
2029

2031

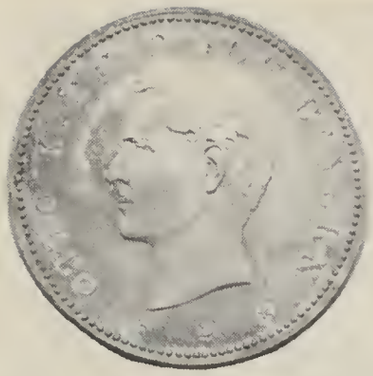
2033



2034

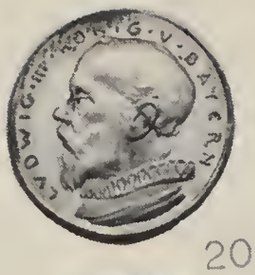


2032



2035

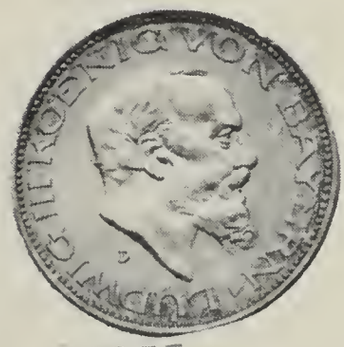
2047



2049

2050

2052



2055

2063

2061

2065

2064

2066

2067

2069

2072A

2077

2070

2110

2073

2139

2079

2163

2084

2086

2102

2089

2103

2115

2120

2123

2142

2143

2145

2147

2161

2195

2183

2196

2183

2186

2197

2198

2201
2203
2204
2205
2209
2210
2211
2207
2212
2216
2214
2218
2217
2220

2221
2222
2225
2226
2229
2230
2231
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2243
2244
2245
1855
1861
1860
TWENTY DOL.
TEN D.
5 DOLLARS
CAROLINA GOLD
141.6.
20.
CARATS.
250
ONE
J. J. COLMAY & CO.
BANKERS
PIKES PEAK
CALIFORNIA GOLD
WARRANTED
10 DOLL.
MINT VAL.
NORAN & CLARK

2291

2249

2295

2317

2330

2354

2356

2368

2369

2371

2390

2391

2440

2443

2441

2442

2455

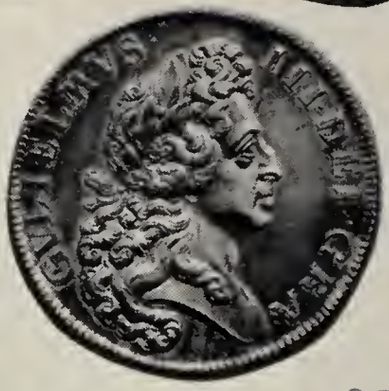
2456

2457

2458

2521

2522



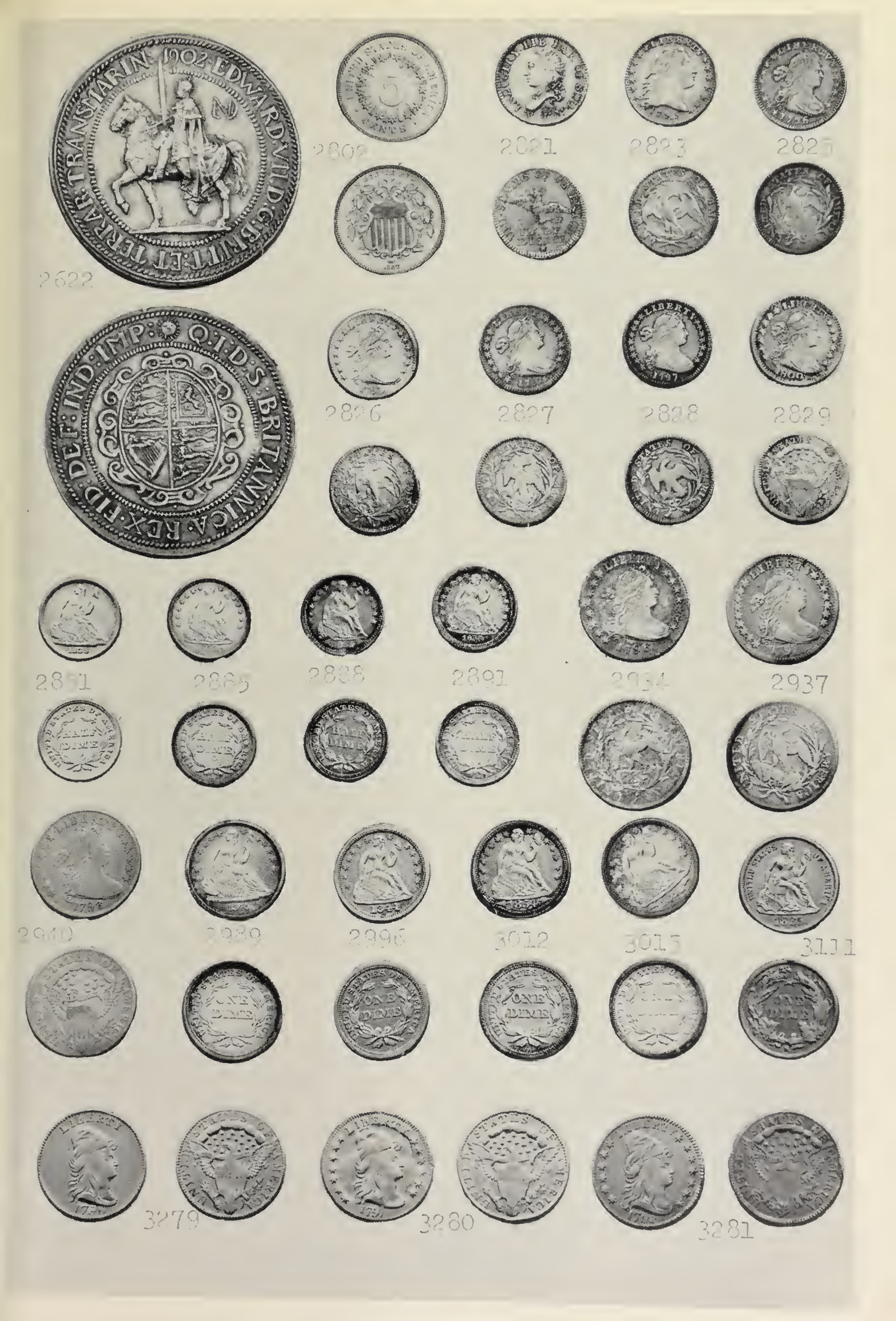
2525

2527

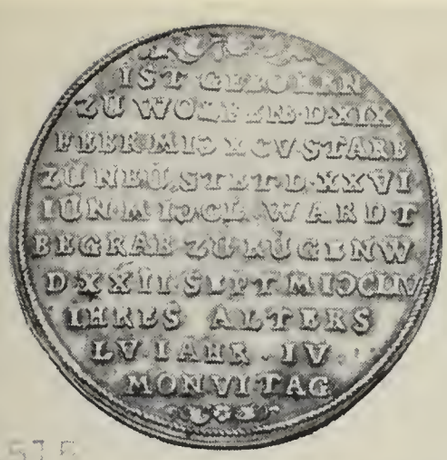
2534

2615

2667


1902 EDWARD VII D.G. BRIT: ET TERRA: R. TRANSMARIN
FID: DEF: IND: IMP: Q.I.D.S. BRITANNICA. REX.
2622
2802
2821
2823
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2851
2865
2838
2891
2934
2937
2940
2989
2996
3012
3015
3111
3279
3280
3281

3282
3283
3284
3285
3286
3299
3299
3338
3342
3382
3501
3503
3511
3514
3517

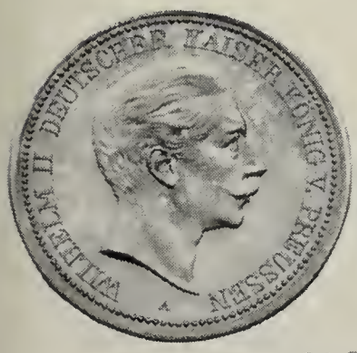


3515

3576

3562

3606



3608

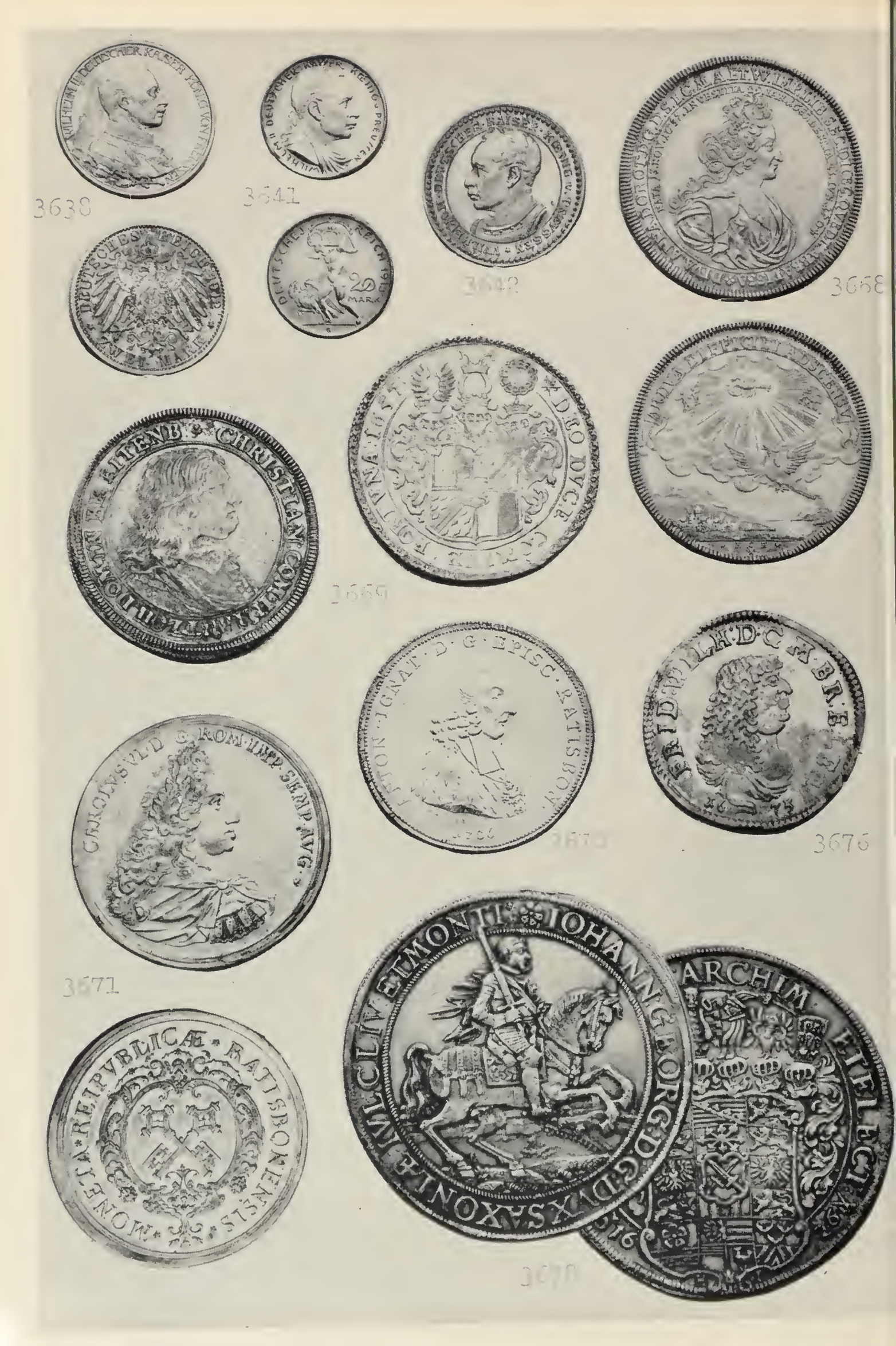
3610

3611

3612

3628

3632


3638
3641
3642
3668
3669
3671
3673
3676
3670

3679

3680

3680 a

3682

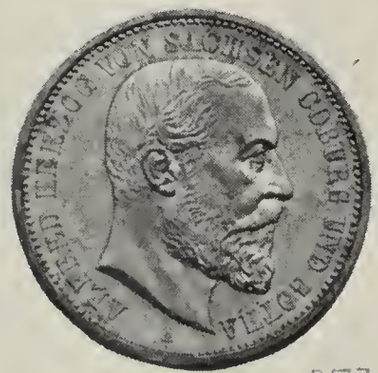
3683

3684

3684

3685

3692



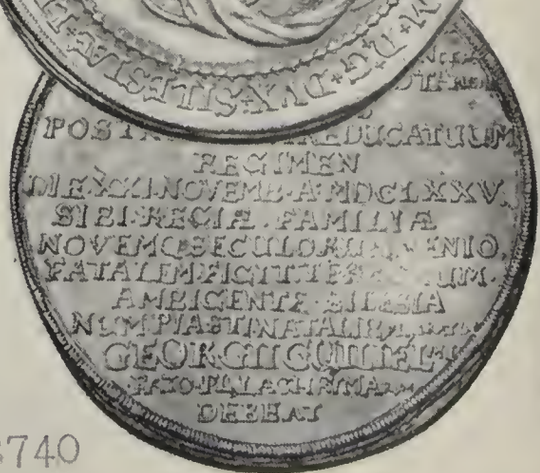
3716

3686

3737

3739

3736



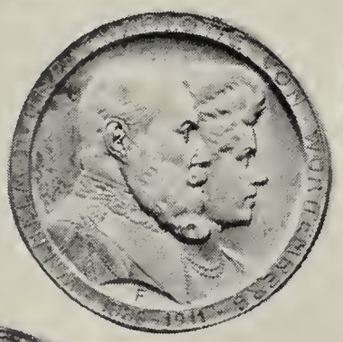
3740

3742

3748

3749

3774



3782

3750

3790

3791

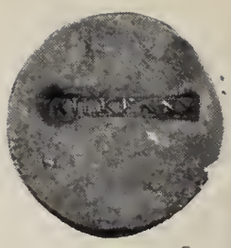
3795

3753

3797

3804

3805



3809

3807

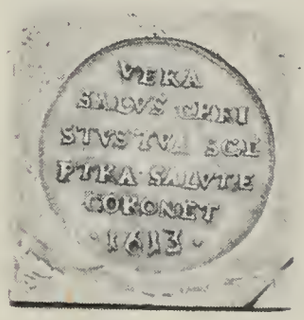
3806

3808

3810

3811

3812

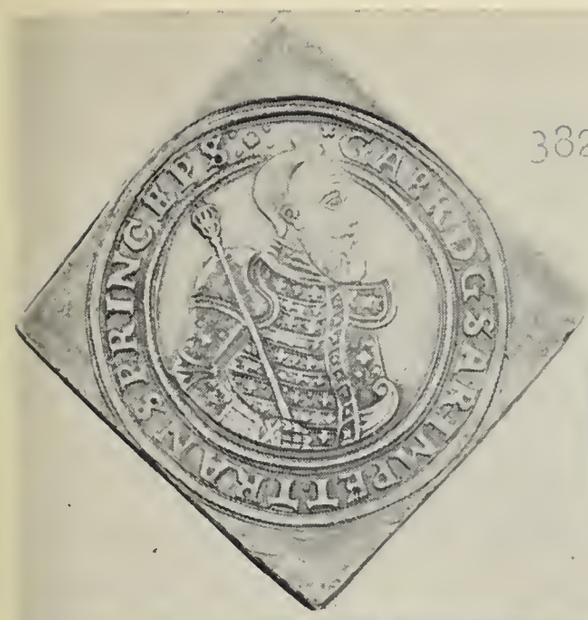


3813

3840

3820

3821



3826

3822

3824

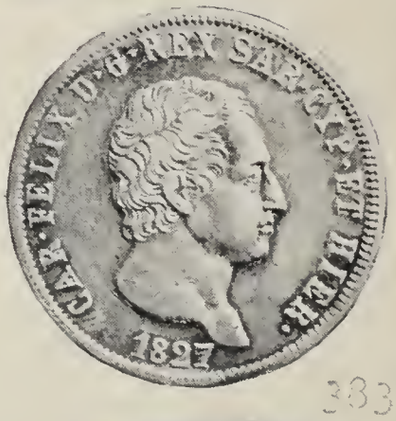
3825

3827

3828

3849

3830



3834

3846

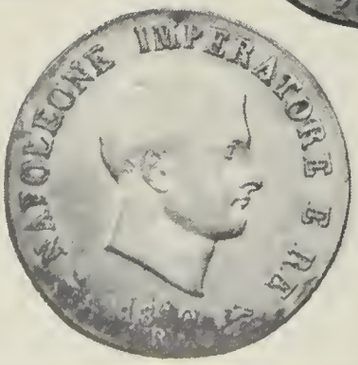
3861

3869

3861

3865

3878



3889

3882

3884

3905

3908

3909

3932

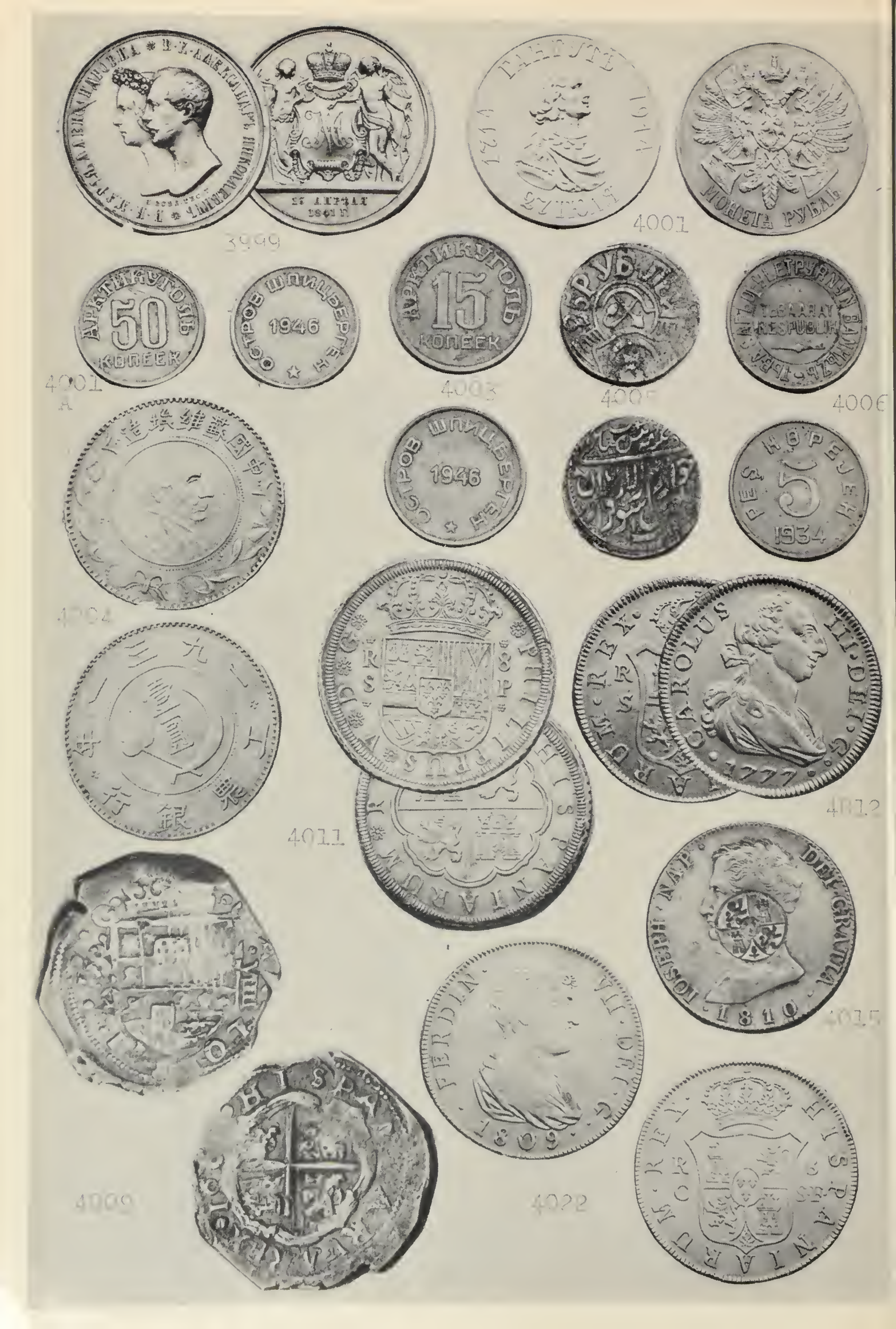
3934

3936

3937

3939

3938


3999
4001
МОНЕТА РУБЛЬ
АРКТИКУГОЛЬ
50
КОПЕЕК
ОСТРОВ ШПИЦБЕРГЕН
1946
АРКТИКУГОЛЬ
15
КОПЕЕК
4001 A
4003
4005
4006
ОСТРОВ ШПИЦБЕРГЕН
1946
РЕСПУБЛИКА
5
1934
4004
4011
4012
4015
4009
4022

3950

3964

3971

3970

3981

3972

3978

3982

3985

3987

3983

3996

4024

4025

4036

4037

4044

4053

402

4055